

PENNSYLVANIA BULLETIN

Volume 47
Saturday, January 28, 2017 • Harrisburg, PA
Number 4
Pages 411—658

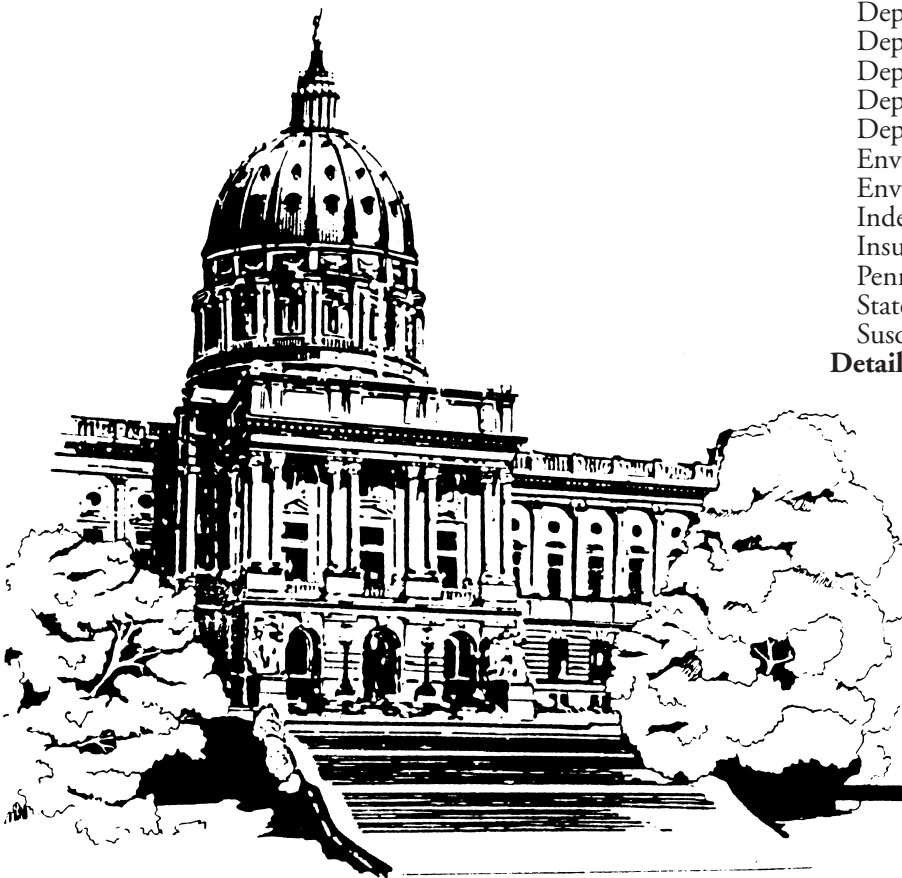
See Part II Page 567
for the Department of State's
Bureau of Corporations and Charitable
Organizations; Proposed Official
Forms Notice

Part I

Agencies in this issue

The Governor
The Courts
Department of Aging
Department of Agriculture
Department of Banking and Securities
Department of Environmental Protection
Department of Health
Department of Human Services
Department of Labor and Industry
Department of State
Department of Transportation
Environmental Hearing Board
Environmental Quality Board
Independent Regulatory Review Commission
Insurance Department
Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission
State Board of Nursing
Susquehanna River Basin Commission

Detailed list of contents appears inside.



**Latest Pennsylvania Code Reporter
(Master Transmittal Sheet):**

No. 506, January 2017

CUT ON DOTTED LINES AND ENCLOSE IN AN ENVELOPE

CHANGE NOTICE/NEW SUBSCRIPTION

If information on mailing label is incorrect, please email changes to info@pabulletin.com or mail to:

FRY COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
Attn: *Pennsylvania Bulletin*
800 W. Church Rd.
Mechanicsburg, PA 17055-3198

CUSTOMER NUMBER (6 digit number above name on mailing label)

NAME OF INDIVIDUAL

OFFICE NAME—TITLE

ADDRESS (Number and Street)

(City) (State) (Zip Code)

TYPE OR PRINT LEGIBLY

PENNSYLVANIA



BULLETIN

(ISSN 0162-2137)

The *Pennsylvania Bulletin* is published weekly by Fry Communications, Inc. for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Legislative Reference Bureau, 641 Main Capitol Building, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17120, under the policy supervision and direction of the Joint Committee on Documents under 4 Pa.C.S. Part II (relating to publication and effectiveness of Commonwealth documents). The subscription rate is \$82.00 per year, postpaid to points in the United States. Individual copies are \$2.50. Checks for subscriptions and individual copies should be made payable to "Fry Communications, Inc." Periodicals postage paid at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

Postmaster send address changes to:

FRY COMMUNICATIONS, Inc.
Attn: *Pennsylvania Bulletin*
800 West Church Road
Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania 17055-3198
(717) 766-0211 ext. 2340
(800) 334-1429 ext. 2340 (toll free, out-of-State)
(800) 524-3232 ext. 2340 (toll free, in State)

Orders for subscriptions and other circulation matters should be sent to:

Fry Communications, Inc.
Attn: *Pennsylvania Bulletin*
800 West Church Road
Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania 17055-3198

Copyright © 2017 Commonwealth of Pennsylvania

Editorial preparation, composition, printing and distribution of the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* is effected on behalf of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania by FRY COMMUNICATIONS, Inc., 800 West Church Road, Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania 17055-3198.

CONTENTS

THE GOVERNOR

PROCLAMATION

Constitutional amendment; article V, section 16(b) ... 418

THE COURTS

DISCIPLINARY BOARD OF THE SUPREME COURT

Notice of disbarment 428
 Notice of suspension 428

LOCAL COURT RULES

Adams County

New rules of judicial administration 4007, 4008, 4009 and 4011; administrative order No. 3 of 2017 420

Armstrong County

Adoption of new local rules of court—2002; No. CP-03-AD-0000189-2002 422

Crawford County

Adoption of local rules of judicial administration governing court reporter services; A.D. 2016 820 423

Lackawanna County

Adoption of rules of civil procedure; 2016-CIV-1 426

Lycoming County

Amendments to the rules of civil procedure; doc. No. 17-00006 428

PHILADELPHIA RULES

Mass tort protocols; general court regulation No. 2013-01 420

EXECUTIVE AND INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

DEPARTMENT OF AGING

Notices

Pennsylvania Long-Term Care Council meeting 441

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Notices

Addendum to the order of quarantine; spotted lanternfly 441

DEPARTMENT OF BANKING AND SECURITIES

Notices

Actions on applications 441

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Notices

Applications, actions and special notices 443
 Availability of technical guidance 510
 Federal consistency under the Coastal Zone Management Act; annual beach nourishment activities at Presque Isle State Park 510
 Oil and Gas Technical Advisory Board rescheduled meeting 511

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Notices

Approved prearrest and evidential breath testing devices 511
 Laboratories approved to determine analyses of blood or serum or both for controlled substances under The Clinical Laboratory Act, the Vehicle Code, the Fish and Boat Code and the Game and Wildlife Code 518
 Laboratories approved to determine blood alcohol content under The Clinical Laboratory Act, the Vehicle Code, the Fish and Boat Code and the Game and Wildlife Code 520
 Laboratories approved to determine controlled substance content of urine under The Clinical Laboratory Act, the Vehicle Code, the Fish and Boat Code and the Game and Wildlife Code 528
 Laboratories approved to perform blood lead and/or erythrocyte protoporphyrin determinations under The Clinical Laboratory Act 544
 Long-term care nursing facilities; requests for exception 549

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

Notices

Closure of Hamburg Center; public hearing 549
 Closure of Norristown State Hospital civil section; public hearing 549
 Fee schedule rates and Department-established fees for consolidated and person/family directed support waivers services, targeted services management and the Community Intellectual Disability Base-Funded Program 550
 Rate-setting methodology for consolidated and person/family directed support waiver-funded and base-funded services for individuals participating in the Office of Developmental Programs service system 550

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY

Statements of Policy

Workers' Compensation Automation and Integration System 440

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Notices

Bureau of Corporations and Charitable Organizations; proposed official forms (Part II) 567

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Notices

Bureau of Maintenance and Operations; access route approval 551
 Contemplated sale of land no longer needed for transportation purposes 551
 Transportation Advisory Committee meeting 552

ENVIRONMENTAL HEARING BOARD

Notices

Mountain Watershed Association, Inc. v. Department of Environmental Protection and LCT Energy, LP; EHB doc. No. 2017-004-L 552

Available Online at <http://www.pabulletin.com>

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD

Notices

Meeting cancellation 552

INDEPENDENT REGULATORY REVIEW COMMISSION

Notices

Notice of comments issued 552

INSURANCE DEPARTMENT

Notices

Application and request for a certificate of authority to provide a continuing care retirement community by Ivy Hill Rehab Center, LLC 560
 Application and request for a certificate of authority to provide a continuing care retirement community by Park Avenue Rehab Center, LLC 560
 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company; rate increase filing for LTC Form LTC2007 (META-130873773) 561
 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company; rate increase filing for several LTC forms (META-130873730) 561
 Review procedure hearings under the Unfair Insurance Practices Act 561

PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

Rules and Regulations

Taxi and limousine industries; temporary regulations 429

Notices

Service of notice of motor carrier applications 562
 Telecommunications (2 documents) 562, 563

STATE BOARD OF NURSING

Notices

Bureau of Professional and Occupational Affairs v. Jennifer Paige Kline, RN; file No. 13-51-07256; doc. No. 0889-51-2014 563
 Bureau of Professional and Occupational Affairs v. Mary Lou Skundrich, RN; file No. 13-51-07179; doc. No. 1913-51-14 563
 Bureau of Professional and Occupational Affairs v. Kimberlee A. Smida, RN; file No. 13-51-12739; doc. No. 0420-51-15 563

SUSQUEHANNA RIVER BASIN COMMISSION

Notices

Projects approved for consumptive uses of water 564

READER'S GUIDE TO THE *PENNSYLVANIA BULLETIN* AND THE *PENNSYLVANIA CODE*

Pennsylvania Bulletin

The *Pennsylvania Bulletin* is the official gazette of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. It is published every week and includes a table of contents. A cumulative subject matter index is published quarterly.

The *Pennsylvania Bulletin* serves several purposes. First, it is the temporary supplement to the *Pennsylvania Code*, which is the official codification of agency rules and regulations and other statutorily authorized documents. Changes in the codified text, whether by adoption, amendment, repeal or emergency action must be published in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*. Further, agencies proposing changes to the codified text do so in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*.

Second, the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* also publishes: Governor's Executive Orders; State Contract Notices; Summaries of Enacted Statutes; Statewide and Local Court Rules; Attorney General Opinions; Motor Carrier Applications before the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission; Applications and Actions before the Department of Environmental Protection; Orders of the Independent Regulatory Review Commission; and other documents authorized by law.

The text of certain documents published in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* is the only valid and enforceable text. Courts are required to take judicial notice of the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*.

Adoption, Amendment or Repeal of Regulations

Generally an agency wishing to adopt, amend or repeal regulations must first publish in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* a Notice of Proposed Rulemaking. There are limited instances when the agency may omit the proposal step; it still must publish the adopted version.

The Notice of Proposed Rulemaking contains the full text of the change, the agency contact person, a fiscal note required by law and background for the action.

The agency then allows sufficient time for public comment before taking final action. An adopted proposal must be published in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* before it can take effect. If the agency

wishes to adopt changes to the Notice of Proposed Rulemaking to enlarge the scope, it must repropose.

Citation to the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*

Cite material in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* by volume number, a page number and date. Example: Volume 1, *Pennsylvania Bulletin*, page 801, January 9, 1971 (short form: 1 Pa.B. 801 (January 9, 1971)).

Pennsylvania Code

The *Pennsylvania Code* is the official codification of rules and regulations issued by Commonwealth agencies and other statutorily authorized documents. The *Pennsylvania Bulletin* is the temporary supplement to the *Pennsylvania Code*, printing changes as soon as they occur. These changes are then permanently codified by the *Pennsylvania Code Reporter*, a monthly, loose-leaf supplement.

The *Pennsylvania Code* is cited by title number and section number. Example: Title 10 *Pennsylvania Code*, § 1.1 (short form: 10 Pa. Code § 1.1).

Under the *Pennsylvania Code* codification system, each regulation is assigned a unique number by title and section. Titles roughly parallel the organization of Commonwealth government. Title 1 *Pennsylvania Code* lists every agency and its corresponding *Code* title location.

How to Find Documents

Search for your area of interest in the *Pennsylvania Code*. The *Pennsylvania Code* is available at www.pacode.com.

Source Notes give the history of regulations. To see if there have been recent changes, not yet codified, check the List of *Pennsylvania Code* Chapters Affected in the most recent issue of the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*.

A chronological table of the history of *Pennsylvania Code* sections may be found at www.legis.state.pa.us/cfdocs/legis/CH/Public/pcde_index.cfm.

The *Pennsylvania Bulletin* also publishes a quarterly List of Pennsylvania Code Sections Affected which lists the regulations in numerical order, followed by the citation to the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* in which the change occurred. The *Pennsylvania Bulletin* is available at www.pabulletin.com.

**SUBSCRIPTION INFORMATION: (717) 766-0211
GENERAL INFORMATION AND FINDING AIDS: (717) 783-1530**

Printing Format

Material proposed to be added to an existing rule or regulation is printed in **bold face** and material proposed to be deleted from a rule or regulation is enclosed in brackets [] and printed in **bold face**. Asterisks indicate ellipsis of *Pennsylvania Code* text retained without change. Proposed new or additional regulations are printed in ordinary style face.

Fiscal Notes

Section 612 of The Administrative Code of 1929 (71 P. S. § 232) requires that the Office of Budget prepare a fiscal note for regulatory actions and administrative procedures of the administrative departments, boards, commissions or authorities receiving money from the State Treasury stating whether the proposed action or procedure causes a loss of revenue or an increase in the cost of programs for the Commonwealth or its political subdivisions; that the fiscal note be published in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* at the same time as the proposed change is advertised. A fiscal note provides the following information: (1) the designation of the fund out of which the appropriation providing for expenditures under the action or procedure shall be made; (2) the probable cost for the fiscal year the program is implemented; (3) projected cost estimate of the program for each of the 5 succeeding fiscal years; (4) fiscal history of the program for which expenditures are to be made; (5) probable loss of revenue for the fiscal year of its implementation; (6) projected loss of revenue from the program for each of the 5 succeeding fiscal years; (7) line item, if any, of the General Appropriation Act or other appropriation act out of which expenditures or losses of Commonwealth funds shall occur as a result of the action or procedures; (8) recommendation, if any, of the Secretary of the Budget and the reasons therefor.

The required information is published in the foregoing order immediately following the proposed change to which it relates; the omission of an item indicates that the agency text of the fiscal note states that there is no information available with respect thereto. In items (3) and (6) information is set forth for the first through fifth fiscal years; in that order, following the year the program is implemented, which is stated. In item (4) information is set forth for the current and two immediately preceding years, in that order. In item (8) the recommendation, if any, made by the Secretary of Budget is published with the fiscal note. See 4 Pa. Code § 7.231 *et seq.* Where “no fiscal impact” is published, the statement means no additional cost or revenue loss to the Commonwealth or its local political subdivision is intended.

Reproduction, Dissemination or Publication of Information

Third parties may not take information from the *Pennsylvania Code* and *Pennsylvania Bulletin* and reproduce, disseminate or publish such information except as provided by 1 Pa. Code § 3.44. 1 Pa. Code § 3.44 reads as follows:

§ 3.44. General permission to reproduce content of *Code* and *Bulletin*.

Information published under this part, which information includes, but is not limited to, cross references, tables of cases, notes of decisions, tables of contents, indexes, source notes, authority notes, numerical lists and codification guides, other than the actual text of rules or regulations may be reproduced only with the written consent of the Bureau. The information which appears on the same leaf with the text of a rule or regulation, however, may be incidentally reproduced in connection with the reproduction of the rule or regulation, if the reproduction is for the private use of a subscriber and not for resale. There are no other restrictions on the reproduction of information published under this part, and the Commonwealth hereby consents to a reproduction.

List of Pa. Code Chapters Affected

The following numerical guide is a list of the chapters of each title of the *Pennsylvania Code* affected by documents published in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* during 2017.

25 Pa. Code (Environmental Protection)	210 Pa. Code (Appellate Procedure)
Adopted Rules	Proposed Rules
901 313	1 7
28 Pa. Code (Health and Safety)	231 Pa. Code (Rules of Civil Procedure)
Adopted Rules	Adopted Rules
1141 199	200 178
1151 199	400 178
1161 217	1000 178
34 Pa. Code (Labor and Industry)	234 Pa. Code (Rules of Criminal Procedure)
Statements of Policy	Proposed Rules
123 440	1 179
52 Pa. Code (Public Utilities)	2 182
Adopted Rules	5 182, 185, 306
29 429	10 186
Proposed Rules	249 Pa. Code (Philadelphia Rules)
59 19	Unclassified 420
204 Pa. Code (Judicial System General Provisions)	255 Pa. Code (Local Court Rules)
Adopted Rules	Unclassified .. 8, 9, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 188, 190, 191, 192,
213 291	193, 194, 195, 308, 309, 310, 311, 420, 422, 423, 426, 428

THE GOVERNOR

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

Proclamation

Constitutional Amendment; Article V, Section 16(b)

Whereas, Joint Resolution No. 3 of 2013 and Joint Resolution No. 1 of 2015 proposed to amend Article V, Section 16(b) of the Constitution of Pennsylvania to read:

§ 16. Compensation and retirement of justices, judges and justices of the peace.

* * *

(b) Justices, judges and justices of the peace shall be retired on the last day of the calendar year in which they attain the age of 75 years. Former and retired justices, judges and justices of the peace shall receive such compensation as shall be provided by law. Except as provided by law, no salary, retirement benefit or other compensation, present or deferred, shall be paid to any justice, judge or justice of the peace who, under section 18 or under Article VI, is suspended, removed or barred from holding judicial office for conviction of a felony or misconduct in office or conduct which prejudices the proper administration of justice or brings the judicial office into disrepute.

* * *

Whereas, Joint Resolution No. 3 of 2013 was agreed to by a majority of the members elected to each House of the General Assembly and published pursuant to Article XI, Section 1 of the Constitution of Pennsylvania; and

Whereas, in the General Assembly next afterwards chosen, the aforesaid amendment to Article V, Section 16(b) of the Constitution of Pennsylvania was proposed in Joint Resolution No. 1 of 2015, which was agreed to by a majority of the members elected to each House of the General Assembly and published pursuant to Article XI, Section 1 of the Constitution of Pennsylvania; and

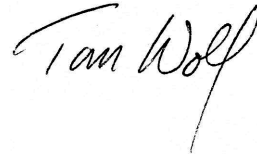
Whereas, the aforesaid proposed amendment to Article V, Section 16(b) of the Constitution of Pennsylvania was submitted for approval to the qualified electors of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania pursuant to Article XI, Section 1 of the Constitution of Pennsylvania at an election held on November 8, 2016; and

Whereas, the Secretary of the Commonwealth, pursuant to law, has certified to me that the aforesaid proposed amendment to Article V, Section 16(b) of the Constitution of Pennsylvania was approved by a majority of those voting thereon on the aforesaid day; and

Whereas, Section 903 of Title 1 of the *Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes* requires the Governor, upon receiving the aforesaid certification of the Secretary of the Commonwealth, to issue his proclamation indicating whether or not the proposed amendment to Article V, Section 16(b) of the Constitution of Pennsylvania has been adopted by a majority of the electors voting thereon.

Now Therefore, I, Tom Wolf, Governor of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, do hereby proclaim that the aforesaid amendment to Article V, Section 16(b) of the Constitution of Pennsylvania was adopted by a majority of the electors voting thereon on November 8, 2016.

Given under my hand and the Great Seal of the Commonwealth, at the City of Harrisburg, this twelfth day of January in the year of our Lord two thousand seventeen and of the Commonwealth the two hundred and forty-first.



Governor

Attest:

ROBERT TORRES,

Executive Deputy Secretary of the Commonwealth

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 17-139. Filed for public inspection January 27, 2017, 9:00 a.m.]

—

THE COURTS

Title 249—PHILADELPHIA RULES

PHILADELPHIA COUNTY

Mass Tort Protocols; General Court Regulation No. 2013-01

Order

And Now, this 6th day of January, 2017, it is hereby *Ordered, Adjudged and Decreed* that Section 9 of General Court Regulation 2013-01, concerning Mass Torts protocols, is amended to read as follows:

1. The panel of former judges invited to participate in the special mediation of mass tort cases are the following:

1. Phyllis W. Beck, Retired Judge
Independence Foundation
Offices at the Bellevue
200 South Broad Street, Suite 1101
Philadelphia, PA 19102
2. Jane Cutler Greenspan, Retired Justice
JAMS Arbitration, Mediation and ADR Services
1717 Arch Street
Suite 4010—Bell Atlantic Tower
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 246-9494
3. G. Craig Lord, Retired Judge
Blank Rome LLP
One Logan Square
130 North 18th Street
Philadelphia, PA 19103-6998
(215) 569-5496
4. James R. Melinson, Retired Judge
JAMS Arbitration, Mediation and ADR Services
1717 Arch Street
Suite 4010—Bell Atlantic Tower
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 246-9494
5. Russell Nigro, Retired Justice
210 W. Washington Square
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 287-5866
6. Diane M. Welsh, Retired Judge
JAMS Arbitration, Mediation and ADR Services
1717 Arch Street
Suite 4010—Bell Atlantic Tower
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 246-9494
7. Sandra Mazer Moss, Retired Judge
The Dispute Resolution Institute
Two Logan Square—6th Floor
18th and Arch Streets
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 656-4374
8. William J. Manfredi, Retired Judge
1528 Walnut Street—4th Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 817-9825

9. Mark I. Bernstein, Retired Judge
Ten Penn Center
1801 Market Street
Suite 1100
Philadelphia, PA 19103

10. Richard B. Klein, Retired Judge
The Dispute Resolution Institute
Two Logan Square—6th Floor
18th and Arch Streets
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 656-4374

All other terms of General Court Regulation 2013-01 shall remain in full force and effect.

This General Court Regulation is promulgated in accordance with Pa.R.C.P. No. 239 and the April 11, 1986 Order of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, Eastern District, No. 55 Judicial Administration. The original General Court Regulation shall be filed with the Office of Judicial Records (formerly Prothonotary) in a Docket maintained for General Court Regulations issued by the Administrative Judge of the Trial Division, Court of Common Pleas of Philadelphia County, and shall be submitted to the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* for publication. Copies of the General Court Regulation shall be submitted to the Administrative Office of Pennsylvania Courts, the Civil Procedural Rules Committee, American Lawyer Media, *The Legal Intelligencer*, Jenkins Memorial Law Library, and the Law Library for the First Judicial District of Pennsylvania, and shall be posted on the website of the First Judicial District of Pennsylvania: <http://courts.phila.gov/regs>.

By the Court

HONORABLE JACQUELINE F. ALLEN,
Administrative Judge, Trial Division

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 17-140. Filed for public inspection January 27, 2017, 9:00 a.m.]

Title 255—LOCAL COURT RULES

ADAMS COUNTY

New Rules of Judicial Administration 4007, 4008, 4009 and 4011; Administrative Order No. 3 of 2017

Order of Court

And Now, this 13th day of January, 2017, the Court hereby Orders that Rules 4007, 4008, 4009 and 4011 of the Adams County Rules of Judicial Administration shall be created as follows:

Rule 4007. Request for Transcripts.

(a) All requests for transcripts shall be set forth on a standardized form provided by the District Court Administrator of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and available at the office of District Court Administrator of Adams County and the Adams County website. The form shall indicate the current rates authorized to be charged for transcripts under these rules.

(b) For an ordinary transcript, the party requesting a full or partial transcript of a trial or other proceeding shall file the original request with the appropriate filing office (Clerk of Courts, Prothonotary, Orphans Court, or Domestic Relations Office) in which the litigation is pending. The requesting party shall also serve copies of the formal request to:

- (1) the Judge presiding over the matter,
- (2) the court reporter, recorder, or transcriptionist assigned to the proceeding,
- (3) the District Court Administrator, and
- (4) opposing counsel or party if the party is unrepresented.

(c) Where daily, expedited, or same day transcripts are requested, request for those transcripts shall be filed in writing in the appropriate filing office at least ten (10) days prior to the proceeding with copies of the request delivered as required by paragraph (b). Where justice requires and ten (10) days prior notice cannot reasonably be provided, requests for daily, expedited, or same day transcripts shall be made by oral motion to the presiding Judge.

(d) Following receipt of a request for transcript, the presiding Judge shall forthwith produce an order:

- (1) setting forth the amount of the deposit which shall be 75 percent of the anticipated total cost of the transcript and directing the transcript to be prepared upon payment of the deposit;
- (2) setting a reduced payment rate and directing the transcript to be prepared upon payment of the reduced rate; or
- (3) approving or denying an economic hardship exemption and, where applicable, directing preparation of the transcript.

(e) Upon receipt of the court order referenced in subparagraph (d) above, the filing office shall make service of the same on the requestor. If deposit or reduced payment is required, the payment shall be paid to the filing office prior to commencement of transcript preparation. Upon receipt of the payment, the filing office shall promptly advise Court Administration of the same who thereafter shall direct the court reporter to prepare the transcript.

Rule 4008. Transcript Costs.

(a) Costs payable by a requesting party other than the Commonwealth or subdivision thereof for a transcript in electronic format shall be:

- (1) for an ordinary transcript, \$2.50 per page,
- (2) for an expedited transcript, \$3.50 per page,
- (3) for a daily transcript, \$4.50 per page, and
- (4) for same day delivery, \$6.50 per page.

(b) Costs payable by the Commonwealth or subdivision thereof, a transcript in electronic format shall be:

- (1) for an ordinary transcript, \$1.55 per page,
- (2) for an expedited transcript, \$1.75 per page,
- (3) for a daily transcript, \$2.00 per page, and
- (4) for same day delivery, \$4.00 per page.

(c) Costs payable for a transcript in paper format regardless of whether the request is made by a private litigant or the Commonwealth or subdivision thereof shall be in accordance with paragraph (a) and (b) relating to electronic format plus a surcharge of 25 cents per page.

(d) *Economic hardship.*

(1) A party seeking consideration of an economic hardship related to obtaining a transcript may petition the Court in utilizing the in forma pauperis self-help packet available at the Adams County Law Library or online at www.adamscounty.us. In order for a party to be considered for economic hardship, the in forma pauperis self-help packet must be fully completed and verified.

(2) A transcript requested by Legal Aid Services must file with the request for transcript a letter of certification verifying, as provided in R.J.A. 4008(b) that the client meet financial eligibility and the matter is under appeal or the transcript being requested is necessary to advance the current litigation.

(3) Costs payable by any person or entity requesting a copy of any transcript previously ordered, transcribed, and filed of record shall be:

- (i) 75 cents per page bound, paper format, and
- (ii) 50 cents per page electronic copy.

(4) A request for a copy of any transcript previously ordered, transcribed, and filed of record shall be accompanied by pre-payment of the total cost for the copy as provided herein. Requests by Legal Aid Services or for relief due to economic hardship not previously approved by the Court shall be forwarded to the President Judge for approval prior to the production of any copies.

(e) Except as otherwise set forth in this rule, no filing fee shall be assessed to a litigant filing a request for transcript.

(f) A request by any person or entity for a copy of a transcript previously ordered, transcribed, and filed of record shall comply with paragraphs (a) and (b) above. The filing office shall forward the request along with confirmation of payment, if any, to the responsible court reporter. If all financial obligations are satisfied, the court reporter shall provide a copy to the requesting party and notify Court Administration of the same.

Rule 4009. Fees.

(a) Fees for all transcripts shall be payable by check, money order, or credit card as required by the respective filing office.

(b) All revenue received related to the production of transcripts or copies thereof, unless required to be held in escrow pursuant to these rules, shall be transferred to the Adams County general fund coded to the Courts' charges for services revenue line.

Rule 4011. Delivery of Transcript.

(a) The court reporter shall notify the requesting party and the District Court Administrator or designee upon completion of the transcript and shall indicate the balance to be paid at the respective filing office.

(b) The District Court Administrator or designee shall notify the filing office of the balance owed.

(c) Upon payment of the balance owed to the filing office, the filing office shall notify the court reporter and Court Administration, and thereafter the court reporter shall certify and deliver the original transcript to the appropriate filing office. After the original transcript has been filed, copy shall be delivered to the requesting party by the court reporter.

These rules shall become effective after all the provisions of the Pennsylvania Rules of Judicial Administration 103 are met, to include the following:

a. Two (2) certified copies of this Order together with a computer diskette that complies with the requirement of 1 Pa. Code § 13.11(b), or other compliant format, containing the text of the local rule(s) adopted hereby shall be distributed to the Legislative Reference Bureau for publication in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*;

b. One copy of this Order shall be forwarded to the Administrative Office of the Pennsylvania Courts via e-mail to adminrules@pacourts.us;

c. A copy of the proposed local rule(s) shall be published on the 51st Judicial District website;

d. This Order shall be filed in the Office of the Prothonotary of Adams County and a copy thereof shall be filed with the Adams County Clerk of Courts and the Adams County Law Library for inspection and copying;

e. The effective date of the local rule(s) shall be 30 days after publication in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*.

By the Court

MICHAEL A. GEORGE,
President Judge

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 17-141. Filed for public inspection January 27, 2017, 9:00 a.m.]

ARMSTRONG COUNTY

Adoption of New Local Rules of Court—2002; No. CP-03-AD-0000189-2002

Order of Court

And Now, this 4th day of January, 2017, in accordance with Local Rule of Judicial Administration 4009, it is hereby *Ordered* as follows:

1. The fees paid to the Clerk of Orphans' Court Division shall be in accordance with the following schedule:

**Armstrong County Clerk of Orphans' Court
Fee Schedule**

<i>Accounts & Related Pleadings*</i>	
Account	\$250.00
Petition for Adjudication	30.00
Objections to Account or Petition for Adjudication	175.00
Objections to Inventory	175.00
Answer to Objection	NC
Preliminary Objection to Objections	NC
Answer to Preliminary Objections	NC
Additional charge for each page over ten (10)	3.00
<i>Adoptions*</i>	
Report of Intention to Adopt (initial filing)	50.00
Report of Intention to Adopt (not initial filing)	20.00
Counseling Fund Fee (special needs child exempt)	75.00
Petition for Voluntary Relinquishment	125.00
Petition for Involuntary Termination	175.00
Petition to Confirm Consent	125.00
Petition for Adoption	40.00
Request for Adoption Record Information or Contact	25.00
Registration of Foreign Adoption	40.00

<i>Appeals*</i>	
Notice of Appeal to Superior Court	60.00
Notice of Appeal to Commonwealth Court	60.00
Appeal from Inheritance Tax Determination	60.00
Appeal from Decision of Register of Wills	60.00
<i>Guardianships*</i>	
Petition for Appointment (Incapacitated Person)	175.00
Petition for Appointment (Minor)	100.00
Petition for Appointment of Guardian ad Litem or Trustee ad Litem	100.00
Guardianship Inventory	20.00
Annual Report for Person or Estate	18.00
	(each)
Petition for a Review Hearing	100.00
Petition Relating to Real Estate of Incapacitated Person	125.00
<i>Legal Papers Pertaining to Business of the Court*</i>	
Motions Pertaining to Business of the Court including but not limited to motions to continue; to exclude testimony; to place case on pre-trial conference list; to schedule a status conference; to discontinue; to extend time; to proceed in forma pauperis; for enforcement; for contempt; for consolidation; for severance; for order directing special service; for amendment of pleadings; for appointment of master or auditor; for recusal	NC
Briefs	NC
For each page of such motion or brief in excess of ten (10)	2.50
Motion for Reconsideration	25.00
Exceptions to Report of Master or Auditor	175.00
<i>Marriage Licenses*</i>	
Marriage License Application (includes state tax)	66.00
Application for Waiver of Three Day Waiting Period (Non-military only)	5.00
Application for Court Approval of Marriage of Person under 16 years of Age	40.00
Marriage License Consent for 16-17 year old to Marry	5.00
Marriage License Duplicate	7.50
<i>Petitions & Related Pleadings*</i> (Filed Pursuant to Chapter III of Pa.O.C. Rules)	
Petition Seeking Issuance of Citation	175.00
Petition Requiring Notice Only	125.00
Amended Petitions	25.00
Preliminary Objections to Petition	NC
Answer to Preliminary Objections	NC
Answer to Petition (including New Matter)	NC
Reply to New Matter	NC
Petition to Join a Party	NC
Answer to Petition to Join a Party	NC
Motion for Judgment on the Pleadings	NC
Motion for Summary Judgment	NC
Petition for Summary Judgment	NC
Petition for Preliminary or Special Injunction	NC
Additional charge for each page over ten (10) except for Motion for Summary Judgment	NC 3.00

*Miscellaneous**

Exemplification of a Record	
First Page	30.00
Each Additional Page	3.00
Triple Seal (extra)	15.00
Family Settlement Agreement	50.00
Satisfaction of Award	7.50
Inheritance Tax Certificate	20.00
Filing of Bond	20.00
Subpoena	7.50
Returned Check Fee	30.00
Execution of Deed by Clerk	25.00
Copy of Birth Certificate	20.00

* In addition, the statutorily mandated JCS fee and/or Court/ Records Improvement Fee will be payable where applicable.

Note: Documents or instruments not specifically listed will be charged at a rate similar to that of the most comparable listed document or instrument.

2. The Court Administrator shall take all steps required by Pa.R.C.P. No. 239 for the publication, distribution and dissemination of the amendments and supplements provided for herein.

3. This Order shall become effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*.

By the Court

JAMES J. PANCHIK,
President Judge

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 17-142. Filed for public inspection January 27, 2017, 9:00 a.m.]

CRAWFORD COUNTY

Adoption of Local Rules of Judicial Administration Governing Court Reporter Services; A.D. 2016 820

Order

And Now, December 28, 2016, the following new local rules of judicial administration for the Court of Common Pleas of Crawford County, 30th Judicial District of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania are adopted to be effective thirty (30) days after publication in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*.

The Crawford County District Court Administrator is *Ordered and Directed* to do the following:

1. File one (1) certified copy of this order and the local rules with the Administrative Office of Pennsylvania Courts via e-mail to Adminrules@pacourts.us.

2. File two (2) paper copies of this order and the rules and one (1) electronic copy in a Microsoft Word format only to bulletin@palrb.us with the Legislative Reference Bureau for publication in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*.

3. Publish a copy of these rules on the Crawford County Court website and thereafter compile these rules within the complete set of local rules no later than thirty (30) days after publication in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* on the Crawford County Court website at www.crawfordcountypa.net.

4. File one (1) copy of the local rules in the Office of the Prothonotary of Crawford County, and the Office of the Clerk of Courts of Crawford County and in the Crawford County Law Library for public inspection and copying.

By the Court

ANTHONY J. VARDARO,
President Judge

Rule LJA4007(D). Requests for Transcripts.

1. All requests for transcripts made by a litigant shall be on the standardized form provided by the Court Administrator and shall be submitted to the District Court Administrator's office.

A nonrefundable deposit check equal to 75% of the estimated cost for preparation of the transcript made payable to "Crawford County" shall be submitted to the District Court Administrator's office once the litigant is advised by the District Court Administrator's office of the estimated cost of the transcript.

2. Once that deposit is received the District Court Administrator shall advise the Court Reporter(s) assigned to the case that preparation of the transcript may begin.

3. The Court Reporter(s) upon completion of the transcript shall promptly notify the District Court Administrator and shall deliver a copy of the transcript to the judge presiding over the matter.

4. The District Court Administrator will then notify the litigant that the final balance is due and once that is made payable to "Crawford County" and delivered to the District Court Administrator, the District Court Administrator shall advise the Court Reporter(s) that the original transcript and copies to the parties can be delivered consistent with Pa.R.J.A. 4007(D)(4)(E).

Rule LJA4009. Fees Payable for Court Reporter Services.

(1) The transcript cost in an electronic format for a litigant shall be: (a) for an ordinary transcript, \$2.50 per page; (b) for an expedited transcript, \$3.50 per page; and (c) for a daily transcript, \$4.50 per page; and (d) for same day delivery, \$6.50 per page.

(2) The transcript cost for a transcript in electronic format ordered by the Commonwealth or a subdivision thereof shall be (a) for an ordinary transcript, \$2.00 per page; (b) for an expedited transcript, \$2.50 per page; (c) for a daily transcript, \$3.00 per page; and (d) for same day delivery, \$4.00 per page.

(3) There shall be a \$.25 per page surcharge above the rates indicated in Rule LJA4009(1) and Rule LJA4009(2) when a transcript is prepared in a bound paper format.

(4) Requests by a litigant for a waiver or one-half reduction of transcript costs consistent with Pa.R.J.A. No. 4008(B)(1), (2) or (3) shall be submitted in a form substantially in compliance with Form 4009.

(5) A litigant who is granted a one-half reduction in transcript costs shall make payment of that amount due consistent with the procedures set forth in Rule LJA4007(D).

(6) A litigant who has been permitted to proceed in forma pauperis shall be deemed to have proven economic hardship for the purpose of requesting transcripts pursuant to Pa.R.J.A. No. 4008(B)(1) or (3).

Form 4009

IN THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS OF CRAWFORD COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

_____ DIVISION

:
:
v. _____ Case No. _____
:
:

REQUEST FOR WAIVER OR PARTIAL WAIVER OF TRANSCRIPT COSTS PURSUANT TO Pa.R.J.A. No. 4008(B)

I hereby request:

- (1) ___ a waiver or partial waiver of transcript costs consistent with Pa.R.J.A. No. 4008(B)(1), (2) for ordinary transcripts in a matter under appeal or where the transcript is necessary to advance the litigation.
 - (2) ___ a waiver pursuant to Pa.R.J.A. No. 4008(B)(3) for ordinary transcript in a matter that is not subject to appeal nor is the transcript necessary to advance the litigation.
 - (3) ___ a waiver pursuant to Pa.R.J.A. No. 4008(B)(3) for an expedited, daily, rough draft or same day transcript.
- (place a checkmark next to one of the above)

If a request is being made under (2) or (3) above, please state why you believe there is good cause for the waiver of the transcript costs for an ordinary transcript in a matter that is not subject to an appeal and the transcript is not necessary to advance the litigation or why there is good cause for the Court to waive transcript costs for an expedited, daily, rough draft or same day transcript. _____

To support my request for a waiver or partial waiver of transcript costs, I have attached the required affidavit.

I verify that the statements made in this request are true and correct to the best of my knowledge, information and belief. I understand that false statements made herein are subject to the penalties of 18 Pa.C.S. § 4904 relating to unsworn falsifications to authorities.

Date: _____
Signature _____

IN THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS OF CRAWFORD COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

_____ DIVISION

:
:
v. _____ Case No. _____
:
:

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF PETITION TO PROCEED IN FORMA PAUPERIS PURSUANT TO Pa.R.C.P. 240

- 1. I am the (Plaintiff) (Defendant) in the above matter and because of my financial condition I am unable to pay the transcript costs.
- 2. I am unable to obtain funds from anyone, including my family and associates, to pay transcript costs.
- 3. I represent that the information below relating to my ability to pay the fees and costs is true and correct.

(a) Name: _____
Address: _____

(b) Employment.

If you are presently employed, state:

Employer: _____
Address: _____

Salary or wages per month: _____

Type of work: _____

If you are presently unemployed, state: _____

Date of last employment: _____

Salary or wages per month: _____

Type of work: _____

(c) Other income within the past twelve months:

Business or profession: _____

Other self-employment: _____

Interest: _____

Dividends: _____

Pension and Annuities: _____

Social Security benefits: _____

Support Payments: _____

Disability payments: _____

Unemployment compensation and supplemental benefits: _____

Workman's Compensation: _____

Public Assistance: _____

Other: _____

(d) Other contributions to household support:

Wife Husband Name: _____

If your Wife Husband is employed, state:

Employer: _____

Salary or wages per month: _____

Type of work: _____

Contributions from children: _____

Contributions from parents: _____

Other contributions: _____

(e) Property owned:

Cash: _____

Checking account: _____

Savings account: _____

Certificates of Deposit: _____

Real Estate (including home): _____

Motor Vehicle: Make _____ Year \$ _____

Cost: \$ _____ Amount Owed: \$ _____

Stock/Bonds: _____

Other: _____

(f) Debts and obligations:

Mortgage: _____

Rent: _____

Loans: _____

Other: _____

(g) Persons dependent upon you for support:

Wife Husband Name: _____

Children, if any:

Name: _____ Age: _____

_____ Age: _____

_____ Age: _____

_____ Age: _____

Other persons: _____
Name: _____
Relationship: _____

4. I understand that I have continuing obligation to inform the Court of improvement in my financial circumstances which would permit me to pay the costs incurred herein.

5. I verify that the statements made in this affidavit are true and correct to the best of my knowledge, information and belief. I understand that false statements made herein are subject to the penalties of 18 Pa.C.S. § 4904 relating to unsworn falsifications to authorities.

Date: _____
_____ Plaintiff/Defendant

IN THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS OF CRAWFORD COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA
_____ DIVISION

v. _____
Case No. _____

ORDER

AND NOW, this _____ day of _____, 20____, based on the aforesaid request and review by the Court, it is ORDERED and DIRECTED that

_____ The request is Denied

The request is granted and transcript costs for ordinary transcripts in matters under appeal or where the transcript is necessary to advance the litigation are:

_____ Waived _____ Reduced by one-half

The request for transcript costs for an ordinary transcript in this matter not subject to appeal and where the transcript is not necessary to advance the litigation is:

_____ Granted
_____ Reduced to one-half
_____ Denied

The Request for the Waiver of transcript costs for an expedited, daily, rough draft or same day transcript is:

_____ Granted
_____ Reduced to one-half
_____ Denied

BY THE COURT

J.

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 17-143. Filed for public inspection January 27, 2017, 9:00 a.m.]

LACKAWANNA COUNTY
Adoption of Rules of Civil Procedure; 2016-CIV-1
Order

And Now this 21st day of December, 2016, it is hereby Ordered and Decreed as follows:

1. The following Lackawanna County Rules of Civil Procedure, 4007, 4008, and 4008.1 are *Hereby Adopted* effective as of January 1, 2017.

2. The adopted Local Rules shall be disseminated and published in the following manner:

(a) One (1) certified paper copy of the adopted Local Rules shall be filed with the Administrative Office of Pennsylvania Courts;

(b) The adopted Local Rules shall be distributed to the Legislative Reference Bureau for publication in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*;

(c) A copy of the adopted Local Rules shall be published on the Unified Judicial System's website through the Pennsylvania Judiciary's Web Application Portal;

(d) The adopted Local Rules shall be kept continuously available for public inspection and copying in the Office of the Clerk of Judicial Records, Civil Division and upon request and payment of reasonable costs of reproduction and mailing, the Clerk of Judicial Records shall furnish to any requesting person a copy of the requested Local Rules; and

(e) The adopted Local Rules shall be distributed to the Lackawanna Bar Association for publication on the website of the Lackawanna Bar Association.

By the Court

MICHAEL J. BARRASSE,
President Judge

Rule 4007. Requests for Transcripts.

(A) All requests for transcripts shall be set forth on the standardized Request for Transcript form available in all filing offices and at the Lackawanna County Court Administration website.

(B) A party completing a Request for Transcript form shall obtain the total estimated cost from the court reporter as detailed in subsection (D). The party requesting a transcript shall provide copies of the Request for Transcript form to:

- (1) The judge presiding over the matter;
- (2) The court reporter;
- (3) The Lackawanna County Court Administrator's office; and
- (4) Opposing counsel or the opposing party, if self-represented.

(C) A request for daily, expedited, or same-day transcripts shall be filed in the appropriate filing office at least ten (10) days before the scheduled proceeding. Copies of the written request shall be provided as required in paragraph (B) above. A party may request by oral motion a daily, expedited, or same-day transcript after the ten (10) day period. This request will be accommodated upon approval of the presiding judge and the court reporter.

(D) When a litigant requests a transcript:

(1) The party requesting a transcript shall obtain from the court reporter the estimated total cost of the transcript and make a non-refundable deposit payment in the amount of 100% of the estimated total cost of the transcript. The court reporter shall also notify the Clerk of Judicial Records of the estimated total cost of the transcript.

(2) The party requesting a transcript shall make payment by cash, cashier's check, money order, or law firm check made payable to Lackawanna County at the designated office of the Clerk of Judicial Records. No personal checks are accepted.

(3) Upon payment for the transcript, the Clerk of Judicial Records shall immediately notify the Court Reporter to begin transcription.

(4) Should additional costs apply beyond the estimated total cost, the court reporter shall notify the requesting party and the Clerk of Judicial Records for arrangement of final payment.

(5) Upon payment of the total cost of the transcript, the court reporter shall obtain the signature of the presiding judge on the original transcript and deliver the original transcript in paper format to the appropriate filing office. After the original transcript has been delivered to the appropriate filing office, paper and/or electronic copies shall be delivered to the ordering parties.

(6) The court reporter shall notify the Court Administrator's office upon filing of the transcript.

(E) Any party requesting a transcript alleging the inability to pay due to economic hardship must present a Motion to Proceed in Forma Pauperis for transcripts pursuant to Lacka.Co.R.Civ.P. 208.3(a), along with a supporting affidavit substantially in the form required by Pa.R.Civ.P. 240(h). Where a party proceeds in forma pauperis for transcripts, a copy of the Order approving in forma pauperis status shall be attached to the Request for Transcript form.

(F) When a transcript is requested for which the court or county is responsible for the cost, the court reporter, court recorder or transcriptionist shall prepare the transcript without the necessity of a deposit.

Rule 4008. Transcript Costs Payable by a Requesting Party Other Than the Commonwealth or a Subdivision Thereof.

(A) *Costs*

(1) The costs payable by a requesting party, other than the Commonwealth or a subdivision thereof, for a transcript shall not exceed:

- (a) For an ordinary transcript in paper format, \$2.75 per page, or \$2.50 for an electronic format;
- (b) For an expedited transcript in paper format, \$3.75 per page, or \$3.50 for an electronic format;
- (c) For a daily transcript in paper format, \$4.75 per page, or \$4.50 for an electronic format;
- (d) For same day delivery in paper format, \$6.75 per page, or \$6.50 for an electronic format.

(B) *Economic Hardship—minimum standards*

(1) Transcript costs for ordinary transcripts in matters under appeal or where the transcript is necessary to advance the litigation shall be waived for a litigant who has been permitted by the court to proceed in forma pauperis or whose income is less than 125 percent of the poverty line as defined by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) poverty guidelines for the current year

(2) Transcript costs for ordinary transcripts in matters under appeal or where the transcript is necessary to advance the litigation shall be reduced by one-half for a litigant whose income is less than 200 percent of the poverty line as defined by the HHS poverty guidelines for the current year.

(3) Transcript costs for ordinary transcripts in matters that are not subject to an appeal, where the transcript is not necessary to advance the litigation, or for expedited, daily, rough draft or same day transcripts may be waived at the court's discretion for parties who qualify for economic hardship under subdivision (B)(1) or (B)(2) and upon good cause shown.

(C) *Assignment and allocation of transcript costs*

(1) *Assignment of costs.* The requesting party, or party required by general rule to file a transcript, shall be responsible for the cost of the transcript. Costs shall not be assessed against any party for transcripts prepared at the initiation of the court.

(2) *Allocation of costs.* When more than one party requests the transcript, or are required by general rule to file the transcript, the cost shall be divided equally among the parties.

(D) *Copies of transcript*

(1) A request for a copy of any transcript previously ordered, transcribed, and filed of record shall be provided according to the following schedule:

- (a) \$0.75 per page bound, paper format; and
- (b) \$0.50 per page electronic copy.

(E) *Additional Costs*

(1) The presiding judge may impose a reasonable surcharge not to exceed \$0.50 per page in cases such as mass tort, asbestos, medical malpractice, or other unusually

complex litigation, where there is a need for court reporters to significantly expand their dictionary.

Rule 4008.1. Transcript Costs Payable by the Commonwealth or a Subdivision Thereof.

(A) *Costs*

(1) The costs payable by the Commonwealth or a subdivision thereof for a transcript shall not exceed:

(a) For an ordinary transcript in paper format, \$1.75 per page.

(b) For an expedited transcript in paper format, \$2.35 per page.

(c) For a daily transcript in paper format, \$3.25 per page.

(d) For same day delivery in paper format, \$5.00 per page.

(e) For a Central Court/Grand Jury transcript in paper format, \$3.00 per page.

(B) *Copies of transcripts.*

(1) A request for a copy of any transcript previously ordered, transcribed, and filed of record shall be provided according to the following schedule:

(a) For copies of an ordinary transcript in paper format, \$0.75 per page, or \$0.50 for an electronic format;

(b) For copies of an expedited transcript in paper format, \$1.40 per page, or \$1.15 for an electronic format;

(c) For copies of a daily transcript in paper format, \$1.90 per page, or \$1.65 for an electronic format;

(d) For copies of a same day transcript in paper format, \$2.00 per page, or \$1.75 for an electronic format;

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 17-144. Filed for public inspection January 27, 2017, 9:00 a.m.]

LYCOMING COUNTY

Amendments to the Rules of Civil Procedure; Doc. No. 17-00006

Order

And Now, this 5th day of January 2017, it is hereby *Ordered and Directed* as follows:

1. Lycoming County Rule of Civil Procedure L1018.1 is amended to change the name and address of "Legal Services Office, 329 Market Street, Williamsport, PA 17701" to "North Penn Legal Services, Penn Tower Building, 25 W. Third Street, Suite 400, Williamsport, PA 17701".

2. Lycoming County Rule of Civil Procedure L227.3 is amended to delete the "Note" as obsolete.

3. The Prothonotary is directed to do the following:

a. File one (1) certified copy of this order with the Administrative Office of Pennsylvania Courts;

b. Forward two (2) certified copies of this order and a computer disk containing the text of the local rules to the Legislative Reference Bureau for publication in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*; and

c. Forward one (1) copy of this order to the chairperson of the Lycoming County Customs and Rules Committee.

4. The chairperson of the Lycoming County Custom and Rules Committee is directed to do the following:

a. Publish the revised rules on the Lycoming Law Association website at <http://www.lycolaw.org/rules/rules.html>; and

b. Compile the rule revisions within the complete set of local rules no later than 30 days following publication in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*.

5. The new rules shall become effective 30 days after the publication of this order in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*.

By the Court

NANCY L. BUTTS,
President Judge

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 17-145. Filed for public inspection January 27, 2017, 9:00 a.m.]

**DISCIPLINARY BOARD OF
THE SUPREME COURT**

Notice of Disbarment

Notice is hereby given that Edward Raymond Kohout (# 55483), having had his law license annulled in the state of West Virginia, the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania issued an Order on January 12, 2017, disbaring Edward Raymond Kohout from the Bar of this Commonwealth, effective February 11, 2017. In accordance with Rule 217(f), Pa.R.D.E., since this formerly admitted attorney resides outside of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this notice is published in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*.

JULIA M. FRANKSTON-MORRIS, Esq.,
Secretary
*The Disciplinary Board of the
Supreme Court of Pennsylvania*

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 17-146. Filed for public inspection January 27, 2017, 9:00 a.m.]

Notice of Suspension

Notice is hereby given that Kathy Dianne Bailey (# 43429), having been suspended from the practice of law in the District of Columbia, the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania issued an Order on January 12, 2017, suspending Kathy Dianne Bailey from the Bar of this Commonwealth for a period of two years. In accordance with Rule 217(f), Pa.R.D.E., since this formerly admitted attorney resides outside of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this notice is published in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*.

JULIA M. FRANKSTON-MORRIS, Esq.,
Secretary
*The Disciplinary Board of the
Supreme Court of Pennsylvania*

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 17-147. Filed for public inspection January 27, 2017, 9:00 a.m.]

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Title 52—PUBLIC UTILITIES

PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

[52 PA. CODE CH. 29]

[L-2016-2556432]

Taxi and Limousine Industries; Temporary Regulations

Public Meeting held
December 8, 2016

Commissioners Present: Gladys M. Brown, Chairperson, joint statement follows; Andrew G. Place, Vice Chairperson; John F. Coleman, Jr., joint statement follows; Robert F. Powelson; David W. Sweet, dissenting

Temporary Regulations

Act 85 of 2016, effective July 13, 2016, provides, *inter alia*, that the Commission shall promulgate temporary regulations governing the taxi and limousine industries within 150 days of the effective date of Act 85. Act 85 exempted the temporary regulations from various procedural requirements established by the Commonwealth Documents Law, the Commonwealth Attorneys Act, and the Regulatory Review Act.¹ The temporary regulations will expire upon the promulgation of final-form regulations or November 4, 2018, whichever is later.²

According to Act 85, the temporary regulations “shall address all of the following:

- (I) the use of log sheets and manifests, including the storage of information on digital or other electronic devices.
- (II) metering addressing the use of a variety of technologies.
- (III) vehicles’ age and mileage, including procedures to petition for exceptions to age and mileage standards.
- (IV) marking of taxis, including advertising.
- (V) the operation of lease-to-own taxi and limousine equipment subject to the following conditions:
 - (a) providing required levels of insurance on the vehicle.
 - (b) ensuring that the vehicle is subject to and complies with all vehicle inspection requirements.
 - (c) ensuring that the driver complies with all the requirements of 52 Pa. Code Ch. 29 subch. F (relating to driver regulations).
 - (d) terminating insurance provided to a driver who completes the purchase of the vehicle or who no longer provides driver services to the taxi or limousine company.
- (VI) taxi tariffs, including rate and tariff change procedures for both meters and digital platforms. Regulations shall reflect reduced or flexible rates and tariffs as appropriate.

¹ 45 Pa.C.S. §§ 1101 et seq., 71 P.S. §§ 732-101 et seq., and 71 P.S. §§ 745.1 et seq., respectively.

² Act 85 provided that the temporary regulations would expire upon the promulgation of final-form regulations or two years after the effective date of Act 85, whichever is “earlier.” This was amended by Act 164 of 2016 (effective November 4, 2016), to provide that the temporary regulations would expire upon the promulgation of final-form regulations or two years after the effective date of Act 164, whichever is “later.”

(VII) procedures for cancellations, no-shows and cleaning fees.

(VIII) limousine tariffs, including rate and tariff change procedures. Regulations shall reflect reduced or flexible rates and tariffs as appropriate.

(IX) driver requirements, including criminal history background check requirements and driving record requirements.

(X) vehicle requirements, including compliance with environmental, cleanliness, safety and customer service standards, including special safety requirements for children.

(XI) requirements for continuous service and exceptions for unexpected demand and personal health and safety.”

Act 85, Section 1602-M. In the Commission’s opinion, the enumeration of these subject areas is intended to facilitate an examination and implementation of updated regulatory requirements for the taxi and limousine industries in Pennsylvania in order to recognize changes in technology, customer demand and expectations, and competitive challenges. However, while we intend to fully address these subject areas and to make changes where warranted, we do not intend to diminish our commitment to vehicle safety, driver integrity and adequate insurance to protect the public.

On August 11, 2016, the Commission issued an Advance Notice of Temporary Rulemaking soliciting all interested parties’ comments regarding the temporary regulations. The Advance Notice was published in the *Pa. Bulletin* and directed that comments must provide specific suggestions for any proposal, including suggested regulatory language, with appropriate citations to current regulations that address the particular comment. 46 Pa.B. 5538. Additionally, we directed that comments must provide the underlying rationale to support any suggested temporary regulations. Comments to the Advance Notice were filed by the Mercatus Center, Gegen, LLC, Raiser-PA LLC, Regency Transportation Group, LTD, Clarion County Taxi, Inc., Star Limousine Service, Inc., Cranberry Taxi, Inc., Air Star Transportation and Limousine Service, Inc., Classy Cab Company, Inc. Yellow Cab Company of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania Taxi and Paratransit Association, Greater Pennsylvania Taxicab Association, Erie Transportation Services, Inc., South Shore Limousine, LLC, and Metro Transportation of Pa., LLC.³

We have reviewed our regulations and the comments filed. Based on our review, we hereby issue the following temporary regulations.

§ 29.62. *Interruption of service.*

Commentators suggest that we modify our regulations governing service interruption to allow for situations of high demand where taxi service cannot be provided timely, as well as service to geographic areas that may be unsafe. Commentators suggest that we adopt language permitting “reasonable continuous service.”

We agree with Commentators that maintaining a taxi fleet to be utilized only during peak demand periods may be cost prohibitive. In fact, we have never required carriers to maintain an under-utilized standby fleet,

³ We collectively refer to all commentators as “Commentators.”

recognizing the economic realities attendant thereto. This position is consistent with 66 Pa.C.S. § 1501's requirement that service be reasonably continuous without unreasonable interruptions or delay. However, we do not perceive this is a situation requiring regulatory change, since reasonableness is already built into the service requirement. As such, an occasional inability to meet peak demand does not amount to a per se violation of Section 1501. Therefore, as has been our policy, we will continue to require the call for service be served if the customer so desires, albeit with a projected pick-up time supplied to the customer if the request for service cannot be satisfied timely. We also note that our relaxation of the vehicle ownership requirement, *infra.*, as well as utilization of "dual motor carrier" authority, will also help carriers respond to peak demand periods.

We also agree that a driver should not be forced to service an area that is unsafe. However, a determination of what constitutes an unsafe area cannot be a completely subjective determination, as proposed by the Commentators. Therefore, while a driver may refuse to serve an area due to his personal concerns about safety, this will not provide complete immunity from an enforcement action. Therefore, we decline to adopt the Commentators proposal and will continue to consider this issue on an individual basis, as is our current policy.

In sum, we are not inclined to modify our regulations governing continuity of service.

§ 29.101. *Operation of leased equipment. (taxi)*

Commentators suggest that we revise our regulations to allow for the driver of a taxicab vehicle to own the vehicle. This prohibition against driver ownership stems from the Commission's desire to ensure that the certificate holder maintain control and supervision, and the ultimate responsibility over the operation, maintenance and safety of the vehicles used to serve the public. We recognize that service provided by transportation network companies (TNCs) does not have this ownership requirement, nor do other forms of passenger and property transportation. We also recognize that TNC service competes with taxi service without the costs associated with vehicle ownership absorbed by the certificate/license holder. This allows TNCs to respond to periods of peak consumer demand without the necessity of maintaining an underutilized stand-by fleet.

We see no reason this same flexibility cannot be extended to the taxicab industry. Indeed, we believe that this flexibility will encourage broader service in those areas that struggle to support full-time, dedicated taxicab service. We stress that all vehicles, whether owned by the certificate holder or the driver, will be required to meet our regulatory safety standards, and it remains the certificate holder's responsibility to ensure compliance. As such, any safety violations and attendant civil penalties will be assessed against the certificate holder. Additionally, we will continue to require the certificate holder to provide insurance coverage, as evidenced by a Form E, for the vehicles while in service, with notice to the driver delineating the extent of coverage provided by the certificate holder's insurer during service. Finally, we will require notice to any lienholder as well as the driver's insurer, of the intended use of the vehicle as a taxicab. Under these circumstances, we will modify our regulations to allow for this flexibility.

§ 29.106. *Taxicab service zones-Philadelphia.*

This provision concerns assigning taxicab zones within Philadelphia. Since the Commission no longer regulates taxicab service in Philadelphia, this provision is unnecessary and should be removed.

§ 29.313. *Service standards and requirements. (taxi)*

Commentators suggest we modify our regulation governing taxicab service standards to permit electronic data collection in lieu of handwritten log sheets. We agree with this concept, since technology has, in many cases, obviated the need for a paper record. However, a carrier will still be required to retain these records for a specified period in a suitable electronic format, as our regulation currently allows. We do note that our current regulations allow a carrier request approval from the Commission for alternative methodologies for log sheet completion. Notwithstanding this flexibility, we will nonetheless explicitly provide for electronic log sheets and will modify our regulations accordingly.

§ 29.314. *Vehicle and equipment requirements. (taxi)*

Commentators suggest that we modify our regulations governing (taxi) vehicle and equipment requirements to permit the use of "soft" meters; e.g., tablets or computers. We agree with this suggestion, noting that we have approved similar devices for the TNC industry. However, these devices will necessarily need to be properly calibrated and verified to the extent they are replacing traditional meters.

Commentators also suggest that we waive our 350,000 mile vehicle limitation for hybrid, alternative fuel, and wheelchair accessible vehicles. We are not inclined to adopt this proposal. We believe that the 350,000 mileage limitation established by our regulations reflects an appropriate limitation on a vehicle's use, regardless of whether that vehicle may be a hybrid, alternative fuel, or wheelchair accessible vehicle. Similarly, we reject Commentators suggestion to extend a vehicle's permissible use to no more than 400,000 miles, for the same reason.

Finally, we note that the Commission already has permanent regulations to address waivers from or exceptions to the taxi mileage and age limits. Any Petitions for Waiver of Regulations may be filed consistent with Section 5.43 of the Code, 52 Pa. Code 5.43. The Commission has reviewed and granted several such waivers under this provision since the taxi mileage and age limits went into effect. Accordingly, it is not necessary to add what would be duplicative language to these temporary regulations.

§ 29.315. *Alternative forms of compensation. (taxi)*

Commentators suggest deleting this section as superfluous due to Act 164. However, we are not persuaded to delete this provision at this time. To the extent it is repetitive, as Commentators suggest, we will address that in a subsequent rulemaking. In its present form, Commentators do not allege that this provision unnecessarily restricts or impacts their operations. Additionally, we will make necessary modifications to this provision to accommodate driver owned/leased vehicles.

§ 29.316. *Tariff requirements. (taxi)*

Commentators suggest that we modify our tariff provisions governing taxi service to allow flexible rates that would be based on mileage, time, or both. Commentators allege that TNCs enjoy flexible pricing while taxi companies, which compete with TNCs, are at a disadvantage due to stricter tariff requirements. Commentators sugges-

tions were supported by letters submitted to the Commission by various members of the General Assembly.

We are mindful that the advent of TNC service in Pennsylvania has acted as a catalyst for change in the traditional economic regulation of the passenger carrier industry. The change occasioned by the development of TNC service extends beyond solely the TNC service. TNC service is not subject to many of the requirements of the industries with which it competes. It would be a failure of regulators to not recognize that TNC service is competing with the taxi and limousine industries, and to not make appropriate adjustments to the regulation of those industries.

We agree that in today's competitive transportation market, taxis must be able to modify their pricing in a way that allows them to effectively compete with TNC service. Traditionally, taxis have been bound to a rigid tariff structure, while TNCs are able to vary their pricing based on market demands. This has resulted in an uneven playing field where taxis have been unable to implement innovative pricing models or respond to market conditions as nimbly as TNCs.

Recognizing this disparity, the Commission modifies its regulations to permit taxis to use dynamic pricing. An essential part of this flexibility is permitting taxis to make fare changes in real-time, without advance notice to the Commission, as provided for in a filed and approved tariff. If taxis are to meaningfully compete with TNCs, who can change their pricing models continuously, they must be given the same rate flexibility.

However, in considering this issue, it is important to recognize that there is a key difference between traditional taxi service and TNC service, which is the lack of a required digital platform for taxi service. The use of a digital platform allows TNCs to provide riders with written estimates of the fares before they accept the ride. In contrast, if a customer hails a taxi on the street, the opportunity for disclosure of an upfront fare is more limited.

Thus, although it is essential to permit real-time, flexible pricing for taxis, this is not a change that should occur automatically with the adoption of these regulations. Rather, individual carriers who desire to implement flexible, dynamic pricing should file tariff proposals with the Commission for approval. This will give the Commission the opportunity to review flexible tariff structures on a case-by-case basis, just as for traditional taxi tariffs and for TNCs implementing dynamic pricing. As a condition for approval, any flexible taxi tariff proposal must include consumer protections that involve automatic upfront disclosure of the fare to the customer. Notifying customers of the fare prior to the ride is especially important in rural areas or areas where no effective competition exists. Moreover, flexible taxi tariffs should provide that any real-time pricing models will be computed to comply with the Pennsylvania Price Gouging Act, 73 P.S. §§ 232.1, et seq.

For taxi companies that do not to implement flexible rates and continue to operate pursuant to nonflexible tariffed rates, the Commission will allow them to change their tariffed rates upon one (1) days' notice to the Commission with no supporting financial justification for the rates.

§ 29.317. *Accounting requirements for alternative forms of compensation for drivers. (taxi)*

We have made necessary revisions to this provision to account for the owner/driver model.

§ 29.332. *Method of operation. (limousine)*

Commentators suggest that this regulation be updated to allow for telephone or internet (app) reservations. Additionally, Commentators suggest prohibiting hotel doormen/valets from brokering instantaneous limousine reservations. We agree with these suggestions and will modify our regulations accordingly.

§ 29.333. *Vehicle and equipment requirements. (limousine)*

Commentators suggest we place a 10 year age limit on limousines in addition to our 350,000 mile limitation. We decline to adopt this suggestion. We believe that the mileage limitation in our regulations is sufficient to ensure that vehicles used in limousine service meet sufficient standards. These vehicles are generally not utilized in the extreme service environment of a taxicab and are well maintained. Under these circumstances, we are not inclined to add another restriction on vehicles used in limousine service.

§ 29.334. *Tariff requirements. (limousine)*

Commentators suggest that we modify our tariff provisions governing limousine service to allow flexible rates that would be based on mileage, time, or both. Commentators allege that TNCs enjoy flexible pricing while limousine companies, which compete with TNCs, are at a disadvantage due to stricter tariff requirements.

We note that we have previously relaxed rate oversight of the limousine industry by allowing rates to be effective on one (1) days' notice to the Commission with no supporting financial justification for the rates. Investigation of Flexible Ratemaking for the Bus and Limousine Industries, Docket No. I-00960063 (Order entered October 16, 1997). We later determined that those rates should be solely time-based to reflect the true nature of limousine service—advance reservation, luxury service. Final Rulemaking Amending 52 Pa. Code Chapters 29 and 31; Docket No. L-00020157 (Order entered August 11, 2005). However, we are also cognizant that there exists a demand for limousine service beyond the traditional prom/wedding type of service. For instance, consumers arriving to an airport may wish to avail themselves of a higher level of service, typically known as black car service, than taxicab service. We believe that our regulatory framework should allow for this service. Currently, TNCs can offer this service as an upgrade to their basic transportation offering, simply supplying a limousine type vehicle.

In light of the non-essential nature of limousine service, we believe that permitting pricing flexibility similar to TNC service is appropriate. We recognize that these industries are in direct competition under certain circumstances and should enjoy parity of regulation. This parity can be achieved without sacrificing the essential character of limousine service. Therefore, we will adopt flexible pricing, based on time, mileage, or both, for limousine service.

Individual carriers who desire to implement flexible, dynamic pricing should file tariff proposals with the Commission for approval. This will give the Commission the opportunity to review flexible tariff structures on a case-by-case basis, just as for TNCs implementing dynamic pricing. As a condition for approval, any flexible limousine tariff proposal must include consumer protections that involve automatic upfront disclosure of the fare to the customer. Moreover, flexible limousine tariffs

should provide that any real-time pricing models will be computed to comply with the Pennsylvania Price Gouging Act, 73 P.S. §§ 232.1, et seq.

§ 29.335. *Trip sheet requirements. (limousine)*

Commentators suggest that we modify our current regulations governing limousine trip sheets to include the option of maintaining this information in an electronic format. However, a carrier will still be required to retain these records for a specified period in a suitable electronic format. We agree with this recommendation and will modify our regulations accordingly.

§ 29.402. *Vehicle and equipment requirements.*

Commentators suggest that we modify our regulations governing taxicab advertising. Specifically, Commentators suggest a relaxation on the advertising prohibitions so as to permit vehicle wrapping and placards for taxicabs. We agree with Commentators and will modify our regulations accordingly.

§ 29.403. *Requirements for passenger service operation.*

Commentators suggest we modify this provision to provide for child restraint systems and to prohibit smoking by taxi drivers. We agree that smoking in any vehicle used in common carrier service, not just taxicabs, should be prohibited. This prohibition should extend to passengers and drivers. Even if both a driver and passenger would choose to smoke, it is inappropriate to subject the next passenger to the lingering effects of smoke. As for the child restraint system proposal, we are not inclined to adopt this proposal at this time due to the complex factual and policy issues involved. This issue is more appropriately considered in the context of a rulemaking order.

§ 29.405. *State inspection.*

Commentators suggest we revise this provision to ensure that a vehicle that is not an active part of a carrier's fleet is not subject to inspection by the Commission. This is already the practice in place and we will decline this suggestion.

§ 29.502. *Current driver's license required.*

Commentators suggest that we amend this regulation to limit liability to a carrier who knowingly permits a person to operate a vehicle without a valid driver's license. Additionally, Commentators suggest that we disqualify a driver who does not hold a license and subject the driver to fines.

Our regulations currently require that only licensed drivers may operate a vehicle. Therefore, there is already a disqualification, per se, in place for unlicensed drivers. However, a driver is not a certificate holder and we believe that it is more appropriate to place the ultimate responsibility on the carrier, not the driver, to ensure compliance with licensing. Lack of knowledge, without more, is not an adequate excuse for permitting a non-licensed driver to operate a vehicle in common carrier service. Therefore, we decline to adopt the proposals.

§ 29.504. *Driver history.*

Commentators propose that we modify our current regulation to allow non-government entities to provide carriers with the relevant driver histories. Additionally, Commentators suggest that we disqualify any driver who has more than three (3) moving violations in the last three years or a 'major' violation, such as reckless driving, driving with a suspended license, or evading a police officer. Finally, Commentators suggest that carriers be protected from liability for violations of this section if a

driver fails to inform the carrier of the violation or if the driver history report and notification system is not available from the state agency.

The General Assembly recently considered the issue of driver history compliance in Act 164 of 2016. Therein, the following provision was adopted regarding TNC drivers:

§ 2604.1. **Licensure requirements.**

* * *

(5) Prior to permitting a person to act as a transportation network company driver on its digital network, a transportation network company shall do all of the following:

* * *

(ii) obtain and review a driving history research report for the person from the department of transportation and other relevant sources. A person with more than three moving violations in the three-year period prior to the check or a major violation in the three-year period prior to the check may not be a transportation network company driver.

(iii) one year after engaging a transportation network company driver and every second year thereafter, conduct the criminal background and driving history checks required by this subsection and verify that a transportation network company driver continues to be eligible to be a driver.

We believe that the Legislature's treatment of TNC drivers should be equally applicable to taxi and limousine drivers and addresses Commentators' concerns. Therefore, we will adopt this language, with appropriate modifications, and replace our current regulation governing this issue.

§ 29.505. *Criminal history.*

Commentators propose that we modify our current regulation to allow non-government entities to provide carriers with the relevant criminal background histories for drivers of taxis and limousines. Additionally, Commentators suggest we provide more detail regarding disqualifying criminal behavior than found in our current regulations.

The General Assembly recently considered the issue of driver criminal background checks in Act 164 of 2016. Therein, the following provision was adopted regarding TNC drivers:

§ 2604.1. **Licensure requirements.**

* * *

(5) Prior to permitting a person to act as a transportation network company driver on its digital network, a transportation network company shall do all of the following:

(i) conduct or have a third party conduct a local and national criminal background check for each driver applicant. The background check shall include a multistate or multijurisdictional criminal records locator or other similar commercial nationwide database with primary source search validation and a review of the United States Department of Justice national sex offender public website. The transportation network company shall disqualify an applicant convicted of certain crimes in accordance with the following:

(a) an applicant convicted of any of the following within the preceding seven years:

- (i) driving under the influence of drugs or alcohol.
 - (ii) a felony conviction involving theft.
 - (iii) a felony conviction for fraud.
 - (iv) a felony conviction for a violation of the Act of April 14, 1972 (p.l. 233, no. 64), known as the Controlled Substance, Drug, Device and Cosmetic Act.
- (b) an applicant convicted of any of the following within the preceding 10 years:
- (i) use of a motor vehicle to commit a felony.
 - (ii) burglary or robbery.
- (c) an applicant convicted of any of the following at any time:
- (i) a sexual offense under 42 Pa.C.S. § 9799.14(c) or (d) (relating to sexual offenses and tier system) or similar offense under the laws of another jurisdiction or under a former law of this Commonwealth.
 - (ii) a crime of violence as defined in 18 Pa.C.S. § 5702 (relating to definitions).
 - (iii) an act of terror.

* * *

(iii) one year after engaging a transportation network company driver and every second year thereafter, conduct the criminal background and driving history checks required by this subsection and verify that a transportation network company driver continues to be eligible to be a driver.

We believe that the Legislature’s treatment of TNC drivers should be equally applicable to taxi and limousine drivers and adequately addresses the Commentators’ concerns.

Therefore, we will adopt this language, with appropriate modifications, and replace our current regulation governing this issue.

Based on the foregoing, we hereby promulgate Temporary Regulations governing the taxi and limousine industries, as set forth in Annex A; *Therefore,*

It Is Ordered That:

1. The regulations of the Commission, 52 Pa. Code Chapter 29, are amended by deleting § 29.106 and amending §§ 29.101, 29.313—29.317, 29.332, 29.334, 29.335, 29.402, 29.403, 29.504 and 29.505 to read as set forth in Annex A, consistent with Act 85 of 2016.
2. This Order shall be served on all Commentators by the Secretary’s Bureau.
3. The Law Bureau will serve this Order on the Office of Budget.
4. The Law Bureau shall deposit this Order with the Legislative Reference Bureau to be published in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*.
5. These Temporary Regulations shall become effective upon publication in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*.
6. Temporary Regulations shall expire upon promulgation of final form regulations or on November 4, 2018, whichever is later.
7. The contact person for legal matters concerning this temporary rulemaking is John Herzog, Deputy Chief Counsel, Law Bureau, (717) 783-3714. Alternate formats of this document are available to persons with disabilities

and may be obtained by contacting Alyson Zerbe, Regulatory Review Coordinator, Law Bureau, (717) 772-4597.

ROSEMARY CHIAVETTA,
Secretary

Fiscal Note: 57-316. No fiscal impact; (8) recommends adoption.

*Statement of Chairperson Gladys M. Brown and
Commissioner John F. Coleman, Jr.*

Before the Public Utility Commission (Commission or PUC) today are temporary regulations governing the taxi and limousine industries, as required by Act 85 of 2016 (Act 85). These regulations upon approval, will update the regulatory requirements for the taxi and limousine industry. We appreciate the efforts of all of those involved in this endeavor, particularly the Law Bureau.

Numerous parties filed comments to our Advance Notice of Temporary Rulemaking issued on August 11, 2016. Inherent in those comments was the assertion that taxi and limousine companies should be permitted to implement dynamic pricing to allow them to be competitive with the Transportation Network Companies (TNCs), which we support. As technology has evolved, we should allow these entities the ability to adapt and change with that technology. However, we do have some concerns with flexible pricing, particularly in rural areas or areas where little to no competition exists. Our primary concern is whether the customer has prior knowledge of the price change and what alternatives exist for that individual.

While we support the Motion offered by Commissioner Powelson, we want to ensure that necessary consumer protections are in place. When a taxi or limousine company makes a request with this Commission for permission to impose flexible pricing, included in that filing should be a specific framework of the flexible pricing model which would provide an explanation on how customers will be notified in advance of fares when flexible pricing is in effect.

While we understand that the complexion of the transportation industry is rapidly changing, our responsibility to ensure safe and reliable service, and to protect the public interest, remains the same.

GLADYS M. BROWN,
Chairperson

JOHN F. COLEMAN, Jr.,
Commissioner

Annex A

TITLE 52. PUBLIC UTILITIES

PART I. PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

Subpart B. CARRIERS OF PASSENGERS OR PROPERTY

CHAPTER 29. MOTOR CARRIERS OF PASSENGERS

Subchapter B. COMMON CARRIERS MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

§ 29.101. Operation of leased equipment.

(a) *General provisions.* General provisions include the following:

(1) *Common carriers.* Common carriers shall operate vehicles in compliance with this title and of the laws of the Commonwealth.

(2) *Drivers.* When used in the authorized service of the lessee, leased vehicles shall be operated by drivers quali-

fied under Subchapter F (relating to driver regulations) when operating vehicles with seating capacities of 15 or less, including the driver, or Chapter 37 (relating to safety code for transportation of property and passengers) when operating vehicles with seating capacities of 16 or more, including the driver.

(3) *Insurance and registration.* Leased vehicles shall be covered by insurance as provided by § 32.11 (relating to passenger carrier insurance) and conform with the requirements for registration of vehicles as set forth in 75 Pa.C.S. §§ 101—9901 (relating to Vehicle Code).

(4) *Capacity.* The operation of leased vehicles may in no event be assumed to permit an increase in the number of vehicles or in the seating capacity of vehicles where so limited by the terms of the certificate.

(5) *Control.* Vehicles shall be owned by or leased by the certificateholder. Operation and service shall be under the direct control and supervision of the certificateholder. A common carrier of passengers may not lease a vehicle to a driver, except as provided in subsection (f), regarding call or demand service.

(b) *Lease agreements.* Lease agreements must conform with the following:

(1) *Content.* Leases of vehicles must be in writing, specifically set forth the terms of the lease including obligations assumed such as maintenance and fuel, compensation, and the duration of the lease, and be executed by the parties or their authorized agents or officers.

(2) *Copies of lease and distribution.* The following applies to copies and distribution of the lease:

(i) *Preparation.* Lease agreements must be prepared in triplicate, the original to be retained by the certificateholder in whose service the equipment is to be operated. The original shall be retained at the principal office of the certificateholder, one copy to be retained by the owner of the equipment and one copy to be carried on the leased vehicle for the duration of the contract. The certificateholder shall retain leases for 2 years following their expiration date.

(ii) *Certificates.* In lieu of a copy of the lease, a certificate or rental form identifying the leased vehicle shall be carried on the leased vehicle certifying that the equipment is to be operated exclusively in the service of the certificateholder named therein as lessee, the names and addresses of the owner and lessee, the date of the lease, the location of the original lease retained by the certificateholder and the exact expiration date of the lease. This certificate or rental form shall be certified as true and correct by the certificateholder or an authorized representative.

(c) *Safety inspection.* It is the duty of the certificateholder, before taking possession of equipment, to inspect the equipment or to have the equipment inspected by a person who is competent and qualified to make an inspection as a representative of the carrier to insure that the equipment is in a safe condition to be operated on the highway. The person making the inspection shall certify the results thereof. The certification shall be retained by the certificateholder for at least 1 year. If the inspection discloses that the equipment is not in a safe condition to be operated on the highways, possession thereof may not be taken by the certificateholder.

(d) *Registration of vehicles.* When the Department of Transportation, at the request of the owner, designates the lessee certificateholder as the registrant of the vehicle

and the name and address of the lessee are substituted for the address of the lessor, the Commission will approve the registration when the certificate is in good standing, but the approval is effective only for the period during which the lease remains in effect.

(e) *Identification.* If a removable device is used to identify the operating carrier as lessee, the device must be made of durable material securely affixed to the vehicle operated throughout the duration of the lease. Upon relinquishing possession of the equipment, the certificateholder operating the leased vehicle under this subsection shall remove the legend or removable device displayed on the vehicle.

(f) *Call or demand.* The following applies to call or demand carriers operating leased equipment:

(1) The holder of a call or demand certificate may lease vehicles it owns or leases to drivers for operation in the service of the certificateholder only under the following conditions:

(i) The leased vehicle shall be operated under the direct control and supervision of the certificateholder.

(ii) The driver-lessee of the vehicle and the certificateholder shall be required to keep and retain daily log sheets as prescribed by § 29.313(c) (relating to service standards and requirements).

(iii) The certificateholder shall be required to furnish and maintain adequate service to the public which shall be reasonably continuous and without unreasonable interruptions or delays.

(iv) The leasing plan of the certificateholder must conform with § 29.315 (relating to alternative forms of compensation).

(2) A certificateholder may use a vehicle owned or leased by a driver in its certificated service. The certificateholder may lease this vehicle from the driver or may allow the driver to operate under its authority without a lease. The following conditions apply to driver owned or leased vehicles:

(i) The vehicle shall be operated under the direct control and supervision of the certificateholder.

(ii) The driver and the certificateholder are required to keep and retain daily log sheets as prescribed by § 29.313(c).

(iii) The certificateholder is required to furnish and maintain adequate service to the public which shall be reasonably continuous and without unreasonable interruptions or delays.

(iv) The certificateholder shall provide insurance coverage for vehicles while in service. The driver shall provide notification to the driver's insurer, in writing, that the vehicle will be used in taxicab service. The driver shall provide a copy of the written notification to the certificateholder. The certificateholder shall maintain the notification for 3 years following the termination of the driver from the certificateholder's service.

(v) The certificateholder shall provide to the driver written notice of insurance coverage and limits while operating in its service. This notice must indicate if comprehensive and collision coverage are provided while the vehicle is used in service and shall be signed by the driver. The certificateholder shall maintain the notification for 3 years following the termination of the driver from the certificateholder service.

(vi) The driver shall provide written notice to a lienholder or lessor that the vehicle will be used in taxicab service. The driver shall provide a copy of the written notification to the certificateholder. The certificateholder shall maintain the notification for 3 years following the termination of the driver from the certificateholder's service.

(vii) The certificateholder shall ensure that all vehicles meet the taxicab vehicle requirements provided in this chapter while the vehicles are in service.

(viii) For purposes of this subsection, a vehicle is "in service" when the vehicle is available for hire, regardless of whether a passenger is in the vehicle.

(ix) The certificateholder shall ensure that all drivers meet the driver requirements provided in this chapter.

§ 29.106. (Reserved).

Subchapter D. SUPPLEMENTAL REGULATIONS

CALL OR DEMAND SERVICE

§ 29.313. Service standards and requirements.

(a) *Required to provide service.* A driver of a call or demand vehicle shall, at all times when on duty and not engaged, furnish trip service on demand to an orderly person for lawful purposes.

(b) *Shortest route to be followed.* A driver of a call or demand vehicle shall transport passengers to their destinations by the shortest practical route, unless directed by a passenger to take a different route.

(c) *Log sheets.* A driver of a vehicle in call or demand service shall keep a log sheet or manifest for each shift he operates unless some other method is, upon petition, specifically approved by the Commission. The log sheet may be in electronic format, with the data supplied by either the driver or the certificateholder's dispatch system. These log sheets shall be filled out contemporaneously with the trip, on a form supplied by the certificateholder. The log sheets shall be retained by the certificateholder for at least 2 years. Log sheets may be retained in electronic format. Log sheets, or comparable printouts from an electronic storage device, shall be turned over upon request to an authorized representative of the Commission upon the rendering of a receipt. Drivers shall fill out the log sheets with the following information:

- (1) The date.
- (2) The time he commenced the shift and the time he ended the shift and ceased driving.
- (3) The vehicle identification number.
- (4) The times and places of origin and destination of each trip including the odometer or meter mileage at the origin and destination of each passenger trip. Origin and destination places shall contain a street name and address or, if unavailable, an identifiable landmark.
- (5) The number of passengers and the fare collected on each trip, indicating separately each fare collected from each passenger or party of passengers sharing the ride.
- (6) Each trip on which packages were delivered and the charge for the trip.
- (7) The meter readings at the beginning and end of each shift, if applicable.

(8) The name and number of the driver.

(9) The signature of the driver attesting to the accuracy of the data recorded, including an electronic signature when appropriate.

(10) Other information as may be required by this title.

(d) *Baggage.* No charge may be made by a certificateholder or driver for a hand baggage or hand luggage carried by a fare-paying passenger.

(e) *Expressage.* The driver may carry packages or parcels when the merchandise is accompanied by a passenger but shall refuse to carry the packages or parcels when the contents cause the vehicle to become stained or evil smelling. Nothing contained in this subsection may be interpreted as permitting the hiring of vehicles for expressage purposes only unless the rights are specifically included in a certificate held by the carrier.

(f) *Fare receipts.* The driver of a call or demand vehicle shall, if requested, deliver to the person paying for hire of the same, at the time of payment, a correct receipt therefor. Upon this receipt shall be legibly printed or written the name of the carrier, a method of identifying the vehicle and its driver, items for which a charge is made, the total amount paid and the date of payment. A certificateholder shall supply each of its drivers with blank receipts assembled in book form.

§ 29.314. Vehicle and equipment requirements.

(a) *Seating capacity.* A call or demand service may be operated only in vehicles with seating capacities of eight passengers or less, excluding the driver.

(b) *Meters.* Meters must conform with the following requirements:

(1) A call or demand vehicle operated within this Commonwealth shall be equipped with a meter.

(2) The meter shall be installed in the front of the vehicle so that, at all times, it is plainly visible to and the fare is readily ascertainable by all occupants of the vehicle. The face of the meter must be properly illuminated at all times.

(3) No meter affixed to a vehicle may be operated from a drive other than the transmission of the vehicle unless some other method is, upon petition, specifically approved by the Commission.

(4) Unless otherwise permitted by the Commission, the meter and meter driving equipment must be sealed so that the meter case, meter driving equipment or additional gear boxes, if any, cannot be disconnected without breaking a seal.

(5) The responsibility for sealing the meter and appurtenant equipment and for maintaining the seals intact while the vehicle is in operation lies with the certificateholder.

(6) It is the responsibility of the certificateholder to cause the meters to be so regulated that the fare is calculated and registered in accordance with the current tariff rates on file with and approved by the Commission.

(7) The meter must be in operation during the entire time the vehicle is engaged by a passenger, and the passenger shall be required to pay only the amount recorded by the meter, except that, when back-mileage or surcharge provisions of the tariff of the carrier apply, the back-mileage charge or surcharge shall be added to the amount recorded by the meter. Each meter charge shall be collected only once regardless of whether the vehicle is being used in exclusive service or in nonexclusive service.

(8) Paragraph (7) does not apply when the filed tariff provides for a flat rate in lieu of a metered charge for transportation beyond a certain mileage point or for a zone-based fare structure. This paragraph is invalid after January 1, 2007.

(9) Nothing herein precludes the use of an alternative device to traditional mechanical meters, such as a tablet or computer, that the Commission approves upon petition of a certificateholder. An alternative device must meet the requirements established for meters, including accuracy and consumer information requirements.

(c) *Vehicle age and mileage.* A vehicle that is more than 10 model years old or has more than 350,000 miles of cumulative mileage registered on its odometer may not be operated in call and demand service. For example, for a vehicle with less than 350,000 miles, the last day on which a 2016 model year vehicle may be operated in taxi service is December 31, 2026. Electric vehicles, hybrid electric vehicles and vehicles utilizing alternative fuels, as defined in 75 Pa.C.S. §§ 102 and 9002 (relating to definitions), may operate in call and demand service until the vehicle age of 12 model years or the cumulative mileage level of 350,000 miles registered on the odometer. For example, for a vehicle with less than 350,000 miles, the last day on which a qualifying model year 2016 alternative fuel vehicle, hybrid electric vehicle or electric vehicle may be operated in taxi service is December 31, 2028. This subsection is effective January 19, 2016.

(d) *Dome lights.* Unless otherwise permitted by the Commission, vehicles operated by call and demand carriers must have a dome light affixed to the roof of the vehicle. The dome light shall be visible from a distance of 100 feet from the front and rear of the vehicle. The dome light shall be illuminated only when a customer does not occupy the vehicle.

§ 29.315. Alternative forms of compensation.

(a) Certificateholders' plans for alternative forms of compensation for call or demand drivers, as permitted by § 29.101 (relating to operation of leased equipment), must conform with the following conditions:

(1) The certificateholder shall at all times own the vehicles, lease the vehicles, or use vehicles owned or leased by drivers.

(2) The certificateholder shall be responsible for providing and maintaining insurance as required under § 32.11 (relating to passenger carrier insurance).

(3) The certificateholder shall comply with Subchapters E and F (relating to vehicle equipment and inspection; and driver regulations).

(4) Vehicles shall be kept at specifically designated garages or parking locations when they are not being used in the public service. If the vehicles are driver owned or leased, those vehicles are exempt from this requirement.

(5) The certificateholder shall ensure that drivers adhere to regular shifts of operation and utilize disciplinary procedures for drivers who fail to adhere to these shifts. If the vehicles are driver owned or leased, those vehicles are exempt from this requirement.

(6) The certificateholder shall require a stated payment from drivers for use of the vehicles and shall permit drivers to keep all revenues and gratuities in excess of this stated payment. If the vehicles are driver owned or leased, those vehicles are exempt from this requirement.

(7) For those certificateholders utilizing radio dispatching, the vehicles they operate shall be radio-dispatched. The certificateholder shall ensure that drivers answer radio dispatches promptly and utilize disciplinary procedures for drivers who fail to answer radio dispatches.

(8) The certificateholder shall be responsible for daily supervision of drivers and utilize disciplinary procedures for drivers who fail to comply with applicable laws, including this title.

(b) Certificateholders whose plans for alternative forms of driver compensation do not conform with the conditions in subsection (a) shall submit plans to the Commission for review 30 days in advance of a proposed starting date. Review will include but will not necessarily be limited to the factors enumerated in subsection (a).

(c) In all alternative forms of compensation for drivers, whether authorized by this section or by order of the Commission, the certificateholder and driver shall comply with § 29.317 (relating to accounting requirements for alternative forms of compensation for drivers).

§ 29.316. Tariff requirements.

(a) *Charges.* Every call or demand carrier shall charge, according to its tariffs filed, posted and published in accordance with law and this title, the amount as is calculated and registered on the meter or other approved device.

(1) *Nonflexible rates.* Nonflexible rate tariffs for call or demand carriers must be based on time, mileage or a combination of both.

(i) *Posting of fare rate.* Every operator of a call or demand service with fares based on nonflexible rates using a meter or other device shall post the rates of fare in a conspicuous place in each of its vehicles.

(ii) *Notice of tariff changes.* Notwithstanding the requirements of § 23.41 (relating to notice requirements for filing changes in rates), changes to established nonflexible rates may be effective upon 1 day's notice to the Commission with no minimum time limit on the operation of the previous rate. Supporting financial justification for tariff changes utilizing nonflexible rates is not required.

(2) *Flexible rates.* Upon Commission approval and conditions as may be appropriate, call or demand carriers may adopt a tariff utilizing a flexible pricing model that allows rates to change in real time in response to the supply of available taxis and the demand for service. Tariffs utilizing flexible rates shall be filed with the Commission and may be effective on 30 days' notice to the Commission. Supporting financial justification for tariffs utilizing flexible rates is not required. Tariffs utilizing flexible rates must include a notification procedure that discloses the estimated fare to customers prior to the beginning of the trip. Tariffs must comply with the Price Gouging Act (73 P.S. §§ 232.1—232.5).

(b) *Full fare information about alternative services.* When a customer requests call or demand service from a certificateholder who offers service under tariffs authorizing both exclusive and nonexclusive services: the dispatcher shall, if requested by the customer, quote to the customer the estimated fare for the trip of the customer as priced under both of these two alternative services, considering the number of people in the traveling group of the customer; and the dispatcher shall explain to the customer, if necessary, the difference in these two types of service.

§ 29.317. Accounting requirements for alternative forms of compensation for drivers.

(a) *Revenues.*

(1) Log sheets required to be prepared under § 29.313(c) (relating to service standards and requirements) shall be signed, including the use of an electronic signature, by the lease driver, independent contractor or another designation of a person not an employee-driver of a call or demand certificateholder—lease driver—and turned in to an authorized employee. The employee shall sign and retain a log sheet and attest to the signature of the driver who is responsible as to the accuracy of the revenues reported, which agrees with the information shown on the sealed meter at the end of a shift.

(2) It is the responsibility of the certificateholder to ensure that appropriate information from the log sheets is properly and correctly recorded under §§ 29.41 and 29.43 (relating to accounts and records; and assessment reports).

(b) *Expenses.*

(1) A copy of receipts relative to operating expenses incurred to keep the vehicle in operating condition shall be given to the certificateholder by a lease driver or nonemployee driver of a call or demand certificateholder.

(2) It is the responsibility of the certificateholder to insure that reported expenses are properly and correctly recorded in the accounting records required by the Commission in § 29.41.

(c) *Reporting.* At the end of a calendar year, the certificateholder shall supply a lease driver, upon request, with a statement of operating revenues and operating expenses based on the information supplied as required under subsections (a) and (b). The statement may be provided during the calendar year when appropriate.

LIMOUSINE SERVICE

§ 29.332. Method of operation.

Unless otherwise specifically provided in the certificate of public convenience, a common carrier operating limousine service shall have the rights and be subject to the conditions as follows:

(1) To transport persons on an exclusive basis between points as authorized by the certificate, if the order for service is received in advance of the actual rendering of service and not by street hail.

(2) To charge for service based upon use of a limousine with payment made by a single person or organization and not by passengers as individuals.

(3) Direct, in-person solicitation of a passenger by the driver or a representative of the driver or carrier, is prohibited.

(4) Reservations for service may be made by telephone, Internet or smartphone application. Verbal requests for service, including requests by hotel doormen, valets or other employees, are prohibited.

§ 29.334. Tariff requirements.

(a) *Nonflexible rates.* Nonflexible rate tariffs for limousines must be based on time, mileage or a combination of both. Nonflexible rate tariffs shall be filed with the Commission and may be effective on 1 day's notice to the Commission. Supporting financial justification for tariff changes utilizing nonflexible rates is not required. The use of meters is prohibited.

(b) *Flexible rates.* Upon Commission approval and conditions as may be appropriate, limousine carriers may adopt a tariff utilizing a flexible pricing model that allows rates to change in real time in response to the supply of available limousines and the demand for service. Tariffs utilizing flexible rates shall be filed with the Commission and may be effective on 30 days' notice to the Commission. Supporting financial justification for tariff changes utilizing flexible rates is not required. The use of meters is prohibited. Tariffs utilizing flexible rates must include a notification procedure that discloses the estimated fare to customers prior to the beginning of the trip. Tariffs must comply with the Price Gouging Act (73 P.S. §§ 232.1—232.5).

§ 29.335. Trip sheet requirements.

(a) A driver of a luxury type vehicle engaged in providing limousine service shall have a trip sheet in the vehicle evidencing that the vehicle is in service. The trip sheet may be in electronic format, with the data supplied by either the driver or the certificateholder's dispatch system. The trip sheet must contain the following information:

- (1) The date of service.
- (2) The name and certificate number of the carrier.
- (3) The name of the engaging person or organization.
- (4) The service being provided and corresponding rate charged.
- (5) The origin and intended destination.
- (6) The starting time and length of time for which the vehicle has been reserved.

(b) At the conclusion of the trip, the driver shall record the ending time on the trip sheet.

(c) The trip sheet shall be retained by the certificateholder for a minimum of 1 year. Trip sheets may be retained in electronic format.

Subchapter E. VEHICLE EQUIPMENT AND INSPECTION

§ 29.402. Vehicle equipment requirements.

A common carrier or a contract carrier may not permit a vehicle having a seating capacity of 15 passengers or less, including the driver, to be operated unless it complies with the following requirements:

(1) Vehicles must comply with applicable Department of Transportation equipment inspection standards as set forth in 67 Pa. Code Chapter 175 (relating to vehicle equipment and inspection) at all times when the vehicle is being operated.

(2) Vehicles must have door hinges and latches in working order, and doors must operate easily and close securely.

(3) Unless otherwise permitted by the Commission, advertising on vehicles is limited to the exterior roof of the vehicle. Advertising displayed on a vehicle shall be securely fastened and may not obscure the driver's view in any direction.

(4) Advertising, including the use of cab tops, signs, placards and wrapping of vehicles, is permitted. Advertising may not obscure vehicle markings required under § 29.71 (relating to marking of vehicles), may not obscure the driver's view in any direction and must be securely fastened to the vehicle.

§ 29.403. Requirements for passenger service operation.

A common carrier or a contract carrier may not permit a vehicle having a designed seating capacity of 15 passengers or less, including the driver, to be operated to transport passengers unless it complies with the following requirements, in addition to those in § 29.402 (relating to vehicle equipment requirements):

(1) Vehicles which are equipped with folding, temporary or removable seats must have hinges, latches, brackets or other hardware associated with the seats in working order.

(2) Vehicles must be in clean and sanitary condition.

(3) Vehicles must have a factory-type heater, capable of producing heat for the accommodation of passengers. The heater must be in working order.

(4) Trunk compartments must be clean and suitable for carrying passengers' luggage.

(5) Vehicles must have snow tires or all-weather tires on the drive wheels between October 1 and April 1 of the following year.

(6) A vehicle's exterior may not have any dents or gouges larger than 4 inches in diameter or damage that protrudes from the vehicle.

(7) A vehicle must have four matching wheel covers, or the equivalent.

(8) A vehicle must have operative air conditioning.

(9) A vehicle's seats must be secure and not be damaged so as to allow springs or other cushioning or support devices to protrude through the seat.

(10) Smoking is prohibited in vehicles used in taxicab and limousine service.

Subchapter F. DRIVER REGULATIONS

§ 29.504. Driver history.

(a) *Common or contract carriers, except for call or demand and limousine drivers.*

(1) A common or contract carrier may not permit a person to operate a vehicle in its authorized service until it has obtained and reviewed a driver history from the appropriate agency of every state in which that person held a motor vehicle operator's license or permit during the preceding 3 years.

(2) Following receipt of the initial driver history report, a common or contract carrier shall, at least once every 12 months from the date of the last report, obtain a driver history for each driver operating under its authority from the appropriate agency of the state in which the driver held an operator's license during the time period. Compliance with this subsection does not relieve a common or contract carrier of the responsibility to ensure its drivers hold a current, valid driver's license.

(3) A copy of the driver history shall be maintained by the common or contract carrier for at least 2 years.

(b) *Call or demand and limousine drivers.*

(1) Prior to permitting a person to act as a call or demand or a limousine driver, a carrier shall obtain and review a driving history research report for the person from the Department of Transportation and other relevant sources. A person with more than three moving violations in the 3-year period prior to the check or a major violation in the 3-year period prior to the check may not be a call or demand or limousine driver.

(2) One year after engaging a driver and every second year thereafter, a carrier shall conduct the driving history check required under this subsection and verify that a driver continues to be eligible to be a driver.

(3) A copy of the driver history shall be maintained by the call or demand or limousine driver for at least 2 years.

§ 29.505. Criminal history.

(a) *Common or contract carriers, except for call or demand and limousine drivers.*

(1) *Criminal history record required.* A common or contract carrier may not permit a person to operate a vehicle in its authorized service until it has obtained and reviewed a criminal history record from the Pennsylvania State Police and every other state in which the person resided for the last 12 months. For current drivers, carriers shall obtain a criminal history record by November 9, 2006.

(2) *Frequency of record check.* Following receipt of the initial criminal history record, a common or contract carrier shall obtain and review a criminal history record for each driver operating under its authority from the Pennsylvania State Police every 2 years from the date of the last criminal history check.

(3) *Disqualification.* A common or contract carrier may not permit a person to operate a vehicle in its authorized service when the person was convicted of a felony or a misdemeanor under the laws of the Commonwealth or under the laws of another jurisdiction, to the extent the conviction relates adversely to that person's suitability to provide service safely and legally.

(4) *Record retention.* A copy of the criminal history shall be maintained by the common or contract carrier for at least 3 years.

(b) *Call or demand and limousine drivers.*

(1) *Criminal background check.* Prior to permitting a person to act as a call or demand or limousine driver, a carrier shall conduct or have a third party conduct a local and National criminal background check for each driver applicant. The background check must include a multistate or multijurisdictional criminal records locator or other similar commercial Nationwide database with primary source search validation and a review of the United States Department of Justice National sex offender public web site. The carrier shall disqualify an applicant convicted of certain crimes in accordance with the following:

(i) An applicant convicted of any of the following within the preceding 7 years:

(A) Driving under the influence of drugs or alcohol.

(B) A felony conviction involving theft.

(C) A felony conviction for fraud.

(D) A felony conviction for a violation of The Controlled Substance, Drug, Device and Cosmetic Act (35 P.S. §§ 780-101—780-144).

(ii) An applicant convicted of any of the following within the preceding 10 years:

(A) Use of a motor vehicle to commit a felony.

(B) Burglary or robbery.

(iii) An applicant convicted of any of the following at any time:

(A) A sexual offense under 42 Pa.C.S. § 9799.14(c) or (d) (relating to sexual offenses and tier system) or similar offense under the laws of another jurisdiction or under a former law of the Commonwealth.

(B) A crime of violence as defined in 18 Pa.C.S. § 5702 (relating to definitions).

(C) An act of terror.

(2) *Frequency.* One year after engaging a driver and every second year thereafter, the criminal background and driving history checks required under this subsection shall be conducted and that a driver continues to be eligible to be a driver shall be verified.

(3) *Record retention.* A copy of the criminal history shall be maintained by the call or demand or limousine driver for at least 3 years.

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 17-148. Filed for public inspection January 27, 2017, 9:00 a.m.]

STATEMENTS OF POLICY

Title 34—LABOR AND INDUSTRY

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY

[34 PA. CODE CH. 123]

Workers' Compensation Automation and Integration System

The Department of Labor and Industry (Department) adopts Chapter 123, Subchapter J (relating to Workers' Compensation Automation and Integration System—statement of policy) to read as set forth in Annex A. This subchapter provides guidelines for the use of the Workers' Compensation Automation and Integration System (WCAIS) and prescribes the format for certain forms filed with the Department through use of electronic data interchange (EDI) under Chapter 121 (relating to general provisions).

A. *Effective Date*

This statement of policy will be effective upon publication in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*.

B. *Contact Person*

The contact person for this statement of policy is Scott Weiant, Director, Bureau of Workers' Compensation, Department of Labor and Industry, 1171 South Cameron Street, Room 103, Harrisburg, PA 17104.

C. *Statutory Authority*

The Department issues this statement of policy under the authority in sections 401.1, 404, 406 and 435(a) and (c) of the Workers' Compensation Act (act) (77 P.S. §§ 710, 715, 717 and 991(a) and (c)), section 2205 of The Administrative Code of 1929 (71 P.S. § 565) and sections 404 and 406 of The Pennsylvania Occupational Disease Act (77 P.S. §§ 1504 and 1506).

D. *Purpose*

Under § 121.3 (relating to filing of forms) insurers and self-insured employers are required to file certain forms in the format prescribed by the Bureau of Workers' Compensation (Bureau). This statement of policy will clarify the format prescribed by the Bureau for certain forms generated in WCAIS by the submission of an EDI transaction.

Submission of certain EDI transactions will generate in WCAIS the forms required under §§ 121.7, 121.7a, 121.13 and 121.17. Specifically, Form LIBC-495 (Notice of Compensation Payable), Form LIBC-496 (Notice of Compensation Denial), Form LIBC-501 (Notice of Temporary Com-

pensation Payable) and Form LIBC-502 (Notice Stopping Temporary Compensation) will be automatically generated by the submission of the appropriate EDI transaction in WCAIS.

This statement of policy implements § 121.3 in that the format prescribed by the Bureau for Forms LIBC-495, LIBC-496, LIBC-501 and LIBC-502 is the form automatically generated in WCAIS. The Department will not accept Forms LIBC-495, LIBC-496, LIBC-501 and LIBC-502 through other means.

KATHY M. MANDERINO,
Secretary

(Editor's Note: Title 34 of the Pa. Code is amended by adding a statement of policy in § 123.901 to read as set forth in Annex A.)

Fiscal Note: 12-103. No fiscal impact; (8) recommends adoption.

Annex A

TITLE 34. LABOR AND INDUSTRY PART VIII. BUREAU OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION

CHAPTER 123. GENERAL PROVISIONS—PART II

Subchapter J. WORKERS' COMPENSATION AUTOMATION AND INTEGRATION SYSTEM—STATEMENT OF POLICY

§ 123.901. Workers' Compensation Automation and Integration System.

(a) This subchapter provides guidelines concerning how the Department uses its electronic filing and record retention system, known as the Workers' Compensation Automation and Integration System (WCAIS). This subchapter expresses the present intentions of the Department with respect to utilizing WCAIS for the electronic reporting, filing and retention of forms. The Department intends to promulgate regulations for this purpose as soon as practicable.

(b) For the following forms, the form electronically generated in WCAIS using data provided through an electronic data interchange transaction is the format prescribed by the Bureau under § 121.3 (relating to filing of forms) for purposes of reporting, filing and service of these forms to the Department. Form LIBC-495 (Notice of Compensation Payable), Form LIBC-496 (Notice of Compensation Denial), Form LIBC-501 (Notice of Temporary Compensation Payable) and Form LIBC-502 (Notice Stopping Temporary Compensation) may not be submitted to the Department in any other format.

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 17-149. Filed for public inspection January 27, 2017, 9:00 a.m.]

NOTICES

DEPARTMENT OF AGING

Pennsylvania Long-Term Care Council Meeting

The Pennsylvania Long-Term Care Council will hold a meeting on Thursday, February 9, 2017, at 10 a.m. in Conference Rooms A, B and C, Department of Aging, 555 Walnut Street, 5th Floor, Harrisburg, PA 17101.

Questions concerning this meeting may be directed to Charles Quinnan, (717) 705-7296, cquinnan@pa.gov.

TERESA OSBORNE,
Secretary

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 17-150. Filed for public inspection January 27, 2017, 9:00 a.m.]

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Addendum to the Order of Quarantine; Spotted Lanternfly

Recitals

A. Spotted lanternfly, *Lycorma delicatula*, is a new pest to the United States and has been detected in the Commonwealth. This is a dangerous insect to forests, ornamental trees, orchards and grapes and not widely prevalent or distributed within or throughout the Commonwealth or the United States. Spotted lanternfly has been detected in the Commonwealth and has the potential to spread to uninfested areas by natural means or through the movement of infested articles.

B. The Plant Pest Act (Act) (3 P.S. §§ 258.1—258.27) empowers The Department of Agriculture (Department) to take various measures to detect, contain and eradicate plant pests. A plant pest is defined as an organism, including other plants, causing or capable of causing injury or damage to plants or plant products (3 P.S. § 258.2). These powers include the authority, set forth at section 258.21 of the Act (3 P.S. § 258.21), to establish quarantines to prevent the spread of plant pests within this Commonwealth.

C. Under the authority of section 258.20 of the Act (3 P.S. § 258.20) the Department may declare a pest to be a public nuisance when the Department determines a plant pest to be dangerous or destructive to the agriculture, horticulture or forests of this Commonwealth. For the

reasons set forth in Paragraph A above, the Department declares Spotted lanternfly, *Lycorma delicatula*, to be a public nuisance.

D. Consistent with the Order of Quarantine published at 44 Pa.B. 6947 issued Saturday, November 1, 2014, where the Department detects or confirms any of the plant pests established in this Order of Quarantine—Spotted lanternfly, *Lycorma delicatula*—the place or area in which any of these plant pests are detected or confirmed shall be subject to the provisions of that Order of Quarantine published at 44 Pa.B. 6947 issued Saturday, November 1, 2014.

E. The place or area in which the plant pest is detected or confirmed shall be added to the Order of Quarantine, published at 44 Pa.B. 6947 issued Saturday, November 1, 2014, through an addendum delineating the specific location and geographic parameters of the area or place. Such Addendum shall be published in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* and enforcement of the Addendum to the Order of Quarantine, published at 44 Pa.B. 6947 issued Saturday, November 1, 2014, with regard to that place or area shall become effective immediately.

Order

Under authority of section 21 of the act (3 P.S. § 258.21), and with the Recitals previously listed incorporated into and made a part hereof this Addendum to the Order of Quarantine published at 44 Pa.B. 6947 issued Saturday, November 1, 2014 by reference, the Department orders the following:

1. Establishment of Quarantine.

A quarantine is hereby established with respect to Haycock Township, Bucks County and East Pikeland Township and Warwick Township, Chester County. This is in addition to, and does not replace, any townships and areas already subject to the Spotted Lanternfly Quarantine Order published at 44 Pa.B. 6947 issued Saturday, November 1, 2014, and any previous Addendums to that Quarantine Order.

2. All Provisions Apply.

All of the provisions established in the Spotted Lanternfly Quarantine Order published at 44 Pa.B. 6947 issued Saturday, November 1, 2014, are hereby incorporated herein and made a part hereof this Addendum as if fully set forth herein and shall hereby be made applicable to Haycock Township, Bucks County and East Pikeland Township and Warwick Township, Chester County.

RUSSELL C. REDDING,
Secretary

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 17-151. Filed for public inspection January 27, 2017, 9:00 a.m.]

DEPARTMENT OF BANKING AND SECURITIES

Actions on Applications

The Department of Banking and Securities (Department), under the authority contained in the act of November 30, 1965 (P.L. 847, No. 356), known as the Banking Code of 1965; the act of May 15, 1933 (P.L. 565, No. 111), known as the Department of Banking Code; and the act of December 19, 1990 (P.L. 834, No. 198), known as the Credit Union Code, has taken the following action on applications received for the week ending January 17, 2017.

Under section 503.E of the Department of Banking and Securities Code (71 P.S. § 733-503.E), any person wishing to comment on the following applications, with the exception of branch applications, may file comments in writing with the Department of Banking and Securities, Corporate Applications Division, 17 North Second Street, Suite 1300, Harrisburg,

PA 17101-2290. Comments must be received no later than 30 days from the date notice regarding receipt of the application is published in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*. The nonconfidential portions of the applications are on file at the Department and are available for public inspection, by appointment only, during regular business hours. To schedule an appointment, contact the Corporate Applications Division at (717) 783-2253. Photocopies of the nonconfidential portions of the applications may be requested consistent with the Department's Right-to-Know Law Records Request policy.

BANKING INSTITUTIONS

Conversions

<i>Date</i>	<i>Name and Location of Applicant</i>	<i>Action</i>
1-11-2017	Huntingdon Valley Bank Huntingdon Montgomery County Application for approval to convert from a mutual savings bank to a stock savings bank.	Effective

Holding Company Acquisitions

<i>Date</i>	<i>Name and Location of Applicant</i>	<i>Action</i>
1-11-2017	HV Bancorp, Inc. Huntingdon Montgomery County Application for approval to acquire 100% of Huntingdon Valley Bank, Huntingdon.	Effective
1-17-2017	First Commonwealth Financial Corporation Indiana Indiana County Application for approval to acquire 100% of DCB Financial Corp, Lewis Center, OH, and thereby indirectly acquire 100% of The Delaware County Bank and Trust Company, Lewis Center, OH.	Approved

Consolidations, Mergers and Absorptions

<i>Date</i>	<i>Name and Location of Applicant</i>	<i>Action</i>
1-17-2017	First Commonwealth Bank Indiana Indiana County Application for approval to merge The Delaware County Bank and Trust Company, Lewis Center, OH, with and into First Commonwealth Bank, IN.	Approved

Branch Applications

De Novo Branches

<i>Date</i>	<i>Name and Location of Applicant</i>	<i>Location of Branch</i>	<i>Action</i>
1-10-2017	Luzerne Bank Luzerne Luzerne County	669 State Route 93 Highway Sugarloaf Luzerne County	Approved
1-10-2017	Penn Community Bank Doylestown Bucks County	601 Louis Drive Warminster Bucks County	Approved
1-12-2017	Republic First Bank Philadelphia Philadelphia County	Central Avenue and East Street Road Feasterville-Treose Bucks County	Withdrawn
1-13-2017	Riverview Bank Marysville Perry County	509 North Center Avenue Somerset Somerset County (Limited Service Facility)	Approved
1-13-2017	PeoplesBank, A Codorus Valley Company York York County	1800 Village Circle Lancaster Lancaster County (Limited Service Facility)	Filed

Articles of Amendment

<i>Date</i>	<i>Name and Location of Institution</i>	<i>Action</i>
1-17-2017	Covenant Bank Doylestown Bucks County	Effective
	Amendment to Article II of the institution's Articles of Incorporation provides for a change in principal place of business to 182 North Main Street, Doylestown, Bucks County, PA 18901.	

CREDIT UNIONS

No activity.

The Department's web site at www.dobs.pa.gov includes public notices for more recently filed applications.

ROBIN L. WIESSMANN,
Secretary

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 17-152. Filed for public inspection January 27, 2017, 9:00 a.m.]

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Applications, Actions and Special Notices

APPLICATIONS

THE CLEAN STREAMS LAW AND THE FEDERAL CLEAN WATER ACT APPLICATIONS FOR NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM (NPDES) PERMITS AND WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT (WQM) PERMITS

This notice provides information about persons who have applied for a new, amended or renewed NPDES or WQM permit, a permit waiver for certain stormwater discharges or submitted a Notice of Intent (NOI) for coverage under a General Permit. The applications concern, but are not limited to, discharges regarding industrial, animal or sewage waste, discharges to groundwater, discharges associated with municipal separate storm sewer systems (MS4), stormwater associated with construction activities or concentrated animal feeding operations (CAFO). This notice is provided in accordance with 25 Pa. Code Chapters 91 and 92a and 40 CFR Part 122, implementing The Clean Streams Law (35 P.S. §§ 691.1—691.1001) and the Federal Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C.A. §§ 1251—1376).

<i>Location</i>	<i>Permit Authority</i>	<i>Application Type or Category</i>
Section I	NPDES	Renewals
Section II	NPDES	New or Amendment
Section III	WQM	Industrial, Sewage or Animal Waste; Discharge into Groundwater
Section IV	NPDES	MS4 Individual Permit
Section V	NPDES	MS4 Permit Waiver
Section VI	NPDES	Individual Permit Stormwater Construction
Section VII	NPDES	NOI for Coverage under NPDES General Permits

For NPDES renewal applications in Section I, the Department of Environmental Protection (Department) has made a tentative determination to reissue these permits for 5 years subject to effluent limitations and monitoring and reporting requirements in their current permits, with appropriate and necessary updated requirements to reflect new and changed regulations and other requirements.

For applications for new NPDES permits and renewal applications with major changes in Section II, as well as applications for MS4 Individual Permits and Individual Stormwater Construction Permits in Sections IV and VI, the Department, based upon preliminary reviews, has made tentative determinations of proposed effluent limitations and other terms and conditions for the permit applications. In accordance with 25 Pa. Code § 92a.32(d), the proposed discharge of stormwater associated with construction activities will be managed in accordance with the requirements of 25 Pa. Code Chapter 102. These determinations are published as proposed actions for comments prior to taking final actions.

Unless indicated otherwise, the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Region III Administrator has waived the right to review or object to proposed NPDES permit actions under the waiver provision in 40 CFR 123.24(d).

Persons wishing to comment on NPDES applications are invited to submit statements to the contact office noted before the application within 30 days from the date of this public notice. Persons wishing to comment on WQM permit applications are invited to submit statements to the office noted before the application within 15 days from the date of this public notice. Comments received within the respective comment periods will be considered in the final

determinations regarding the applications. A comment submittal should include the name, address and telephone number of the writer and a concise statement to inform the Department of the exact basis of a comment and the relevant facts upon which it is based.

The Department will also accept requests for public hearings on applications. A public hearing may be held if the responsible office considers the public response significant. If a hearing is scheduled, a notice of the hearing will be published in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* and a newspaper of general circulation within the relevant geographical area. The Department will postpone its final determination until after a public hearing is held.

Persons with a disability who require an auxiliary aid, service, including TDD users, or other accommodations to seek additional information should contact the Department through the Pennsylvania AT&T Relay Service at (800) 654-5984.

I. NPDES Renewal Applications

Southwest Regional Office: Regional Clean Water Program Manager, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4745. Phone: 412.442.4000.

<i>NPDES No. (Type)</i>	<i>Facility Name & Address</i>	<i>County & Municipality</i>	<i>Stream Name (Watershed No.)</i>	<i>EPA Waived Y/N?</i>
PA0218448 (Sewage)	Whitethorn Subdivision Phase II 230 Shaw Court New Alexandria, PA 15670-2614	Westmoreland County Salem Township	Unnamed Tributary of Whitethorn Creek (18-C)	Yes

Southeast Region: Clean Water Program Manager, 2 East Main Street, Norristown, PA 19401. Phone: 484.250.5970.

<i>NPDES No. (Type)</i>	<i>Facility Name & Address</i>	<i>County & Municipality</i>	<i>Stream Name (Watershed No.)</i>	<i>EPA Waived Y/N?</i>
PA0051454 (Sewage)	Alfonse Property 1055 W. Germantown Pike East Norriton, PA 19401	Montgomery County East Norriton Township	Unnamed Tributary of Stony Creek (3-F)	Yes

Northeast Region: Clean Water Program Manager, 2 Public Square, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701-1915. Phone: 570-826-2511.

<i>NPDES No. (Type)</i>	<i>Facility Name & Address</i>	<i>County & Municipality</i>	<i>Stream Name (Watershed No.)</i>	<i>EPA Waived Y/N?</i>
PA0034517 (Industrial)	East Stroudsburg Borough Water Filtration Plant PO Box 303 24 Analomink Street East Stroudsburg, PA 18301	Monroe County Smithfield Township	Sambo Creek (1-E)	Yes

Southcentral Region: Clean Water Program Manager, 909 Elmerton Avenue, Harrisburg, PA 17110. Phone: 717-705-4707.

<i>NPDES No. (Type)</i>	<i>Facility Name & Address</i>	<i>County & Municipality</i>	<i>Stream Name (Watershed #)</i>	<i>EPA Waived Y/N?</i>
PA0110744	Evitts Creek Water Co. 1032 Lake Gordon Rd Bedford, PA 15522-5243	Bedford County Cumberland Valley	Lake Gordon Evitts Creek	Y
PA0087149 (IW)	Pennsylvania Emergency Management Agency Pennsylvania State Fire Academy 1150 Riverside Drive Lewistown, PA 17044-1971	Mifflin County Lewistown Borough	Juniata River/12-A	Y
PA0085103 (IW)	DORMA Door Controls Inc. 1 Dorma Drive Reamstown, PA 17567	Lancaster County East Cocalico Township	UNT to Stony Run/7-J	Y
PA0088684 (SEW)	Alan & Lisa Treffinger Pleasant Hills Campground LLC 12733 Pleasant Hills Drive PO Box 86 Hesston, PA 16647-0086	Huntingdon County Penn Township	Raystown Branch Juniata River/11-D	Y
PA0088668 (SEW)	Metal Township Municipal Authority 17001 Fannettsburg Road East PO Box 232 Fannettsburg, PA 17221	Franklin County Metal Township	West Branch Conococheague Creek/13-C	Y
PA0111601 (SEW)	Christian Retreat Center 369 CRC Drive East Waterford, PA 17021	Juniata County Lack Township	Tuscarora Creek/12-B	Y

<i>NPDES No. (Type)</i>	<i>Facility Name & Address</i>	<i>County & Municipality</i>	<i>Stream Name (Watershed #)</i>	<i>EPA Waived Y/N?</i>
PA0022179 (SEW)	Mercersburg Sewer Authority 113 South Main Street Mercersburg, PA 17237	Franklin County Mercersburg Borough	Johnston Run/13-C	Y
PA0259951 (SRSTP)	Jody and Cheryl Bradley 3143 Schellsburg Road Claysburg, PA 16625	Blair County Greenfield Township	UNT of Smoky Run/11-A	Y
PA0080284 (SEW)	Matthew E. Raynor New Oxford MHC, LLC 524 Meadow Avenue Loop Banner Elk, NC 28604	Adams County Mt. Pleasant Township	UNT to South Branch Conewago Creek/7-F	Y
PA0261777 (SRSTP)	Alvin Fisher 6756 McClays Mill Road Newburg, PA 17240	Franklin County Lurgan Township	UNT to Conodoguinet Creek/7-B	Y
PA0247405 (SRSTP)	David and Penny Stup 5394 Big Creek Road Clearville, PA 15535	Bedford County Monroe Township	UNT of West Branch Sideling Hill Creek/13-B	Y
PA0084034 (SEW)	West Perry School District Carroll Elementary School 2606 Sherman Valley Road Ellitsburg, PA 17024	Perry County Carroll Township	UNT to Sherman Creek/7-A	Y
PA0087696 (SEW)	James Perano GSP Management Company PO Box 667 Morgantown, PA 19543	Dauphin County East Hanover Township	UNT to Manada Creek/7-D	Y
PA0081752 (SEW)	Wellspan/Philhaven 283 Butler Road PO Box 550 Mt. Gretna, PA 17064	Lebanon County West Cornwall Township	Bachman Run/7-D	Y
PA0080730 (SEW)	West Perry School District Blain Elementary School 2606 Sherman Valley Road Ellitsburg, PA 17024	Perry County Blain Borough	UNT to Sherman Creek/7-A	Y
PA0081221 (SEW)	Brad Shover Shover Investment Group LLC Deer Chase Mobile Home Park 225 Pine Hill Road Landisburg, PA 17040	Perry County Miller Township	Bailey Run/12-B	Y
PA0081795 (SEW)	Tom Rodas TKSM LLC 1190 Wyndsong Drive York, PA 17403	Cumberland County Monroe Township	Yellow Breeches Creek/7-E	Y
PA0087564 (SEW)	Donald and Linda Yingling 3574 Taneytown Road Gettysburg, PA 17325-8635	Adams County Cumberland Township	UNT to Plum Run/13-D	Y
PA0087050 (SEW)	Valley Creek Estates Homeowners Assoc. Inc. PO Box 2014 Cranberry Township, PA 16066	Franklin County Montgomery Township	Licking Creek/13-C	Y
PA0032034 (SEW)	Frank Perano GSP Management Co. PO Box 677 Morgantown, PA 19543	Blair County Juniata Township	Blair Gap Run/11-A	Y
PA0247677 (SEW)	East Waterford Sewer Authority 12988 RT 75 S, Suite 1 Honey Grove, PA 17035-7305	Juniata County Tuscarora Township	Tuscarora Creek/12-B	Y
PA0038733 (SEW)	East Providence Township Municipal Authority 244 Municipal Road PO Box 83 Breezewood, PA 15533-0083	Bedford County East Providence Township	UNT to Tub Mill Run/11-D	Y

<i>NPDES No. (Type)</i>	<i>Facility Name & Address</i>	<i>County & Municipality</i>	<i>Stream Name (Watershed #)</i>	<i>EPA Waived Y/N?</i>
PA0082759 (SEW)	Shy Beaver Lakeview Estates Hopewell Township 1115 Dorman Road James Creek, PA 16657-9512	Huntingdon County Hopewell Township	UNT to Shy Beaver Creek/11-D	Y
PA0081353 (SEW)	Crowe Transportation 2388 North Market Street Elizabethtown, PA 17022	Lancaster County West Donegal Township	UNT to Conewago Creek/7-G	Y
PA0088650 (SEW)	Capital Area Christian Church 1775 Lambs Gap Road Mechanicsburg, PA 17055	Cumberland County Silver Spring Township Hampden Township	UNT of Conodoguinet Creek/7-B	Y
PA0248321 (SEW)	Steve Hurley and Michael Morrison 50 Frytown Road Newville, PA 17241	Cumberland County Upper Frankford Township	UNT to Conodoguinet Creek/7-B	Y
PA0259942 (SEW)	Steven Nye 38 Harmon Road Newburg, PA 17240	Cumberland County Upper Mifflin Township	Three Square Hollow Run/7-B	Y
PA0261793 (SEW)	William and Laura Lee Kauffman 110 Union Hall Road Carlisle, PA 17013	Cumberland County North Middleton Township	UNT to Conodoguinet Creek/7-B	Y

Northcentral Regional Office: Clean Water Program Manager, 208 W Third Street, Suite 101, Williamsport, PA 17701-6448. Phone: 570.327.3636.

<i>NPDES No. (Type)</i>	<i>Facility Name & Address</i>	<i>County & Municipality</i>	<i>Stream Name (Watershed No.)</i>	<i>EPA Waived Y/N?</i>
PA0043893 (Sewage)	Western Clinton County Municipal Authority Sewer System STP PO Box 363 Renovo, PA 17764-0363	Clinton County Renovo Borough	West Branch Susquehanna River (9-B)	No
PA0043583 (Sewage)	Hartley Township Municipal Authority Wastewater Treatment Plant PO Box 175 Laurelton, PA 17835-0175	Union County Hartley Township	Laurel Run (6-A)	Yes
PA0114936 (Sewage)	Bci Municipal Authority Sewer System STP PO Box 388 625 Cressview Street Ext Irvona, PA 16656-0388	Clearfield County Irvona Borough	Clearfield Creek (8-C)	Yes
PA0032409 (Industrial)	Hyner Run State Park 4205 Little Pine Creek Road Waterville, PA 17776-9608	Clinton County Chapman Township	Hyner Run (9-B)	Yes

Northwest Region: Clean Water Program Manager, 230 Chestnut Street, Meadville, PA 16335-3481.

<i>NPDES No. (Type)</i>	<i>Facility Name & Address</i>	<i>County & Municipality</i>	<i>Stream Name (Watershed #)</i>	<i>EPA Waived Y/N?</i>
PA0263842 (Sewage)	Keating Township Farmers Valley STP PO Box 103 East Smethport, PA 16730	McKean County Keating Township	Potato Creek (16-C)	Yes
PA0036994 (Sewage)	Pleasantville Borough STP South Main Street Pleasantville, PA 16341	Venango County Pleasantville Borough	Unnamed Tributary to West Pithole Creek (16-E)	Yes
PA0035581 (Sewage)	PA DOT McKean County Maintenance Building P.O. Box 3060 Harrisburg, PA 17105-3060	McKean County Lafayette Township	Unnamed Tributary of Threemile Run (16-B)	Yes
PA0031305 (Sewage)	Summit Academy PO Box 13 839 Herman Road Herman, PA 16039-0013	Butler County Summit Township	Unnamed Tributary to Bonnie Brook (20-C)	Yes

II. Applications for New or Expanded Facility Permits, Renewal of Major Permits and EPA Non-Waived Permit Applications

Southeast Region: Clean Water Program Manager, 2 East Main Street, Norristown, PA 19401. Telephone 484-250-5970.

PA0244899, Sewage, SIC Code 8811, **Steven R. Solometo**, 108 Woodlea Terrace, Lansdale, PA 19446-6452. Facility Name: Solometo SRSTP. This proposed facility is located 101 Shady Lane, Sellersville, PA 18960 in West Rockhill Township, **Bucks County**.

Description of Proposed Activity: The application is for a new NPDES permit for a new discharge of treated SRSTP Sewage.

The receiving stream(s), Unnamed Tributary to Ridge Valley Creek, is located in State Water Plan watershed 3-E and is classified for High Quality Waters—Trout Stocking, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. The discharge is not expected to affect public water supplies.

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of 0.0004 MGD.—Limits.

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>		<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>Instant. Maximum</i>
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Average Weekly</i>		<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Maximum</i>	
Flow (MGD)	Report	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
pH (S.U.)	XXX	XXX	6.0	XXX	9.0	XXX
Dissolved Oxygen	XXX	XXX	5.0	XXX	XXX	XXX
Total Residual Chlorine (TRC)	XXX	XXX	Inst Min XXX	Report	XXX	Report
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD ₅)	XXX	XXX	XXX	10.0	XXX	20
Total Suspended Solids	XXX	XXX	XXX	10.0	XXX	20
Fecal Coliform (CFU/100 ml)	XXX	XXX	XXX	200	XXX	XXX
Ammonia-Nitrogen	XXX	XXX	XXX	Geo Mean 3.0	XXX	6

In addition, the permit contains the following major special conditions:

Proposed Part C Conditions:

I. Other Requirements

A. AMR to DEP

B. DMR to DEP if Attached

C. 1/year Measure Depth of Septage and Scum

D. Septic Tanks Pumped Out Every Three Years

E. Total Residual Chlorine Requirement

F. No Stormwater

G. Necessary Property Rights

H. Proper Sludge Disposal

I. Abandon STP when Municipal Sewers Available

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 484-250-5910.

The EPA Waiver is in effect.

PA0054810, Sewage, SIC Code 4952, **Upper Frederick Township**, 3205 Big Road, P.O. Box 597, Frederick, PA 19435-0597. Facility Name: Perkiomen Crossing STP. This existing facility is located in Upper Frederick Township, **Montgomery County**.

Description of Existing Activity: The application is for a renewal of an NPDES permit for an existing discharge of treated Sewage.

The receiving stream(s), Goshenhoppen Creek, is located in State Water Plan watershed 3-E and is classified for Migratory Fishes and Trout Stocking, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. The discharge is not expected to affect public water supplies.

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of 0.04785 MGD.—Limits.

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>		<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>Instant. Maximum</i>
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Weekly Average</i>		<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Weekly Average</i>	
Flow (MGD)	Report	Report Daily Max	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
pH (S.U.)	XXX	XXX	6.0 Inst Min	XXX	XXX	9.0
Dissolved Oxygen	XXX	XXX	6.0 Inst Min	XXX	XXX	XXX
Total Residual Chlorine (TRC)	XXX	XXX	XXX	0.10	XXX	0.20
Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand (CBOD ₅)	4.0	6.0	XXX	10.0	15.0	20
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD ₅)						
Raw Sewage Influent	Report	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Total Suspended Solids	4.0	6.0	XXX	10.0	15.0	20
Total Suspended Solids Raw Sewage Influent	Report	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Fecal Coliform (No./100 ml)						
Oct 1 - Apr 30	XXX	XXX	XXX	200 Geo Mean	XXX	1,000*
May 1 - Sep 30	XXX	XXX	XXX	200 Geo Mean	XXX	1,000
Nitrate-Nitrite as N	4.0	XXX	XXX	10.0	XXX	20
Total Nitrogen	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Ammonia-Nitrogen						
Nov 1 - Apr 30	1.8	XXX	XXX	4.5	XXX	9
May 1 - Oct 31	0.6	XXX	XXX	1.5	XXX	3
Total Phosphorus	0.2	XXX	XXX	0.5	XXX	1

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 002 are based on a design flow of 0 MGD.—Limits.

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>		<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>Instant. Maximum</i>
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Average Weekly</i>		<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Maximum</i>	
Fecal Coliform	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report Geo Mean	XXX	Report
Flow (MGD)	Report	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX

In addition, the permit contains the following major special conditions:

- A. No Stormwater
- B. Acquire Necessary Property Rights
- C. Proper Sludge Disposal
- D. Chlorine Optimization
- E. Operator Notification
- F. TMDL/WLA Analysis
- G. Fecal Coliform Reporting Operations and Maintenance Plan

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 484-250-5910.

The EPA Waiver is in effect.

Southcentral Region: Clean Water Program Manager, 909 Elmerton Avenue, Harrisburg, PA 17110. Phone: 717-705-4707.

PA0261653, Sewage, SIC Code 6514, **James & Carolyn Jackson**, 151 Shatto Drive, Carlisle, PA 17013. Facility Name: Jackson SRSTP. This existing facility is located in North Middleton Township, **Cumberland County**.

Description of Existing Activity: The application is for a renewal of an NPDES permit for an existing discharge of treated SRSTP Sewage.

The receiving stream(s), Conodoguinet Creek, is located in State Water Plan watershed 7-B and is classified for Warm Water Fishes, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. The discharge is not expected to affect public water supplies.

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of 0.0004 MGD.

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>		<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>Instant. Maximum</i>
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Average Weekly</i>		<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Maximum</i>	
Flow (MGD)	Report	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
Total Residual Chlorine (TRC)	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD ₅)	XXX	XXX	XXX	10.0	XXX	20
Total Suspended Solids	XXX	XXX	XXX	10.0	XXX	20
Fecal Coliform (CFU/100 ml)	XXX	XXX	XXX	200 Geo Mean	XXX	1000

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 717-705-4732.

The EPA Waiver is in effect.

PA0026654, Sewage, SIC Code 4952, **PA American Water**, 852 Wesley Drive, Mechanicsburg, PA 17055. Facility Name: New Cumberland Borough STP. This existing facility is located in New Cumberland Borough, **Cumberland County**.

Description of Existing Activity: The application is for a renewal of an NPDES permit for an existing discharge of treated Sewage.

The receiving stream(s), Paxton Creek and Susquehanna River, is located in State Water Plan watershed 7-C and is classified for Warm Water Fishes, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. The discharge is not expected to affect public water supplies.

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of 1.25 MGD.

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>		<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>Instant. Maximum</i>
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Daily Maximum</i>		<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Weekly Average</i>	
Flow (MGD)	Report	Report	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
pH (S.U.)	XXX	XXX	6.0	XXX	XXX	9.0
Dissolved Oxygen	XXX	XXX	5.0	XXX	XXX	XXX
UV dosage (mjoules/cm ²)	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX	XXX
Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand (CBOD ₅)	260	417 Wkly Avg	XXX	25.0	40.0	50
BOD ₅						
Raw Sewage Influent	Report	Report	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Total Suspended Solids						
Raw Sewage Influent	Report	Report	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Total Suspended Solids	313	469 Wkly Avg	XXX	30.0	45.0	60
Fecal Coliform (No./100 ml)						
Oct 1 - Apr 30	XXX	XXX	XXX	2,000 Geo Mean	XXX	10,000
May 1 - Sep 30	XXX	XXX	XXX	200 Geo Mean	XXX	1,000
Ammonia-Nitrogen	Report	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Total Phosphorus	21	XXX	XXX	2.0	XXX	4.0

The proposed monitoring requirements and, where appropriate, effluent limits for implementation of the Chesapeake Bay Tributary Strategy are as follows for Outfall 001.

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>		<i>Monthly</i>	<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>Instant. Maximum</i>
	<i>Monthly</i>	<i>Annual</i>		<i>Monthly Average</i>	<i>Maximum</i>	
Ammonia—N	Report	Report	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Kjeldahl—N	Report	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Nitrate-Nitrite as N	Report	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Total Nitrogen	Report	Report	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Total Phosphorus	Report	Report	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Net Total Nitrogen	Report	22,831	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
Net Total Phosphorus	Report	3,044	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX

* This permit contains conditions which authorize the permittee to apply nutrient reduction credits to meet the Net Total Nitrogen and the Net Total Phosphorus effluent mass limits, under the Department's Chapter 96 regulations. The condition includes the requirement to report the application of these credits in Supplemental Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMRs) submitted to the Department.

In addition, the permit contains the following major special conditions:

- Chesapeake Bay Nutrient Monitoring Requirements
- Whole Effluent Toxicity (WET) Testing Requirements
- Stormwater Monitoring Requirements

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 717-705-4732.

The EPA Waiver is not in effect.

PA0010677, Industrial, SIC Code 3823, **Veeder Root Co.**, 2709 Route 764, Duncansville, PA 16635-8047. Facility Name: Veeder Root Meter Manufacturing. This existing facility is located in Allegheny Township, **Blair County**.

Description of Existing Activity: The application is for a renewal of an NPDES permit for an existing discharge of treated Industrial Waste.

The receiving stream(s), Unnamed Tributary to Spencer Run, is located in State Water Plan watershed 11-A and is classified for Warm Water Fishes, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. The discharge is not expected to affect public water supplies.

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of 0.0098 MGD.—Limits.

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>			<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Daily Maximum</i>	<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Daily Maximum</i>	<i>Instant. Maximum</i>
Flow (MGD)	Report	Report	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
pH (S.U.)	XXX	XXX	6.0	XXX	XXX	9.0
Temperature (deg F) (°F)	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 717-705-4732.

The EPA Waiver is in effect.

PA0085529, Industrial, SIC Code 4941, **Altoona Water Authority**, 900 Chestnut Avenue, Altoona, PA 16601. Facility Name: Altoona City Mill Run Water System. This existing facility is located in Logan Township, **Blair County**.

Description of Existing Activity: The application is for a renewal of an NPDES permit for an existing discharge of treated Industrial Waste.

The receiving stream(s), Mill Run, is located in State Water Plan watershed 11-A and is classified for High Quality Waters—Cold Water Fishes, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. The discharge is not expected to affect public water supplies.

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of 0.12 MGD.—Limits.

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>			<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Average Weekly</i>	<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Maximum</i>	<i>Instant. Maximum</i>
Flow (MGD)	Report	Report Daily Max	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
pH (S.U.)	XXX	XXX	6.0	XXX	9.0 Daily Max	XXX

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 101 are based on a design flow of 0.12 MGD.—Limits.

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>			<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Average Weekly</i>	<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Daily Maximum</i>	<i>Instant. Maximum</i>
Flow (MGD)	Report	Report Daily Max	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
pH (S.U.)	XXX	XXX	6.0	XXX	9.0 Max	XXX
Total Suspended Solids	XXX	XXX	XXX	30	60	75
Aluminum, Total	2.1	4.2	XXX	2.1	4.2	5.2
Iron, Total	Report	Daily Max Report	XXX	2.0	4.0	5
Manganese, Total	Report	Daily Max Report	XXX	1.0	2.0	2.5
Nitrate-Nitrite as N	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Total Nitrogen	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Total Phosphorus	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 717-705-4732.

The EPA Waiver is in effect.

PA0085812, Industrial, SIC Code 4941, **Altoona Water Authority**, 900 Chestnut Avenue, Altoona, PA 16601. Facility Name: Altoona City Kettle Creek Water System. This existing facility is located in Tyrone Township, **Blair County**.

Description of Existing Activity: The application is for a renewal of an NPDES permit for an existing discharge of treated Industrial Waste.

The receiving stream(s), Kettle Creek, is located in State Water Plan watershed 11-A and is classified for Warm Water Fishes, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. The discharge is not expected to affect public water supplies.

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of 0.12 MGD.—Limits.

Parameters	Mass Units (lbs/day)		Minimum	Concentrations (mg/L)		Instant. Maximum
	Average Monthly	Average Weekly		Average Monthly	Daily Maximum	
Flow (MGD)	Report	Report	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
pH (S.U.)	XXX	Daily Max XXX	6.0	XXX	9.0 Daily Max	XXX

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 101 are based on a design flow of 0.12 MGD.—Limits.

Parameters	Mass Units (lbs/day)		Minimum	Concentrations (mg/L)		Instant. Maximum
	Average Monthly	Average Weekly		Average Monthly	Daily Maximum	
Flow (MGD)	Report	Report	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
pH (S.U.)	XXX	Daily Max XXX	6.0	XXX	9.0 Max	XXX
Total Suspended Solids	XXX	XXX	XXX	30	60	75
Aluminum, Total	1.0	2.0	XXX	1.0	2.0	2.5
Iron, Total	Report	Daily Max Report	XXX	2.0	4.0	5.0
Manganese, Total	Report	Daily Max Report	XXX	1.0	2.0	2.5
Nitrate-Nitrite as N	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Total Nitrogen	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Total Phosphorus	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 717-705-4732.

The EPA Waiver is in effect.

Northcentral Regional Office: Regional Clean Water Program Manager, 208 W Third Street, Suite 101, Williamsport, PA 17701-6448, Telephone: 570.327.3636.

Application No. PA0232858, Concentrated Animal Feeding Operation (CAFO), **Boop's Family Hog Farm LLC (Boop's Family Hog Farm)**, 1555 Swengle Road, Mifflinburg, PA 17844-8149.

Boop's Family Hog Farm LLC has submitted an application for an Individual NPDES permit for a new CAFO known as Boop's Family Hog Farm, located in Lewis Township, **Union County**.

The CAFO is situated near Unnamed Tributary of Buffalo Creek in Watershed 6-A, which is classified for Migratory Fishes and Trout Stocking. The CAFO will be designed to maintain an animal population of approximately 1,365.7 animal equivalent units (AEUs) consisting of 9,600 swine. Manure will be collected through slotted floors and stored in underbarn manure storages. Prior to operation of the manure storage facilities, the design engineer will be required to submit certification that the facilities were constructed in accordance with appropriate PA Technical Guide Standards. A release or discharge to waters of the Commonwealth under normal operating conditions is not expected. Normal operating conditions are defined as conditions below a 25-year, 24-hour storm event.

The Department has conducted administrative and technical reviews of the application. Based on the preliminary review and application of lawful standards and regulations, the Department has made a tentative determination to issue an NPDES permit for the operation subject to the terms and conditions and monitoring and reporting requirements specified in the permit.

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 570-327-3693.

The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) permit waiver provision under 40 CFR 123.24(e) does not apply to this NPDES permit.

Application No. PA0234087, Concentrated Animal Feeding Operation (CAFO), **Courter Philip (Courters Finisher Farm)**, 6527 Jacksonville Road, Mill Hall, PA 17751.

Courter Philip has submitted an application for an Individual NPDES permit for a renewal of an CAFO known as Courters Finisher Farm, located in Porter Township, **Clinton County**.

The CAFO is situated near Cedar Run in Watershed 9-C, which is classified for High Quality—Cold Water and Migratory Fish. The CAFO is designed to maintain an animal population of approximately 697.91 animal equivalent units (AEUs) consisting of 4,600 swine, 15 heifers, 3 doe goats, and 6 kid goats. Manure is collected through slotted floors and stored in the underbarn manure storages. A release or discharge to waters of the Commonwealth under normal operating conditions is not expected. Normal operating conditions are defined as conditions below a 25-year, 24-hour storm event.

The Department has conducted administrative and technical reviews of the application. Based on the preliminary review and application of lawful standards and regulations, the Department has made a tentative determination to issue an NPDES permit for the operation subject to the terms and conditions and monitoring and reporting requirements specified in the permit.

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 570-327-3693.

The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) permit waiver provision under 40 CFR 123.24(e) does not apply to this NPDES permit.

Northwest Region: Clean Water Program Manager, 230 Chestnut Street, Meadville, PA 16335-3481.

PA0024899, Sewage, SIC Code 4952, **Lake City Borough**, 2350 Main Street, Lake City, PA 16423-1509. Facility Name: Lake City Municipal STP. This existing facility is located in Lake City Borough, **Erie County**.

Description of Existing Activity: The application is for an NPDES permit for an existing discharge of treated Sewage.

The receiving stream, Elk Creek, is located in State Water Plan watershed 15 and is classified for migratory fishes and warm water fishes, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. The discharge is not expected to affect public water supplies.

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of 0.99 MGD.—Interim Limits.

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>			<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>Instant. Maximum</i>
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Weekly Average</i>	<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Weekly Average</i>	
Flow (MGD)	Report	Report	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
pH (S.U.)	XXX	XXX	6.0	XXX	XXX	9.0
Total Residual Chlorine (TRC)	XXX	XXX	XXX	0.5	XXX	1.6
Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand (CBOD ₅)	206	330	XXX	25.0	40.0	50
Total Suspended Solids	248	371	XXX	30.0	45.0	60
Fecal Coliform (No./100 ml)						
Oct 1 - Apr 30	XXX	XXX	XXX	2,000 Geo Mean	XXX	10,000
May 1 - Sep 30	XXX	XXX	XXX	200 Geo Mean	XXX	1,000
Total Nitrogen	XXX	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Ammonia-Nitrogen						
Nov 1 - Apr 30	149	XXX	XXX	18.0	XXX	36
May 1 - Oct 31	49.5	XXX	XXX	6.0	XXX	12
Total Phosphorus	XXX	XXX	XXX	1.0	XXX	XXX
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD ₅)						
Raw Sewage Influent	Report	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Total Suspended Solids						
Raw Sewage Influent	Report	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of 1.061 MGD.—Final Limits.

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>			<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>Instant. Maximum</i>
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Weekly Average</i>	<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Weekly Average</i>	
Flow (MGD)	Report	Report	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
pH (S.U.)	XXX	XXX	6.0	XXX	XXX	9.0
Total Residual Chlorine (TRC)	XXX	XXX	XXX	0.3	XXX	1.2
Dissolved Oxygen	XXX	XXX	4.0	XXX	XXX	XXX
Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand (CBOD ₅)	221	354	XXX	25.0	40.0	50

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>		<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>Instant. Maximum</i>
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Weekly Average</i>		<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Weekly Average</i>	
Total Suspended Solids	265	398	XXX	30.0	45.0	60
Fecal Coliform (No./100 ml)						
Oct 1 - Apr 30	XXX	XXX	XXX	2,000	XXX	10,000
May 1 - Sep 30	XXX	XXX	XXX	Geo Mean 200	XXX	1,000
Total Nitrogen	XXX	XXX	XXX	Geo Mean Report	XXX	XXX
Ammonia-Nitrogen						
Nov 1 - Apr 30	159	XXX	XXX	18.0	XXX	36
May 1 - Oct 31	53	XXX	XXX	6.0	XXX	12
Total Phosphorus	XXX	XXX	XXX	1.0	XXX	XXX
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD ₅)						
Raw Sewage Influent	Report	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX
Total Suspended Solids						
Raw Sewage Influent	Report	XXX	XXX	Report	XXX	XXX

In addition, the permit contains the following major special conditions:

- Chlorine Minimization
- Annual Whole Effluent Toxicity testing

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 814-332-6340.

The EPA Waiver is not in effect.

PA0104426, Industrial, SIC Code 4941, **Corner Water Supply & Service Corp.**, 113 Oakwood Lane, Shipperville, PA 16254-0040. Facility Name: Corner Water WTP. This existing facility is located in Elk Township, **Clarion County**.

Description of Existing Activity: The application is for a renewal of an NPDES permit for an existing discharge of treated Industrial Waste.

The receiving stream is Paint Creek, located in State Water Plan watershed 17-B and classified for Cold Water Fish, aquatic life, water supply and recreation. The discharge is not expected to affect public water supplies.

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 001 are based on a design flow of 0.0014 MGD.

<i>Parameters</i>	<i>Mass Units (lbs/day)</i>		<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Concentrations (mg/L)</i>		<i>Instant. Maximum</i>
	<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Daily Maximum</i>		<i>Average Monthly</i>	<i>Daily Maximum</i>	
Flow (MGD)	Report	Report	XXX	XXX	XXX	XXX
pH (S.U.)	XXX	XXX	6.0	XXX	XXX	14.0
Total Residual Chlorine (TRC)	XXX	XXX	XXX	0.5	1.0	1.2
Total Suspended Solids	XXX	XXX	XXX	30	60	75
Aluminum, Total	0.03	0.06	XXX	4.0	8.0	10.0
Iron, Total	0.02	0.04	XXX	2.0	4.0	5.0
Manganese, Total	0.01	0.02	XXX	1.0	2.0	2.5

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling the File Review Coordinator at 814-332-6340.

The EPA Waiver is not in effect.

PA DEP Central Office: Bureau of Clean Water, Rachael Carson State Office Building, 400 Market Street, Harrisburg, PA 17105-8184, Telephone: 717.787.8184.

PA0270822, Pesticides, SIC Code 4911, **PPL Electric Utilities Corp.**, 1639 Church Road, Allentown, PA 18104-9342.

Description of Proposed Activity: The application is for a new NPDES permit coverage for discharges associated with the use of pesticides to control vegetation (weeds) in its Statewide treatment area that would interfere with the transmission and distribution corridors; and to control vegetation especially at substations, that could create a safety and security risk or has the potential to limit access by its personnel to facilities.

Applicators are required to follow product labeling instructions of pesticides, which may include provisions to reduce application doses and notify public water suppliers in the event applications are conducted near public water supply intakes. Applicators are required to coordinate with the operators of such drinking water treatment plants prior to treatment to avoid any shortages. The discharges associated with the pesticide applications by PPL are not expected to affect public water supplies.

PA DEP has made a tentative determination to issue the NPDES permit subject to the terms and conditions of the permit. An anti-degradation analysis has been completed to document that pesticide application activities in High Quality (HQ) or Exceptional Value (EV) waters will be conducted in a manner that minimizes adverse environmental effects. The proposed permit contains conditions that require implementation of Pest Management Measures, Recordkeeping and Annual Reporting Requirements, Corrective Action Documentation and Reporting, and a Pesticides Discharge Management Plan.

You may make an appointment to review the DEP files on this case by calling Bureau of Clean Water at 717-787-5017. You may submit written comments on the application and draft permit within 30 days to the address above. After the 30-day comment period, PA DEP will make a final determination on the issuance of the permit.

Correction: The notice in the PA Bulletin published earlier on January 14, 2017 contained wrong permit number (PA0270814) for the facility (PPL Electric Utilities Corp).

The EPA waiver is not in effect.

III. WQM Industrial Waste and Sewerage Applications under The Clean Streams Law

Northeast Region: Clean Water Program Manager, 2 Public Square, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701-1915. Phone: 570-826-2511.

WQM Permit No. WQG02131601, Sewerage, **Summit Hill Borough**, 40 West Amidon Street, Summit Hill, PA 18250.

This proposed facility is located in Summit Hill Borough, **Carbon County**.

Description of Proposed Action/Activity: For the relocation of the Carbon Alley Sanitary Sewer Line.

Southcentral Region: Clean Water Program Manager, 909 Elmerton Avenue, Harrisburg, PA 17110. Phone: 717-705-4707.

WQM Permit No. 6792402 A-2, Sewerage, **Pennsylvania American Water Company**, 852 Wesley Drive, Mechanicsburg, PA 17055.

This proposed facility is located in Fairview Township, **York County**.

Description of Proposed Action/Activity: Upgrade to increase the existing design organic load treating capacity of the SBR and to meet projected future demand.

WQM Permit No. 2216405, Sewerage, **Lower Paxton Township Authority**, 425 Prince Street, Harrisburg, PA 17109.

This proposed facility is located in Lower Paxton Township, **Dauphin County**.

Description of Proposed Action/Activity: Relocation/replacement of sanitary sewer trunk sewers including the enlargement of approximately 1,200 feet of existing 12-inch cast iron pipe to 16 and 18-inch DIP and PVC pipe.

WQM Permit No. 0516404, Sewerage, **Bedford Township Municipal Authority**, 1007 Shed Road, PO Box 371, Bedford, PA 15522.

This proposed facility is located in Bedford Township, **Bedford County**.

Description of Proposed Action/Activity: Upgrade to existing pump station.

WQM Permit No. 0188402 A-3, Sewerage, **Tyrone Township**, 5280 Old Harrisburg Road, York Springs, PA 17372.

This proposed facility is located in Tyrone Township, **Adams County**.

Description of Proposed Action/Activity: Modification for the installation of a mechanical screening unit to the WWTF.

WQM Permit No. 2116409, Sewerage, **Hampden Township Sewer Authority**, 230 South Sporting Hill Road, Mechanicsburg, PA 17050.

This proposed facility is located in Hampden Township, **Cumberland County**.

Description of Proposed Action/Activity: Construction of a new sanitary sewer interceptor main.

WQM Permit No. 3804404 A-1, Sewerage, **Fredericksburg Sewer & Water Authority**, PO Box 161, Fredericksburg, PA 17026-0161.

This proposed facility is located in Swatara Township, **Lebanon County**.

Description of Proposed Action/Activity: Implementation of a trailer mounted volute press for the dewatering of sludge at the WWTP.

WQM Permit No. 3811404 A-1, Sewerage, **Fredericksburg Sewer & Water Authority**, PO Box 161, Fredericksburg, PA 17026-0161.

This proposed facility is located in Bethel Township, **Lebanon County**.

Description of Proposed Action/Activity: Implementation of a trailer mounted volute press for the dewatering of sludge at the WWTP.

WQM Permit No. 3614404 A-1, Sewerage, **Conestoga Hills Community, LLC**, PO Box 375, Gap, PA 17527.

This proposed facility is located in Conestoga Township, **Lancaster County**.

Description of Proposed Action/Activity: Conversion of a ISF treatment to a RSF treatment system and other upgrades.

WQM Permit No. 0616408, Sewerage, **Amity Township**, 2004 Weavertown Road, PO Box 215, Douglassville, PA 19548-8971.

This proposed facility is located in Amity Township, **Berks County**.

Description of Proposed Action/Activity: Upgrade to existing Pump Station.

WQM Permit No. 0603412 A-1, Sewerage, **Caernarvon Township Municipal Sewer Authority**, PO Box 291, Morgantown, PA 19543.

This proposed facility is located in Caernarvon Township, **Berks County**.

Description of Proposed Action/Activity: Upgrades to the wastewater treatment plant.

WQM Permit No. 2816403, Sewerage, **Robert Stewart**, PO Box 39, Amberson, PA 17210.

This proposed facility is located in Fannett Township, **Franklin County**.

Description of Proposed Action/Activity: Construction/Operation of a small flow treatment facility to serve the single family residence at Lot 15 Panoramic Homesteads, Spring Run, PA 17262.

WQM Permit No. 1516202, CAFO, **Ar-Joy Farms, LLC**, 1600 Althouse Road, Cochranville, PA 19330. This proposed facility is located in West Fallowfield Township, **Chester County**.

Description of Proposed Action/Activity: Construction of a manure digester, separator, generator building, HDPE-lined storage, and transfer and mixing tanks on the existing dairy operation.

WQM Permit No. 3616206, CAFO, **Meadow Springs Farm, LLC**, 340 West Meadow Valley Road, Lititz, PA 17543.

This proposed facility is located in Ephrata Township, **Lancaster County**.

Description of Proposed Action/Activity: Construction of a concrete manure storage tank on an existing dairy operation.

WQM Permit No. 0516201, CAFO, **Warrior Ridge Farm**, 242 Carribean Road, Everett, PA 15537.

This proposed facility is located in Monroe Township, **Bedford County**.

Description of Proposed Action/Activity: The construction of a sow unit swine facility which will consist of three new swine barns with manure storage underneath.

Northwest Region: Clean Water Program Manager, 230 Chestnut Street, Meadville, PA 16335-3481.

WQM Permit No. 3717201, **Grassycrest Farms Inc.**, 638 Miller Road, Slippery Rock, PA 16057-9502.

This proposed facility is located in Plain Grove Township, **Lawrence County**.

Description of Proposed Action/Activity: Permit to construct 1.3-million-gallon manure storage facility.

VI. NPDES Individual Permit Applications for Discharges of Stormwater Associated with Construction Activities

Southeast Region: Waterways & Wetlands Program Manager, 2 East Main Street, Norristown, PA 19401. Telephone 484-250-5160.

<i>NPDES Permit No.</i>	<i>Applicant Name & Address</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>Municipality</i>	<i>Receiving Water/Use</i>
PAD150007	Tel Hai Retirement Community 1200 Tel Hai Circle Honey Brook, PA 19344	Chester	Honey Brook Township	Two Log Run HQ-TSF
PAD090001	KTMT LIG I, LP 1030 Reed Avenue, Suite 100 Wyomissing, PA 19610	Bucks	Chalfont Borough	Unnamed Tributary West Branch Neshaminy Creek WWF-MF

Northeast Region: Waterways and Wetlands Program Manager, 2 Public Square, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701-1915.

Northampton County Conservation District, 14 Gracedale Avenue Greystone Bldg., Nazareth, PA 18064-9211.

<i>NPDES Permit No.</i>	<i>Applicant Name & Address</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>Municipality</i>	<i>Receiving Water/Use</i>
PAD480009	Mr. Richard Brooks Kay Trio, LLC 5930 Hamilton Blvd. Allentown, PA 18108	Northampton	Lower Nazareth Township	Monocacy Creek (HQ-CWF, MF)
PAD480010	3355 High Point, LLC c/o Mr. Lou Pektor 3355 High Point Blvd. Bethlehem, PA 18018	Northampton	Hanover Township	Monocacy Creek (HQ-CWF, MF)

Southcentral Region: Waterways & Wetlands Program, 909 Elmerton Avenue, Harrisburg, PA 17110-8200, Nathan Crawford, Section Chief, 717.705.4802.

Permit #	Applicant Name & Address	County	Municipality	Receiving Water/Use
PAD210004	PPL Electric Utilities Corporation Two North Ninth Street Allentown, PA 18101	Cumberland	Middlesex Township	Letort Spring Run (CWF, HQ-CWF, MF) Conodoguinet Creek (WWF, MF) Wetland (EV)
PAI032116009	WRD Mechanicsburg, LP 351 Loucks Road York, PA 17404	Cumberland	Hampden Township	UNT Trindle Spring Run (HQ-CWF) Trindle Spring Run (HQ-CWF)
PAI034416001	Happy Holiday, LLC 5114 Maple Leaf Court Mechanicsburg, PA 17055	Mifflin	Brown Township	UNT Tea Creek (HQ-CWF)

Northcentral Region: Waterways & Wetlands Program Manager, 208 West Third Street, Williamsport, PA 17701, 570.327.3574.

Centre County Conservation District: 414 Holmes Avenue, Suite 4, Bellefonte, PA 16823, (814) 355-6817.

NPDES Permit No.	Applicant Name & Address	County	Municipality	Receiving Water/Use
PAD140010	Duke Gastiger 600 W. Foster Avenue State College, PA 16801	Centre	Patton Twp	Buffalo Run HQ-CWF
PAD140011 Previously PAS10F089R	Daniel R. Hawbaker 1952 Waddle Road Suite 203 State College, PA 16803	Centre	Patton Twp & Halfmoon Twp	UNT—Buffalo Run & Spruce Creek HQ-CWF

Northwest Region: Waterways and Wetlands Program Manager, 230 Chestnut Street, Meadville, PA 16335-3481.

NPDES Permit No.	Applicant Name & Address	County	Municipality	Receiving Water/Use
PAD61001	Franklin DPP, LLC 9010 Overlook Blvd Brentwood, TN 37027	Venango	Sandy Creek Township	Morrison Run/EV

VII. List of NOIs for NPDES and/or Other General Permit Types

PAG-12 CAFOs

CAFO Notices of Intent Received

Southcentral Region: Clean Water Program Manager, 909 Elmerton Avenue, Harrisburg, PA 17110. Telephone: 717-705-4707.

PAG123723, CAFO, **Paul Ebersol**, 4970 Sunset Pike, Chambersburg, PA 17201.

This existing facility is located in Greene Township, **Franklin County**.

Description of Size and Scope of Existing Operation/Activity: 93.49 AEU/Poultry (Duck).

The receiving stream, UNT 70752 to Conococheague Creek, classified for: CFW; all in watershed 13-C.

The proposed effluent limits for the operation/activity include: Except for the chronic or catastrophic rainfall events defined as over the 25-year/24-hour rain storms, the CAFO general permit is a non-discharge NPDES permit. Where applicable, compliance with 40 CFR Federal effluent limitation guidelines is required. The general permit requires no other numeric effluent limitations and compliance with the Pennsylvania Nutrient Management Act and the Clean Stream Law constitutes compliance with the State narrative water quality standards.

PAG123507, CAFO, **Kenneth Loht**, 250 Road Apple Drive, McClure, PA 17841.

This existing facility is located in Decatur Township, **Mifflin County**.

Description of Size and Scope of Existing Operation/Activity: 445.27 AEU/Swine (Grow-Finish).

The receiving streams: UNT 12421 to Jacks Creek, classified for: CWF; UNT 12425 to Jacks Creek, classified for: CWF; all in watershed 12-A.

The proposed effluent limits for the operation/activity include: Except for the chronic or catastrophic rainfall events defined as over the 100-year/24-hour rain storms, the CAFO general permit is a non-discharge NPDES permit. Where applicable, compliance with 40 CFR Federal effluent limitation guidelines is required. The general permit requires no other numeric effluent limitations and compliance with the Pennsylvania Nutrient Management Act and the Clean Stream Law constitutes compliance with the State narrative water quality standards.

PAG123712, CAFO, **Roy Shank**, 4640 Lighthouse Road, Chambersburg, PA 17201.

This existing facility is located in Guilford Township, **Franklin County**.

Description of Size and Scope of Existing Operation/Activity: 851.40 AEU/Poultry (Layer).

The receiving stream: UNT Conococheague Creek, classified for: WWF; in watershed 11-D.

The proposed effluent limits for the operation/activity include: Except for the chronic or catastrophic rainfall events defined as over the 100-year/24-hour rain storms, the CAFO general permit is a non-discharge NPDES permit. Where applicable, compliance with 40 CFR Federal effluent limitation guidelines is required. The general permit requires no other numeric effluent limitations and compliance with the Pennsylvania Nutrient Management Act and the Clean Stream Law constitutes compliance with the State narrative water quality standards.

PAG123713, CAFO, **Malcolm R. Rudolph**, 200 Ginzel Road, New Oxford, PA 17350.

This existing facility is located in Tyrone Township, **Adams County**.

Description of Size and Scope of Existing Operation/Activity: 670.26 AEU/Swine (Finishing)/Beef.

The receiving streams: UNT 08982 of Plum Run, classified for: WWF; UNT 08981 to Plum Run, classified for: WWF; all in watershed 7-F.

The proposed effluent limits for the operation/activity include: Except for the chronic or catastrophic rainfall events defined as over the 100-year/24-hour rain storms, the CAFO general permit is a non-discharge NPDES permit. Where applicable, compliance with 40 CFR Federal effluent limitation guidelines is required. The general permit requires no other numeric effluent limitations and compliance with the Pennsylvania Nutrient Management Act and the Clean Stream Law constitutes compliance with the State narrative water quality standards.

PAG123717, CAFO, **Flintrock Corporation**, 16 East Brubaker Valley Road, Lititz, PA 17543.

This existing facility is located in Elizabeth Township, **Lancaster County**.

Description of Size and Scope of Existing Operation/Activity: 758.50 AEU/Poultry (Broilers)/Horses.

The receiving streams: UNT 07669 of Hammer Creek, classified for: TSF; UNT 07668 to Hammer Creek, classified for: TSF; all in watershed 7-J.

The proposed effluent limits for the operation/activity include: Except for the chronic or catastrophic rainfall events defined as over the 100-year/24-hour rain storms, the CAFO general permit is a non-discharge NPDES permit. Where applicable, compliance with 40 CFR Federal effluent limitation guidelines is required. The general permit requires no other numeric effluent limitations and compliance with the Pennsylvania Nutrient Management Act and the Clean Stream Law constitutes compliance with the State narrative water quality standards.

PAG123640, CAFO, **Melvin J. Nissley**, 1612 Pecks Road, Middletown, PA 17057.

This existing facility is located in Londonderry Township, **Dauphin County**.

Description of Size and Scope of Existing Operation/Activity: 601.9 AEU/Poultry (Layer).

The receiving stream: Conowago Creek, classified for: TSF; in watershed 7-G.

The proposed effluent limits for the operation/activity include: Except for the chronic or catastrophic rainfall events defined as over the 100-year/24-hour rain storms, the CAFO general permit is a non-discharge NPDES permit. Where applicable, compliance with 40 CFR Federal effluent limitation guidelines is required. The general permit requires no other numeric effluent limitations and compliance with the Pennsylvania Nutrient Management Act and the Clean Stream Law constitutes compliance with the State narrative water quality standards.

PAG123709, CAFO, **Philip Hoover**, 2862 Harvest Road, Elizabethtown, PA 17022.

This existing facility is located in Mount Joy Township, **Lancaster County**.

Description of Size and Scope of Existing Operation/Activity: 310.7 AEU/Poultry (Broilers).

The receiving streams: UNT 07972 of Little Chickies Creek, classified for: TSF; UNT 07965 to Little Chickies Creek, classified for: TSF; all in watershed 7-G.

The proposed effluent limits for the operation/activity include: Except for the chronic or catastrophic rainfall events defined as over the 100-year/24-hour rain storms, the CAFO general permit is a non-discharge NPDES permit. Where applicable, compliance with 40 CFR Federal effluent limitation guidelines is required. The general permit requires no other numeric effluent limitations and compliance with the Pennsylvania Nutrient Management Act and the Clean Stream Law constitutes compliance with the State narrative water quality standards.

PAG123676, CAFO, **Calvin Zerbe**, 296 Manbeck Rd, Bernville, PA 19506.

This existing facility is located in Upper Tulpehocken and Jefferson Township, **Berks County**.

Description of Size and Scope of Existing Operation/Activity: 150.71 AEU/Poultry (Pullet).

The receiving streams, Little Northkill Creek, classified for: CFW, Tributary of Northkill Creek, classified for: CFW, and Tributary of Tulpehocken Creek, classified for: CFW; all in watershed 03-C.

The proposed effluent limits for the operation/activity include: Except for the chronic or catastrophic rainfall events defined as over the 25-year/24-hour rain storms, the CAFO general permit is a non-discharge NPDES permit. Where applicable, compliance with 40 CFR Federal effluent limitation guidelines is required. The general permit requires no other numeric effluent limitations and compliance with the Pennsylvania Nutrient Management Act and the Clean Stream Law constitutes compliance with the State narrative water quality standards.

PAG123539, CAFO, **Greystone Pork Farm**, 12950 Forge Rd, Mercersburg, PA 17236.

This existing facility is located in Warren Township, **Franklin County**.

Description of Size and Scope of Existing Operation/Activity: 742.9 AEU/Swine (Gestating sows, sows with litter, glits, boars, and nursery pigs).

The receiving stream, UNT 60384 to Little Cove Creek, classified for: CFW; all in watershed 13-B.

The proposed effluent limits for the operation/activity include: Except for the chronic or catastrophic rainfall events defined as over the 25-year/24-hour rain storms,

the CAFO general permit is a non-discharge NPDES permit. Where applicable, compliance with 40 CFR Federal effluent limitation guidelines is required. The general permit requires no other numeric effluent limitations and compliance with the Pennsylvania Nutrient Management Act and the Clean Stream Law constitutes compliance with the State narrative water quality standards.

PAG123628, CAFO, Benner Swine Farm, LLC, 56 Platt Hollow Rd, Thompsettown, PA 17094.

This existing facility is located in Delaware Township, **Juniata County**.

Description of Size and Scope of Existing Operation/Activity: 573.84 AEU/Swine (Grow-finish).

The receiving streams, UNT 11773 to Locust Run Creek classified for: CWF, Delaware Creek classified for: TSF, and Juniata River classified for: WWF; all in watershed 12-B.

The proposed effluent limits for the operation/activity include: Except for the chronic or catastrophic rainfall events defined as over the 25-year/24-hour rain storms, the CAFO general permit is a non-discharge NPDES permit. Where applicable, compliance with 40 CFR Federal effluent limitation guidelines is required. The general permit requires no other numeric effluent limitations and compliance with the Pennsylvania Nutrient Management Act and the Clean Stream Law constitutes compliance with the State narrative water quality standards.

PAG123556, CAFO, Heidelberg Pig Family Farm, 425 North Market St, Myerstown, PA 17067.

This existing facility is located in Heidelberg Township, **Lebanon County**.

Description of Size and Scope of Existing Operation/Activity: 525.58 AEU/Swine (Sows, sows and litters, and glits), Cattle (Steer), and Poultry (Pullets).

The receiving stream, Tulpehocken Creek classified for: CWF; all in watershed 3-C.

The proposed effluent limits for the operation/activity include: Except for the chronic or catastrophic rainfall events defined as over the 25-year/24-hour rain storms, the CAFO general permit is a non-discharge NPDES permit. Where applicable, compliance with 40 CFR Federal effluent limitation guidelines is required. The general permit requires no other numeric effluent limitations and compliance with the Pennsylvania Nutrient Management Act and the Clean Stream Law constitutes compliance with the State narrative water quality standards.

PAG123641, CAFO, Spring Maple Farm, 421 Penn Grant Rd, Lancaster, PA, 17602.

This existing facility is located in West Lampeter Township, **Lancaster County**.

Description of Size and Scope of Existing Operation/Activity: 1,111.60 AEU/Poultry (Pullets, broilers).

The receiving streams, UNT 07500 to Pequea Creek classified for: WWF; all in watershed 07-K.

The proposed effluent limits for the operation/activity include: Except for the chronic or catastrophic rainfall events defined as over the 25-year/24-hour rain storms, the CAFO general permit is a non-discharge NPDES permit. Where applicable, compliance with 40 CFR Federal effluent limitation guidelines is required. The general permit requires no other numeric effluent limitations and compliance with the Pennsylvania Nutrient Management Act and the Clean Stream Law constitutes compliance with the State narrative water quality standards.

PAG123706, CAFO, Gerald and Michael Long Farm, 39 Reeds Creek Rd, Annville, PA 17003.

This existing facility is located in East Hanover Township, **Lebanon County**.

Description of Size and Scope of Existing Operation/Activity: 490.52 AEU/Swine (Finishing).

The receiving streams, Aires Run classified for: WWF; all in watershed 07-D.

The proposed effluent limits for the operation/activity include: Except for the chronic or catastrophic rainfall events defined as over the 25-year/24-hour rain storms, the CAFO general permit is a non-discharge NPDES permit. Where applicable, compliance with 40 CFR Federal effluent limitation guidelines is required. The general permit requires no other numeric effluent limitations and compliance with the Pennsylvania Nutrient Management Act and the Clean Stream Law constitutes compliance with the State narrative water quality standards.

PAG123841, CAFO, Warrior Ridge Farm, 242 Caribbean Rd, Everett, PA 15537.

This existing facility is located in Monroe Township, **Bedford County**.

Description of Size and Scope of Existing Operation/Activity: 2,970.15 AEU/Swine (Sow, boar, sows with litter, glits).

The receiving streams, Clear Creek classified for: TSF, MF; all in watershed 11-C.

The proposed effluent limits for the operation/activity include: Except for the chronic or catastrophic rainfall events defined as over the 25-year/24-hour rain storms, the CAFO general permit is a non-discharge NPDES permit. Where applicable, compliance with 40 CFR Federal effluent limitation guidelines is required. The general permit requires no other numeric effluent limitations and compliance with the Pennsylvania Nutrient Management Act and the Clean Stream Law constitutes compliance with the State narrative water quality standards.

PAG123843, CAFO, Dwayne Nolt Farm, 58 East Stack Dr., Myerstown, PA 17067.

This proposed facility will be located in Jackson Township, **Lebanon County**.

Description of Size and Scope of Proposed Operation/Activity: 554.34 AEU/Swine (Nursery), Cattle (Steer).

The receiving stream, UNT to Deep Run, classified for: WWF; all in watershed 7-D.

The proposed effluent limits for the operation/activity include: Except for the chronic or catastrophic rainfall events defined as over the 25-year/24-hour rain storms, the CAFO general permit is a non-discharge NPDES permit. Where applicable, compliance with 40 CFR Federal effluent limitation guidelines is required. The general permit requires no other numeric effluent limitations and compliance with the Pennsylvania Nutrient Management Act and the Clean Stream Law constitutes compliance with the State narrative water quality standards.

PAG123588, CAFO, Mt Pleasant Farms, 2071 Mt. Pleasant Rd, Fayetteville, PA 17222.

This existing facility is located in Greene Township, **Franklin County**.

Description of Size and Scope of Existing Operation/Activity: 512.68 AEU/Poultry (Duck), Dairy (Heifer).

The receiving stream, Cold Spring Run, classified for: CFW, Conococheague Creek, classified for: CFW; all in watershed 13-C.

The proposed effluent limits for the operation/activity include: Except for the chronic or catastrophic rainfall events defined as over the 25-year/24-hour rain storms, the CAFO general permit is a non-discharge NPDES permit. Where applicable, compliance with 40 CFR Federal effluent limitation guidelines is required. The general permit requires no other numeric effluent limitations and compliance with the Pennsylvania Nutrient Management Act and the Clean Stream Law constitutes compliance with the State narrative water quality standards.

PAG123842, CAFO, **Lauden Farms**, 2368 Back Rd, Halifax, PA 17032.

This existing facility is located in Wayne Township, **Dauphin County**.

Description of Size and Scope of Existing Operation/Activity: 1,308.97 AEU/Dairy (Heifer, cows, calves).

The receiving stream, Powell Creek—North Fork, classified for: TSF; all in watershed 6-C.

The proposed effluent limits for the operation/activity include: Except for the chronic or catastrophic rainfall events defined as over the 25-year/24-hour rain storms, the CAFO general permit is a non-discharge NPDES permit. Where applicable, compliance with 40 CFR Federal effluent limitation guidelines is required. The general permit requires no other numeric effluent limitations and compliance with the Pennsylvania Nutrient Management Act and the Clean Stream Law constitutes compliance with the State narrative water quality standards.

PAG123732, CAFO, **Chickies Creek Farm LLC**, 2537 Risser Mill Road, Mount Joy, PA 17552.

This existing facility is located in Mount Joy Township, **Lancaster County**.

Description of Size and Scope of Existing Operation/Activity: 1,190.16 AEU/Poultry (Layer).

The receiving stream, Little Chickies Creek, classified for: TSF; all in watershed 7-G.

The proposed effluent limits for the operation/activity include: Except for the chronic or catastrophic rainfall events defined as over the 25-year/24-hour rain storms, the CAFO general permit is a non-discharge NPDES permit. Where applicable, compliance with 40 CFR Federal effluent limitation guidelines is required. The general permit requires no other numeric effluent limitations and compliance with the Pennsylvania Nutrient Management Act and the Clean Stream Law constitutes compliance with the State narrative water quality standards.

PAG123733, CAFO, **Leshers Poultry Farm Inc.**, 1153 Swamp Fox Rd, PA 17202.

This existing facility is located in Guilford Township, **Franklin County**.

Description of Size and Scope of Existing Operation/Activity: 1,110.75 AEU/Poultry (Layer, pullet).

The receiving streams, Conococheague Creek, classified for: TSF, Falling Spring, a high quality stream, classified for: HQ-CWF, Muddy Run, a high quality stream, classified for: HQ-CWF; all in watershed 13-C.

The proposed effluent limits for the operation/activity include: Except for the chronic or catastrophic rainfall events defined as over the 25-year/24-hour rain storms, the CAFO general permit is a non-discharge NPDES permit. Where applicable, compliance with 40 CFR Federal effluent limitation guidelines is required. The general permit requires no other numeric effluent limitations and compliance with the Pennsylvania Nutrient Management Act and the Clean Stream Law constitutes compliance with the State narrative water quality standards.

STATE CONSERVATION COMMISSION PROPOSED NUTRIENT MANAGEMENT PLANS RELATED TO APPLICATIONS FOR NPDES PERMITS FOR CAFOs

This notice provides information about agricultural operations that have submitted nutrient management plans (NMPs) for approval under 3 Pa.C.S. Chapter 5 and that have or anticipate submitting applications for new, amended or renewed NPDES permits, or Notices of Intent (NOIs) for coverage under a general permit, for CAFOs, under 25 Pa. Code Chapter 92a. This notice is provided in accordance with 25 Pa. Code Chapter 92a and 40 CFR Part 122, implementing The Clean Streams Law and the Federal Clean Water Act.

Based upon preliminary reviews, the State Conservation Commission (SCC) or County Conservation Districts (CCD) working under a delegation agreement with the SCC have completed an administrative review of NMPs described. These NMPs are published as proposed plans for comment prior to taking final actions. The NMPs are available for review at the CCD office for the county where the agricultural operation is located. A list of CCD office locations is available at <http://www.nacdnet.org/about/districts/directory/pa.phtml> or can be obtained from the SCC at the office address listed or by calling (717) 787-8821.

Persons wishing to comment on an NMP are invited to submit a statement outlining their comments on the plan to the CCD, with a copy to the SCC for each NMP, within 30 days from the date of this public notice. Comments received within the respective comment periods will be considered in the final determinations regarding the NMPs. Comments should include the name, address and telephone number of the writer and a concise statement to inform the SCC of the exact basis of the comments and the relevant facts upon which they are based. Comments should be sent to the SCC, Agriculture Building, Room 310, 2301 North Cameron Street, Harrisburg, PA 17110.

Persons with a disability who require an auxiliary aid, service, including TDD users or other accommodations to seek additional information should contact the SCC through the Pennsylvania AT&T Relay Service at (800) 654-5984.

**CAFO NMP
PUBLIC NOTICE SPREADSHEET—APPLICATIONS (Submission)**

<i>Agricultural Operation (Name and Address)</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>Total Acres</i>	<i>Animal Equivalent Units (AEUs)</i>	<i>Animal Type</i>	<i>Special Protection Waters (HQ or EV or NA)</i>	<i>Renewal/New</i>
Downs Racing L.P. DBA Mohegan Sun at Pocono Downs	Luzerne	216	346.05	Horse	NA	Renewal
Ideal Family Farms, LLC Gerald Stauffer 89 BP Finishing Lane Beavertown, PA 17813	Snyder	46	1,569.76	Swine	NA	Renewal

**PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY (PWS)
PERMITS**

Under the Pennsylvania Safe Drinking Water Act (35 P.S. §§ 721.1—721.17), the following parties have applied for PWS permits to construct or substantially modify public water systems.

Persons wishing to comment on permit applications are invited to submit statements to the office listed before the application within 30 days of this public notice. Comments received within this 30-day comment period will be considered in the formulation of the final determinations regarding an application. A comment should include the name, address and telephone number of the writer and a concise statement to inform the Department of the exact basis of a comment and the relevant facts upon which it is based. A public hearing may be held after consideration of comments received during the 30-day public comment period.

Following the comment period, the Department will make a final determination regarding the proposed permit. Notice of this final determination will be published in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* at which time this determination may be appealed to the Environmental Hearing Board.

The permit application and related documents are on file at the office listed before the application and available for public review. Arrangements for inspection and copying information should be made with the office listed before the application.

Persons with a disability that require an auxiliary aid, service or other accommodations to participate during the 30-day public comment period should contact the office listed before the application. TDD users may contact the Department through the Pennsylvania AT&T Relay Service at (800) 654-5984.

SAFE DRINKING WATER

Applications Received Under the Pennsylvania Safe Drinking Water Act

Southeast Region: Safe Drinking Water Supply Management Program Manager, 2 East Main Street, Norristown, PA 19401.

Permit No. 0916524, Public Water Supply.

Applicant	Doylestown Township Municipal Authority
Township	Doylestown
County	Bucks

Responsible Official	Richland E. John 425 Wells Road Doylestown, PA 18901
Type of Facility	PWS
Consulting Engineer	S.C. Engineers, Inc. P.O. Box 407 Fort Washington, PA 19034
Application Received Date	December 2, 2016
Description of Action	Construction Permit application for upgrading existing Ridings Wells having increase capacity of Well NW-5 and improve disinfection facility.

Permit No. 4616526, Public Water Supply.

Applicant	Aqua Pennsylvania, Inc.
Borough	Hatboro
County	Bucks
Responsible Official	Curt Steffy Aqua Pennsylvania, Inc. 762 W. Lancaster Avenue Bryn Mawr, PA 19010
Type of Facility	PWS
Consulting Engineer	GHD 1240 North Mountain Road Harrisburg, PA 1712

Application Received Date	September 27, 2016
---------------------------	--------------------

Description of Action	Permit application for the addition of an ammonia feed system at Hatboro Well # 17 station.
-----------------------	---

Permit No. 4616533, Public Water Supply.

Applicant	Aqua Pennsylvania, Inc.
Township	Upper Moreland
County	Montgomery
Responsible Official	Fred Gerloff Aqua Pennsylvania, Inc. 762 West Lancaster Avenue Bryn Mawr, PA 19010
Type of Facility	PWS
Consulting Engineer	Aqua Pennsylvania, Inc. 762 West Lancaster Avenue Bryn Mawr, PA 19010

Application Received Date November 9, 2016

Description of Action Permit application for the replacement of existing booster pumps at the Upper Moreland Booster Station.

Permit No. 0916521, Public Water Supply.

Applicant **Warminster Municipal Authority**

Township Warrington

County **Bucks**

Responsible Official Timothy Hagey
Warminster Municipal Authority
415 Gibson Avenue
Warminster, PA 18974

Type of Facility PWS

Consulting Engineer CKS Engineers
88 South Main Street
Doylestown, PA 18901

Application Received Date October 27, 2016

Description of Action Permit application for installation of activated carbon filtration to treat PFOS/PFOA contamination at Well # 3.

Permit No. 4616535, Public Water Supply.

Applicant **North Penn Water Authority**

Township Norristown

County **Montgomery**

Responsible Official Mr. Daniel Preston
300 Forty Foot Road
Landsdale, PA 19446

Type of Facility PWS

Consulting Engineer RK & K, LLP
3501 Concord Road
Suite 100
York, PA 17402

Application Received Date December 27, 2016

Description of Action Requesting construction permit approval to upgrade the Lawn Avenue Booster Pump Station and tank.

Southcentral Region: Safe Drinking Water Program Manager, 909 Elmerton Avenue, Harrisburg, PA 17110.

Permit No. 0616516 MA, Minor Amendment, Public Water Supply.

Applicant **Irish Creek Village MHP**

Municipality Centre Township

County **Berks**

Responsible Official Harold A. Spatz, Owner and Operator
552 Irish Creek Road
Mohrsville, PA 19541

Type of Facility Public Water Supply

Consulting Engineer Joseph H. Body, P.E.
Box 188
Virginville, PA 19564

Application Received: 12/22/2016

Description of Action Addition of manganese removal filters to existing Wells No. 1 No. 2.

Permit No. 3617501, Public Water Supply.

Applicant **New Haven Mennonite School**

Municipality Elizabeth Township

County **Lancaster**

Responsible Official Linford Weaver, Principal
225 Crest Road
Lititz, PA 17543

Type of Facility Public Water Supply

Consulting Engineer Charles A. Kehew II, P.E.
James R. Holley & Associates, Inc.
18 South George Street
York, PA 17401

Application Received: 1/5/2017

Description of Action Installation of Sodium Hypochlorite disinfection facilities for 4-log inactivation of viruses.

Southwest Region: Safe Drinking Water Program Manager, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4745.

Permit No. 3217501, Public Water Supply.

Applicant **Indiana County Municipal Services Authority**
602 Kolter Drive
Indiana, PA 15701

[Township or Borough] Center Township

Responsible Official Michael Duffalo, Executive Director
Indiana County Municipal Services Authority
602 Kolter Drive
Indiana, PA 15701

Type of Facility Lucerne water system

Consulting Engineer Gibson-Thomas Engineering Co., Inc.
1004 Ligonier Street
PO Box 853
Latrobe, PA 15650

Application Received Date January 5, 2017

Description of Action Installation of a new pump station; and painting and installation of a mixer at the water storage tank.

Permit No. 6517501, Public Water Supply.

Applicant **Highridge Water Authority**
17 Maple Avenue
Blairsville, PA 15717

[Township or Borough] St. Clair Township

Responsible Official George Sulkosky, Executive Director
Highridge Water Authority
17 Maple Avenue
Blairsville, PA 15717

Type of Facility Water system
 Consulting Engineer Gibson-Thomas Engineering Co., Inc.
 1004 Ligonier Street
 PO Box 853
 Latrobe, PA 15650
 Application Received Date January 18, 2017
 Description of Action Painting of the Sugar Run water storage tank and installation of a temporary tank.

Northwest Region: Safe Drinking Water Program Manager, 230 Chestnut Street, Meadville, PA 16335-3481.

Permit No. 1017501, Public Water Supply.

Applicant **Stoneworth Apartments LLC**
 Township or Borough Worth Township
 County **Butler**
 Responsible Official Marc Fort
 Type of Facility Apartments
 Consulting Engineer Carl Petrus, P.E.
 Application Received Date January 3, 2017
 Description of Action Replacement of Greensand filters

MINOR AMENDMENT

Applications Received Under the Pennsylvania Safe Drinking Water Act

Southwest Region: Water Supply Management Program Manager, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4745.

Application No. 0416507MA, Minor Amendment.

Applicant **Creswell Heights Joint Water Authority**
 3961 Jordan Street
 South Heights, PA 15081
 [Township or Borough] South Heights Township
 Responsible Official Daniel J. Losco, General Manager
 Creswell Heights Joint Water Authority
 3961 Jordan Street
 South Heights, PA 15081
 Type of Facility Water system
 Consulting Engineer KLH Engineers, Inc.
 5173 Campbells Run Road
 Pittsburgh, PA 15205
 Application Received Date December 14, 2016
 Description of Action Installation of back pressure sustaining altitude valves at the Harper and Longview booster stations.

Application No. 3216504GWR, Minor Amendment.

Applicant **Green Township Municipal Authority**
 PO Box 129
 Commodore, PA 15729
 [Township or Borough] Green Township

Responsible Official Adam Fetterman, Water Plant Operator
 Green Township Municipal Authority
 PO Box 129
 Commodore, PA 15729

Type of Facility Barr Slope Water system
 Consulting Engineer Keller Engineers, Inc.
 420 Allegheny Street
 Hollidaysburg, PA 16648

Application Received Date November 18, 2016

Description of Action Demonstration of 4-log treatment for groundwater sources.

WATER ALLOCATIONS

Applications received under the act of June 24, 1939 (P.L. 842, No. 365) (35 P.S. §§ 631—641) relating to the Acquisition of Rights to Divert Waters of the Commonwealth

Southwest Region: Water Supply Management Program Manager, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4745.

WA3-903A, Water Allocations. Rural Valley Water Works, PO Box 345, Rural Valley, PA 16249, Armstrong County. The applicant is requesting the right to withdraw 72,000 gallons of water per day (peak day) from Springs # 1 & # 2.

LAND RECYCLING AND ENVIRONMENTAL REMEDIATION

UNDER ACT 2, 1995 PREAMBLE 1

Acknowledgment of Notices of Intent to Remediate Submitted under the Land Recycling and Environmental Remediation Standards Act (35 P.S. §§ 6026.101—6026.907)

Sections 302—305 of the Land Recycling and Environmental Remediation Standards Act (act) (35 P.S. §§ 6026.302—6026.305) require the Department to publish in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* an acknowledgment noting receipt of Notices of Intent to Remediate. An acknowledgment of the receipt of a Notice of Intent to Remediate is used to identify a site where a person proposes to, or has been required to, respond to a release of a regulated substance at a site. A person intending to use the background standard, Statewide health standard, the site-specific standard or intend to remediate a site as a special industrial area shall file a Notice of Intent to Remediate with the Department. A Notice of Intent to Remediate filed with the Department provides a brief description of the location of the site, a list of known or suspected contaminants at the site, the proposed remediation measures for the site and a description of the intended future use of the site. A person who demonstrates attainment of one or a combination of cleanup standards or receives approval of a special industrial area remediation identified under the act will be relieved of further liability for the remediation of the site for contamination identified in reports submitted to and approved by the Department. Furthermore, the person shall not be subject to citizen suits or other contribution actions brought by responsible persons not participating in the remediation.

Under sections 304(n)(1)(ii) and 305(c)(2) of the act, there is a 30-day public and municipal comment period for sites proposed for remediation using a site-specific standard, in whole or in part, and for sites remediated as a special industrial area. This period begins when a summary of the Notice of Intent to Remediate is published in a newspaper of general circulation in the area of the site. For the following site, proposed for remediation to a site-specific standard or as a special industrial area, the municipality, within which the site is located, may request to be involved in the development of the remediation and reuse plans for the site if the request is made within 30 days of the date specified as follows. During this comment period, the municipality may request that the person identified as the remediator of the site develop and implement a public involvement plan. Requests to be involved and comments should be directed to the remediator of the site.

For further information concerning the content of a Notice of Intent to Remediate, contact the environmental cleanup program manager in the Department regional office listed before the notice. If information concerning this acknowledgment is required in an alternative form, contact the community relations coordinator at the appropriate regional office. TDD users may telephone the Department through the Pennsylvania AT&T Relay Service at (800) 654-5984.

The Department has received the following Notices of Intent to Remediate:

Northeast Region: Eric Supey, Environmental Cleanup & Brownfields Program Manager, 2 Public Square, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701-1915.

Hibbard 1H/3H Well Site, 7115 State Route 29, Dimock Township, **Susquehanna County**. Civil & Environmental Consultants, Inc., 333 Baldwin Road, Pittsburgh, PA 15205, on behalf of Cabot Oil & Gas Corporation, 2000 Park Lane, Suite 300, Pittsburgh, PA 15275 and GasSearch Drilling Services Corporation, 15675 State Route 29, Montrose, PA 18801, submitted a Notice of Intent to Remediate. A release of drilling mud occurred at this site impacting soils and groundwater. The proposed future use of the property will be for natural gas production operations. The Notice of Intent to Remediate was published in *The Susquehanna County Transcript, Inc.* on December 28, 2016.

Southwest Region: Environmental Cleanup & Brownfield Development Program Manager, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4745.

Prosperity Cleaners (aka Prosperity Cleaners since 1935), 4145 Brownsville Road, Brentwood Borough, **Allegheny County**. Independence Environmental Consulting, LLC on behalf of Prosperity Cleaners, 4145 Brownsville Rd., Pittsburgh, PA 15227 has submitted a Notice of Intent to Remediate (NIR) to meet the Site-Specific standard concerning site soils and groundwater contaminated with perchloroethene (PCE). The intended future use of the property is non-residential. Notice of the NIR was published in the *Pittsburgh Post-Gazette* on November 18, 2016.

201 North Street Site (aka North Street Petroleum Site), City of Duquesne, **Allegheny County**. KU Resources, Inc., 22 South Linden Street, Duquesne, PA 15110 on behalf of the Redevelopment Authority of the City of Duquesne (RACD) has submitted a Notice of Intent to Remediate to meet the Site-Specific standard

concerning site soil and groundwater contaminated with volatile and semi-volatile organic compounds. Notice of the NIR was published in the *Tribune-Review* on November 17, 2016.

Former Campbell Place Shopping Plaza (aka former Crossgate Plaza), 1740 Washington Road, Upper St. Clair Township, **Allegheny County**. ECS Mid-Atlantic, LLC, 500 Bursca Drive, Suite 506, Bridgeville, PA 15017 on behalf of Peck Family Holdings, LLC, 198 Canterbury Road, McMurray, PA 15317 has submitted a Notice of Intent to Remediate (NIR) to meet the Site-Specific standard concerning site groundwater contaminated with semi-volatile organic compounds associated with historic fill material. Notice of the NIR was published in the *Pittsburgh Post-Gazette* on November 3, 2016.

HAZARDOUS WASTE TREATMENT, STORAGE AND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Applications received, under the Solid Waste Management Act (35 P.S. §§ 6018.101—6018.1003) and Regulations to Operate a Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage or Disposal Facility.

Southeast Region: Regional Solid Waste Manager, 2 East Main Street, Norristown, PA 19401.

PAD096844311. Action Manufacturing Company, 500 Bailey Crossroads Road, Atglen, PA 19310. This application is for a Class 3 permit modification to the Solid Waste Permit No. (PAD09684311) to allow for the transport, storage, processing and treatment of explosive and pyrotechnic waste materials received from Action's Bristol Facility at the Atglen Plant. Atglen facility, owned and operated by Action Manufacturing Company, is an existing hazardous waste facility permitted to operate an on-site Thermal Treatment Unit (TTU) to safely destroy explosive and pyrotechnic waste generated by manufacturing processes at the Atglen Plant located at 500 Bailey Crossroads Road, Atglen, in West Fallowfield Township, **Chester County**. The application was received by the Southeast Regional Office on December 20, 2017.

Comments concerning the application should be directed to the Waste Management Program Manager, Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) Southeast Regional Office, 2 East Main Street, Norristown, PA 19401-4915. Persons interested in obtaining more information about the general permit application may contact the Southeast Regional Office by telephone at 484.250.5960. TDD users may contact the (DEP) through the Pennsylvania AT&T Relay Service, (800) 654.5984. Public comments must be submitted within 60 days of this notice and may recommend revisions to, and approval or denial of the application.

RESIDUAL WASTE GENERAL PERMITS

Application(s) Received Under the Solid Waste Management Act; the Municipal Waste Planning, Recycling and Waste Reduction Act (53 P.S. §§ 4000.101—4000.1904); and Residual Waste Regulations for a General Permit to Operate Residual Waste Processing Facilities and the Beneficial Use of Residual Waste other than Coal Ash.

Northeast Region: Regional Solid Waste Manager, 2 Public Square, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701-1915.

General Permit Application No. WMGR028-NE002. Leeward Asphalt, LLC, 9 Collan Park, Honesdale, PA

18431. A permit renewal application for continued coverage under General Permit WMGR028 for the beneficial use of baghouse fines from the Leeward Asphalt Plant located in Palmyra Township, **Wayne County**. The application was received by the Department on December 27, 2016 and deemed administratively complete by the Regional Office on January 13, 2017.

Comments concerning the application should be directed to Roger Bellas, Environmental Program Manager, Northeast Regional Office, 2 Public Square, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701-1915 at 570-826-2511. TDD users may contact the Department through the Pennsylvania AT&T Relay Service, (800) 654-5984. Public comments must be submitted within 60 days of this notice and may recommend revisions to, and approval or denial of the application.

REGULATED MEDICAL WASTE GENERAL PERMITS

Proposed Renewal Under the Solid Waste Management Act; the Municipal Waste Planning, Recycling and Waste Reduction Act; and Residual Waste Regulations for a General Permit to Operate Residual Waste Processing Facilities and the Beneficial Use of Residual Waste other than Coal Ash.

Central Office: Division of Municipal and Residual Waste, Rachel Carson State Office Building, 14th Floor, 400 Market Street, Harrisburg, PA 17105-8472.

General Permit No. WMGI005. The general permit is for using chemical and/or thermal inactivation to disinfect regulated medical waste generated in the production and research and development of pharmaceuticals. Additional methods of inactivation verification have been added to the general permit.

WMGI005A: Merck Sharp and Dohme Corp., Westpoint Facility, 770 Summeytown Pike, West Point, PA 19486.

WMGI005D: Merck Sharp and Dohme Corp., North Wales Facility, 502 and 503 Louise Lane, 140 and 150 Wissahickon Avenue, North Wales, PA 19454.

WMGI005D003: Sanofi Pasteur, Inc., Swiftwater Facility, Discovery Drive, Swiftwater, PA 18370.

WMGI005SC01: Corixa Corporation d/b/a Glaxo-SmithKline Vaccines, 325 N. Bridge Street, Marietta, PA 17547.

Persons interested in reviewing the draft general permit may contact Jason M. Dunham, EIT, Compliance and Technical Support Section, Division of Municipal and Residual Waste, Bureau of Waste Management, P.O. Box 69170, Harrisburg, PA 17106-9170, 717-787-7381. Comments concerning the applications and draft general permit should also be directed to Jason M. Dunham, EIT at the above address. TDD users may contact the Department through the Pennsylvania AT&T Relay Service, (800) 654-5984. Comments may also be submitted via e-mail at ra-epbenuseall@pa.gov. When submitting comment via e-mail, place "Comments on General Permit Number WMGI005" in the subject line. Faxed comments will not be accepted. Public comments must be submitted within 60 days of this notice and may recommend revisions to, and approval or denial of the application.

OPERATE WASTE PROCESSING OR DISPOSAL AREA OR SITE

Applications received under the Solid Waste Management Act, the Municipal Waste Planning, Recycling and Waste Reduction Act and regulations to operate a Solid Waste Processing or Disposal Area or Site.

Southwest Region: Regional Solid Waste Manager, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4745. Telephone 412-442-4000.

Permit ID No. 101700: Penn Waste Systems, Stowe Township, Allegheny County. Application for reissuance of the permit for change of ownership of the Penn Waste Systems—Construction and Demolition Waste Transfer and Processing Facility located at 149 Nichol Road, McKees Rocks, PA 15136, was received in the DEP Pittsburgh Regional Office on December 27, 2016.

Applications deemed administratively complete under the Solid Waste Management Act, the Municipal Waste Planning, Recycling and Waste Reduction Act and Regulations to Operate Solid Waste Processing or Disposal area or Site.

Southcentral Region: Regional Solid Waste Manager, 909 Elmerton Avenue, Harrisburg, PA 17110-8200.

Permit No. 100739 WBLF Acquisition Company, LLC, 455 Poplar Church Road, Birdsboro, PA 19508. WBLF Acquisition Company, LLC has submitted a major permit modification application to utilize leachate tucking to a publically owned treatment works (POTW) as the basic treatment method for the leachate generated by the Western Berks Community Landfill and Recycling Center, LLC. This application was deemed administratively complete by the Southcentral Regional Office on January 12, 2017. The Department will accept comments from the general public recommending revisions to, and approval or denial of the application during the entire time the Department is reviewing the permit application.

Comments concerning the application should be directed to Mr. John Oren, Permits Chief, Waste Management Program, 909 Elmerton Avenue, Harrisburg, PA 17110-8200. Persons interested in obtaining more information about this permit application may contact the Southcentral Regional Office at (717) 705-4706. TDD users may contact the Department through the Pennsylvania AT&T Relay Service, (800) 654-5984.

AIR QUALITY

PLAN APPROVAL AND OPERATING PERMIT APPLICATIONS

The Department has developed an "integrated" plan approval, State Operating Permit and Title V Operating Permit program. This integrated approach is designed to make the permitting process more efficient for the Department, the regulated community and the general public. This approach allows the owner or operator of a facility to submit permitting documents relevant to its application for all sources related to a facility or a proposed project, affords an opportunity for public input, and provides for a decision on the issuance of the necessary permits.

The Department received applications for Plan Approvals or Operating Permits from the following facilities.

Copies of the application, the Department's analysis, all pertinent documents used in the evaluation of the application and subsequently prepared proposed plan approvals/operating permits are available for public review during normal business hours at the appropriate Department Regional Office. Appointments for scheduling a review must be made by calling the appropriate Department Regional Office. The address and phone number of the Regional Office is listed before the application notices.

Persons wishing to file a written protest or provide comments or additional information, which they believe should be considered prior to the issuance of a permit, may submit the information to the Department's Regional Office. A 30-day comment period from the date of this publication will exist for the submission of comments, protests and information. Each submission must contain the name, address and telephone number of the person submitting the comments, identification of the proposed Plan Approval/Operating Permit including the permit number and a concise statement regarding the relevancy of the information or objections to issuance of the permit.

A person wishing to request a hearing may do so during the 30-day comment period. A public hearing may be held, if the Department, in its discretion, decides that a hearing is warranted based on the information received. Persons submitting comments or requesting a hearing will be notified of the decision to hold a hearing by publication in the newspaper, the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* or by telephone, when the Department determines this type of notification is sufficient. Requests for a public hearing and any relevant information should be directed to the appropriate Department Regional Office.

Permits issued to the owners or operators of sources subject to 25 Pa. Code Chapter 127, Subchapter D or E, or located within a Title V facility or subject to 25 Pa. Code § 129.51(a) or permits issued for sources with limitations on their potential to emit used to avoid otherwise applicable Federal requirements may be submitted to the United States Environmental Protection Agency for review and approval as a revision to the State Implementation Plan. Final Plan Approvals and Operating Permits will contain terms and conditions to ensure that the sources are constructed and operating in compliance with applicable requirements in the Air Pollution Control Act (35 P.S. §§ 4001—4015), 25 Pa. Code Chapters 121—145, the Federal Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C.A. §§ 7401—7671q) and regulations adopted under the Federal Clean Air Act.

Persons with a disability who wish to comment and require an auxiliary aid, service or other accommodation to participate should contact the regional office listed before the application. TDD users may contact the Department through the Pennsylvania AT&T Relay Service at (800) 654-5984.

PLAN APPROVALS

Plan Approval Applications Received under the Air Pollution Control Act (35 P.S. §§ 4001—4015) and 25 Pa. Code Chapter 127, Subchapter B that may have special public interest. These applications are in review and no decision on disposition has been reached.

Northeast Region: Air Quality Program, 2 Public Square, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18711-0790.

Contact: Raymond Kempa, New Source Review Chief—Telephone: 570-826-2507.

66-0001K: Proctor and Gamble Paper Products Co. (P.O. Box 32, State Route 87 South, Mehoopany, PA 18629) for the modification of one converting line at their facility in Washington Township, **Wyoming County**.

Northwest Region: Air Quality Program, 230 Chestnut Street, Meadville, PA 16335-3481.

Contact: David Balog, New Source Review Chief—Telephone: 814-332-6328.

10-388B: Thousand Hills, LLC. (2 Spring Dr., Cranberry, PA 16066), for the relocation of their existing one (1) natural gas fired large animal crematory rated 400 lbs/hr to a new facility in Connoquenessing Township, **Butler County**.

Intent to Issue Plan Approvals and Intent to Issue or Amend Operating Permits under the Air Pollution Control Act and 25 Pa. Code Chapter 127, Subchapter B. These actions may include the administrative amendments of an associated operating permit.

Southeast Region: Air Quality Program, 2 East Main Street, Norristown, PA 19401.

Contact: James A. Beach, New Source Review Chief—Telephone: 484-250-5920.

15-0054C: Highway Materials (608 Morehall Road, Frazer, PA 19355), for the installation of a threefoot collar, or extension, to be added to the baghouse at their existing facility in East Whiteland Township, **Chester County**. The purpose of the collar is to reduce the amount of particulates that are less than 75 microns from being returned to the asphalt mix. PENNDOT's asphalt mix specification allows only particulate matter greater than 75 microns to be returned to the mix during production. This specification requirement is to prevent the final mix from being susceptible to frost, and to allow a certain permeability of water flow through the aggregate. The facility will still remain a minor facility. The Plan Approval will contain testing, monitoring, recordkeeping requirements, and work practice standards designed to keep the sources and facility operating within all applicable air quality requirements.

46-0035I: GlaxoSmithKline, LLC. (GSK) (709 Swedeland Road, King of Prussia, PA 19406), for the installation of; four boilers, two emergency generator engines, one combined heat and power unit and one above ground storage tank for No. 2 oil at their existing facility in Upper Merion Township, **Montgomery County**. GSK's facility is classified as major for NO_x and VOC emissions. However, for this Plan Approval authorization the increase in NO_x and VOC emissions are below the NNSR thresholds of 25.0 tons per year so NNSR will not apply. The facility will still remain a major facility. The Plan Approval will contain testing, monitoring, recordkeeping requirements, and work practice standards designed to keep the sources and facility operating within all applicable air quality requirements.

46-0293: TierPoint, LLC (1100 East Hector Street, Conshohocken, PA 19428) for the installation of a 2,250-kW diesel emergency generator at a new facility located in Conshohocken Borough, **Montgomery County**. The facility-wide potential to emit Nitrogen Oxide emissions (NO_x) is less than 25 tons per year; the facility will be classified as a Natural Minor Facility and an area source for Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAP). There are no other plan approvals or operating permits issued to this facility. The installation will not trigger New

Source Review or Prevention of Severe Deterioration for any criteria pollutant, including Greenhouse Gases. The requirements of 40 CFR Part 60 Subpart IIII—New Source Performance Standards for Compression Ignition Internal Combustion Engines apply to the engine onsite. The plan approval will include monitoring, testing, recordkeeping and reporting requirements designed to keep the facility operating within all applicable air quality requirements.

Northeast Region: Air Quality Program, 2 Public Square, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18711-0790.

Contact: Raymond Kempa, New Source Review Chief—Telephone: 570-826-2507.

39-00004B: Mack Trucks, Inc. (700 Alburdis Road, Macungie, PA 18062) for their facility in Lower Macungie Township, **Lehigh County**.

In accordance with 25 Pa. Code §§ 127.44(a) and 127.45(a), the Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) intends to issue a Plan Approval for Mack Trucks, Inc. (700 Alburdis Road, Macungie, PA 18062) for their facility in Lower Macungie Township, Lehigh County. This Plan Approval No. 39-00004B will be incorporated into a Title V Permit through an administrative amendment at a later date.

Plan Approval No. 39-00004B is for the revision of the permit limit for Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) emissions. The company has requested to add a VOC emission limits of 2.7 tons/year each to the following sources at the facility (ID 003, 017, 018, 201, 202) and also to add a VOC emission limits of 7.5 tons/year each to the following sources at the facility (ID 120, 121). No other operational changes, modification or new equipment installation is proposed by the company. The company has requested these voluntary VOC emission limits in order for the facility to meet RACT 2 applicability. The Plan Approval and Operating permit will contain additional recordkeeping and operating restrictions designed to keep the facility operating within all applicable air quality requirements.

Copies of the application, DEP's analysis and other documents used in the evaluation of the application are available for public review during normal business hours at Air Quality Program, 2 Public Square, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18711.

Any person(s) wishing to provide DEP with additional information, which they believe should be considered prior to the issuance of this permit, may submit the information to the address shown in the preceding paragraph. Each written comment must contain the name, address and telephone number of the person submitting the comments, identification of the proposed permit No.: 39-00004B and a concise statement regarding the relevancy of the information or objections to the issuance of the permit.

A public hearing may be held, if the Department of Environmental Protection, in its discretion, decides that such a hearing is warranted based on the comments received. All persons submitting comments or requesting a hearing will be notified of the decision to hold a hearing by publication in the newspaper or the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* or by telephone, where DEP determines such notification is sufficient. Written comments or requests for a public hearing should be directed to Ray Kempa, Environmental Group Manager, New Source Review Section, Air Quality Program, 2 Public Square, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18711, Phone 570-826-2511 within 30 days after publication date.

Southcentral Region: Air Quality Program, 909 Elmerston Avenue, Harrisburg, PA 17110.

Contact: Thomas Hanlon, Facilities Permitting Chief, 717-705-4862, Virendra Trivedi, New Source Review Chief, 717-705-4863, or William Weaver, Regional Air Quality Manager, 717-705-4702.

36-05152E: Kellogg USA, Inc. (2050 State Road, Lancaster, PA 17604) for the installation of a syrup concentrator, drying oven, drying oven cooler, two (2) coating reels, four (4) vibratory scalpers and conveyors and two (2) rotoclones and baghouse to control the emissions from the new equipment at the East Hempfield Facility located in East Hempfield Township, **Lancaster County**. The expected potential increases in facility emissions as a result of the changes proposed are: 3.31 tpy of CO, 3.94 tpy of NO_x, 0.12 tpy of PM₁₀, 0.02 tpy of SO_x and 0.22 tpy of VOC. The facility is a State Only facility. DEP's review of the information submitted by the applicant indicates that the air contamination sources as constructed or modified will comply with all regulatory requirements pertaining to air contamination sources and the emission of air contaminants including the best available technology requirement (BAT) of 25 Pa. Code §§ 127.1, 127.12 and 123.13 for particulate matter. Based on these findings, the Department proposes to issue a plan approval for the proposed construction. If, after the project has been implemented, the Department determines that the sources are constructed and operated in compliance with the plan approval conditions and the specification of the application for plan approval, the requirements established in the plan approval will be incorporated into an Operating Permit pursuant to the administrative amendment provisions of 25 Pa. Code § 127.450.

Northwest Region: Air Quality Program, 230 Chestnut Street, Meadville, PA 16335-3481.

Contact: David Balog, New Source Review Chief—Telephone: 814-332-6328.

10-284G: Seneca Landfill Inc. (PO Box 1080, Mars, PA 16046), The Department intends to issue a plan approval to Seneca Landfill, Inc. for their continued operation of five existing diesel fuel fired non-road engines. This is an existing Title V facility located in Jackson and Lancaster Townships, **Butler County**.

This application was reviewed to evaluate the project's incorporation of Best Available Technology. Emissions from the sources will be controlled through combustion technology and one engine will have a post combustion NO_x reducing control device. The other engines' limited hours of operation and sizes make post combustion controls economically infeasible.

Proposed diesel engines: (1) Caterpillar model C13, rated 440 bhp; (1) Caterpillar model C16, rated 630 bhp; (1) Caterpillar model C9, rated 350 bhp; and (2) John Deere model JD6068HF, rated 180 bhp. Compliance will be demonstrated through stack testing of the largest engine and record keeping. The engines' hours of operation will be limited. A NO_x reducing control device will be installed on the largest of the five engines.

It is estimated that the potential to emit emission rates from the facility will total: 0.4 tpy of HC, 4.60 tpy of CO, and 10.31 tpy of NO_x.

The Plan Approval will contain testing, recordkeeping, emission restriction, reporting, and work practice requirements designed to keep the facility operating within all applicable air quality requirements. Hour meters will be

installed on the engines and operating hours will be recorded in a log. The engines will be operated and maintained as prescribed by the manufacturer. The manufacturer's maintenance and operation literature will be kept onsite. All maintenance will be recorded in a log. The 2 John Deere model JD6068HF engines will be restricted to 4,380 hours of operation per year. The other 3 engines will be restricted to 2,000 hours.

Public notice is required for sources required to obtain a Plan Approval in accordance with 25 Pa. Code § 127.44. In accordance with 25 Pa. Code § 127.44(e)(1), all the pertinent documents regarding this application (applications, review memos, and draft approvals) are also available for review from 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. at the Meadville Regional DEP office (Air Quality). Appointments for scheduling a review must be made by calling the DEP (814) 332-6340.

In accordance with 25 Pa. Code § 127.44(e)(2), a 30-day comment period, from the date of publication, will exist for the submission of comments. Any person(s) wishing to provide DEP with additional information, which they believe should be considered prior to the issuance of this permit, may submit the information to Regional Air Quality Program Manager, Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection, 230 Chestnut Street, Meadville, PA 16335-3494 and must contain the name, address and telephone number of the person submitting the comments, identification of the proposed plan approval [10-284GA: Seneca Landfill, Inc.] and a concise statement regarding the relevancy of the information or objections to the issuance of the permit.

A public hearing may be held, if the Department of Environmental Protection, in its discretion, decides that such a hearing is warranted based on the comments received. All persons submitting comments or requesting a hearing will be notified of the decision to hold a hearing by publication in the newspaper or the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* or by telephone, where DEP determines such notification is sufficient. Written comments or requests for a public hearing should be directed to Christina Nagy, 230 Chestnut St., Meadville, PA 16335; Phone (814) 332-6411.

In accordance with 25 Pa. Code § 127.45, a person may oppose the proposed plan approval by filing a written protest with the Department's Northwest Region.

10-388B: Thousand Hills, LLC (2 Spring Drive, Cranberry Township, PA 16066), for the relocation and operation of one (1) natural gas fired large animal crematory rated 400 lbs/hr in Connoquenessing Township, **Butler County**. This Plan Approval will allow Thousand Hills, LLC to relocate from their current location in Muddy Creek Township (Portersville), Butler County. No other changes are proposed. They currently operate under State only operating permit 10-00388. This will be a new facility that previously had not air emission sources.

This unit is designed to cremate large animals such as horses or large quantities of animals such as communal cremations. The unit is designed to cremate as much as 1,600 pounds of remains per cycle. The crematory is equipped with operational technology which is consistent with current best available technology (BAT). The unit was stack tested to ensure that its' emissions are below 0.08 grain/dscf.

The operator may cremate up to 110% of the weight of the remains used during the cycle they were stack tested at. The owner/operator may not exceed the 1,600 pound design limit.

The Plan Approval will contain emission and fuel restrictions, along with, testing, monitoring, recordkeeping, reporting, work practice and additional requirements designed to keep the facility operating within all applicable air quality requirements.

Total estimated emissions from the facility as quantified in tons per year: 2.08 of NO_x, 0.17 of VOC, 1.72 of CO, and 2.73 of PM₁₀.

Pending the Department's review of the owner/operators application and compliance history, the conditions of this Plan Approval will subsequently be incorporated into a facility Operating Permit in accordance with 25 Pa. Code Chapter 127, Subchapter F.

Public notice is required for sources required to obtain a Plan Approval in accordance with 25 Pa. Code § 127.44. In accordance with 25 Pa. Code § 127.44(e)(1), all the pertinent documents regarding this application (applications, review memos, and draft approvals) are also available for review from 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. at the Meadville Regional DEP office (Air Quality). Appointments for scheduling a review must be made by calling the DEP (814) 332-6340.

In accordance with 25 Pa. Code § 127.44(e)(2), a 30-day comment period, from the date of publication, will exist for the submission of comments. Any person(s) wishing to provide DEP with additional information, which they believe should be considered prior to the issuance of this permit, may submit the information to Regional Air Quality Program Manager, Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection, 230 Chestnut Street, Meadville, PA 16335-3494 and must contain the name, address and telephone number of the person submitting the comments, identification of the proposed plan approval [10-388B: Thousand Hills, LLC] and a concise statement regarding the relevancy of the information or objections to the issuance of the permit.

A public hearing may be held, if the Department of Environmental Protection, in its discretion, decides that such a hearing is warranted based on the comments received. All persons submitting comments or requesting a hearing will be notified of the decision to hold a hearing by publication in the newspaper or the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* or by telephone, where DEP determines such notification is sufficient. Written comments or requests for a public hearing should be directed to Christina Nagy, 230 Chestnut St., Meadville, PA 16335; Phone (814) 332-6411. In accordance with 25 Pa. Code § 127.45, a person may oppose the proposed plan approval by filing a written protest with the Department's Northwest Region.

Intent to Issue Operating Permits under the Air Pollution Control Act and 25 Pa. Code Chapter 127, Subchapter F.

Northeast Region: Air Quality Program, 2 Public Square, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18711-0790.

Contact: Raymond Kempa, New Source Review Chief—Telephone: 570-826-2507.

35-00023: United Gilsonite Laboratories (P.O. Box 70, Scranton, PA 18501-0070) The Department intends to issue a State-Only Operating Permit renewal for operation of a paint/coating manufacturing facility in Dunmore Borough, **Lackawanna County**. The source includes two (2) boilers, eight (8) space heaters, and various mixers, dispersers, and agitators. Emissions are controlled by dust collectors and baghouses. The proposed operating permit includes emission limitations, work practice stan-

dards, testing, monitoring, recordkeeping and reporting requirements used to verify facility compliance with applicable Federal and State air pollution regulations.

39-00052: Eastern Industries, Inc./Ormrod Plant (3724 Crescent Court West, Whitehall, PA 18052) The Department intends to issue a State-Only (Synthetic Minor) Operating Permit renewal for operation of an asphalt paving mixture and block manufacturing facility in North Whitehall Township, **Lehigh County**. The asphalt plant is controlled by a baghouse. The proposed operating permit includes emission limitations, work practice standards, testing, monitoring, recordkeeping and reporting requirements used to verify facility compliance with applicable Federal and State air pollution regulations.

40-00130: EBC Holdings, LLC. (159 George Ave, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18705) The Department intends to issue a State-Only Operating Permit for operation of a crematory in Dupont Borough, **Luzerne County**. The source includes one (1) cremator. The proposed operating permit includes emission limitations, work practice standards, testing, monitoring, recordkeeping and reporting requirements used to verify facility compliance with applicable Federal and State air pollution regulations.

48-00051: Eastern Industries, Inc./Bath Plant (3724 Crescent Court West, Whitehall, PA 18052) The Department intends to issue a State-Only (Synthetic Minor) Operating Permit renewal for operation of an asphalt paving mixture and block manufacturing facility in North Whitehall Township, **Lehigh County**. The asphalt plant is controlled by a baghouse. The proposed operating permit includes emission limitations, work practice standards, testing, monitoring, recordkeeping and reporting requirements used to verify facility compliance with applicable Federal and State air pollution regulations.

39-00032: Precision Roll Grinders, Inc., Allentown Plant (6356 Chapmans Road, Allentown, PA 18106). The Department intends to issue a renewal State-Only Natural Minor Permit for this facility located in Upper Macungie Township, **Lehigh County**. The main sources at this facility consist of coating operations, solvent cleaning, and nickel spray preparation. The sources are considered minor emission sources of nitrogen oxide (NO_x), sulfur oxides (SO_x), carbon monoxide (CO), total suspended particulate (TSP) and VOC's. The proposed permit contains applicable requirements for emission limitations, work practice standards, testing, monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting standards used to verify facility compliance with Federal and State air pollution regulations.

Southcentral Region: Air Quality Program, 909 Elmerston Avenue, Harrisburg, PA 17110.

Contact: Thomas Hanlon, Facilities Permitting Chief, 717-705-4862, Virendra Trivedi, New Source Review Chief, 717-705-4863, or William Weaver, Regional Air Quality Manager, 717-705-4702.

67-03070: Lower Allen Township Authority (120 Limekiln Road, New Cumberland, PA 17070) to issue a State Only Operating Permit for the Lower Allen Township Wastewater Treatment Plant located in Fairview Township, **York County**. The potential emissions from the facility are estimated at 17.77 tons per year NO_x; 3.97 tons per year CO; 2.19 tons per year SO_x and less than one ton per year each of VOC, PM₁₀ and HAPs. The Operating Permit will include emission limits and work practice standards along with monitoring, recordkeeping and reporting requirements to ensure the facility complies

with the applicable air quality regulations. Among other items, the conditions include provisions derived from 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart ZZZZ—National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Stationary Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines and 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart IIII—Standards of Performance for Stationary Compression Ignition Internal Combustion Engines.

Northcentral Region: Air Quality Program, 208 West Third Street, Williamsport, PA 17701.

Contact: Muhammad Q. Zaman, Environmental Program Manager—Telephone: 570-327-3648.

49-00041: New Enterprise Stone and Lime Co., Inc. (4401 Camp Meeting Road, Center Valley, PA 18034) for issuance of a State-Only (Synthetic Minor) Operating Permit renewal for operation of its Shamokin Plant facility located in Coal Township, **Northumberland County**. New Enterprise Stone and Lime Co., through its division-Eastern Industries, Inc., operates a 1.3 MMBtu/hr # 2 fuel-oil fired hot oil heater (Source ID 031), a 150 tph batch mix asphalt plant (Source ID P101), a stone crushing plant (Source ID P102), a 25,000-gallon asphalt cement storage tank (Source ID P103), and a remote-reservoir immersion parts washer (Source P109). This facility has the potential to emit 90.78 tons of carbon monoxide, 27.83 tons of nitrogen oxides, 76.05 tons of particulate matter (including particulate matter less than 10 microns and particulate matter less than 2.5 microns), 74.55 tons of sulfur oxides, 11.82 tons of volatile organic compounds, 1.73 ton of hazardous air pollutants, and 21,320.68 tons of CO₂e. The sandstone processing equipment is subject to Subpart OOO of the Federal Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources (Nonmetallic Mineral Processing Plants), 40 CFR 60.670—60.676. The emission limits, throughput limitations and work practice standards along with testing, monitoring, record keeping and reporting requirements have been included in the operating permit to ensure the facility complies with all applicable Federal and State air quality regulations. These operating permit conditions have been derived from the applicable requirements of 25 Pa. Code Chapters 121—145 as well as 40 CFR Part 60. All pertinent documents used in the evaluation of the application are available for public review during normal business hours at the Department's Northcentral Regional office, 208 West Third Street, Suite 101, Williamsport, PA 17701. Appointments for scheduling a review must be made by calling 570-327-0550.

Southwest Region: Air Quality Program, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4745.

Contact: Thomas Joseph, P.E., Facilities Permitting Chief—Telephone: 412-442-4336.

32-00429: Reparex Fabricated Systems, Inc./RPX Composites (895 Acorn Road, Commodore, PA 15729) for the operation of a reinforced composite manufacturing plant located in Green Township, **Indiana County**. The facility has the potential to emit: 10 tpy VOC and 9.5 tpy HAPs. The proposed authorization is subject to State and Federal. The permit includes additional operation requirements, monitoring requirements, and recordkeeping requirements.

Northwest Region: Air Quality Program, 230 Chestnut Street, Meadville, PA 16335-3481.

Contact: David Balog, New Source Review Chief—Telephone: 814-332-6328.

25-00006: Russell Standard Corporation Waterford Plant (PO Box 86, Union City, PA 16438-0086) for

re-issuance of a Synthetic Minor Permit to operate an asphalt paving mixtures manufacturing facility in Le Boeuf Township, **Erie County**. The facility uses a drum hot mix asphalt plant with a baghouse. The dryer is fueled with natural gas. The facility also has potential fugitives from storage piles and cold aggregate handling. The facility has a restriction of production rate not more than 434,000 TPY to be considered a Synthetic Minor facility. The actual production in 2015 was 151,021 tons which resulted in estimated actual CO emissions of 30.4 TPY, NO_x emissions of 1.9 TY, PM₁₀ emissions of 11.1 TPY, SO_x emissions of 0.3 TPY, and VOC emissions of 1.9 TPY.

37-00011: Dairy Farmers of America, Inc., (925 State Route 18, New Wilmington, PA 16142-5023), to issue a renewal State Only Operating Permit for the facility located in Wilmington Township, **Lawrence County**. The facility is a Natural Minor. Potential emissions for all pollutants are less than the Title V thresholds. The primary sources at the facility include natural gas fueled boilers with heat input ratings of 48.8, 34.5, 11.8, and 2.0 million Btu/hr; a 16.5 million Btu/hr natural gas fueled dryer; 2 waste water treatment reactors; 2 natural gas fuel emergency generator; 1 diesel fueled emergency generator; and a parts washer. Two of the emergency generators are subject to 40 CFR Part 63 Subpart ZZZZ, the NESHAP for Stationary RICE. The third emergency generator is subject to 40 CFR Part 60 Subpart JJJJ, the NSPS for Stationary SI ICE. Three of the boilers are subject to 40 CFR Part 60 Subpart Dc, the NSPS for Small ICI Steam Generating Units. The renewal permit contains emission restrictions, recordkeeping, work practice, and additional requirements to ensure compliance with the Clean Air Act and the Air Pollution Control Act.

COAL AND NONCOAL MINING ACTIVITY APPLICATIONS

Applications under the Surface Mining Conservation and Reclamation Act (52 P.S. §§ 1396.1—1396.19a); the Noncoal Surface Mining Conservation and Reclamation Act (52 P.S. §§ 3301—3326); The Clean Streams Law (35 P.S. §§ 691.1—691.1001); the Coal Refuse Disposal Control Act (52 P.S. §§ 30.51—30.66); and The Bituminous Mine Subsidence and Land Conservation Act (52 P.S. §§ 1406.1—1406.20a). Mining activity permits issued in response to such applications will also address the applicable permitting requirements of the following statutes: the Air Pollution Control Act (35 P.S. §§ 4001—4015); the Dam Safety and Encroachments Act (32 P.S. §§ 693.1—693.27); and the Solid Waste Management Act (35 P.S. §§ 6018.101—6018.1003).

The following permit applications to conduct mining activities have been received by the Department. A copy of the application is available for inspection at the district mining office indicated before each application. Notices of requests for 401 Water Quality Certifications are included in individual application notices, as noted.

Written comments or objections, or requests for an informal conference, or a public hearing, as applicable, on a mining permit application and request for Section 401 water quality certification application may be submitted by any person or any officer or head of any Federal, State or local government agency or authority to the Department at the address of the district mining office indicated before each application within 30 days of this publication, or within 30 days after the last publication of the applicant's newspaper advertisement as provided by 25 Pa. Code §§ 77.121—77.123 and 86.31—86.34.

Written comments or objections regarding a mining permit application should contain the name, address and telephone number of persons submitting comments or objections, application number and a statement of sufficient detail to inform the Department on the basis of comment or objection and relevant facts upon which it is based.

A request for an informal conference or a public hearing, as applicable, on a mining permit application, as provided by 25 Pa. Code § 77.123 or § 86.34, must contain the name, address and telephone number of the requestor; the application number; a brief summary of the issues to be raised by the requestor at the conference; and a statement whether the requestor desires to have the conference conducted in the locality of the proposed mining activities.

When an NPDES number is listed, the mining activity permit application was accompanied by an application for an individual NPDES permit. A separate notice will be provided after the draft NPDES permit is prepared.

Coal Applications Received

California District Office: 25 Technology Drive, Coal Center, PA 15423, 724-769-1100.

17031301 and NPDES No. PA0235571. Rosebud Mining Company, (301 Market Street, Kittanning, PA 16201). To revise the permit for the Cherry Tree Mine in Burnside Township, **Clearfield County** and related NPDES Permit for post-mining land use change. Surface Acres Proposed -1.9. No additional discharges. The application was considered administratively complete on January 6, 2017. Application received November 15, 2016.

56841608 and NPDES No. PA0213721 and GP12-56841608. PBS Coals, Inc., (P.O. Box 260, Friedens, PA 15541). To renew the permit for the Cambria Fuel Prep Plant in Stonycreek Township, **Somerset County** and related NPDES permit. Includes renewal of air quality GPA/GP12 Authorization. No additional discharges. The application was considered administratively complete on January 5, 2017. Application received May 16, 2016.

30010701 and NPDES No. PA0235440. Cumberland Contura, LLC, (158 Portal Road, P.O. Box 1020, Waynesburg, PA 15370). To transfer the permit for the Cumberland Mine No. 2 Coal Refuse Disposal Facility in Whiteley, Greene and Monongahela Townships, **Greene County** and related NPDES permit from Cumberland Coal Resources, LP. No additional discharges. The application was considered administratively complete on January 9, 2017. Application received September 9, 2016.

56841310 and NPDES No. PA0110914. Rosebud Mining Company, (301 Market Street, Kittanning, PA 16201). To renew the permit for the Solar No. 7 Mine in Quemahoning Township, **Somerset County** and related NPDES permit post mining treatment only. No additional discharges. The application was considered administratively complete on January 10, 2017. Application received August 9, 2016.

32713707 and NPDES No. PA0213551. Robindale Energy Services, Inc., (P.O. Box 228, Armagh, PA 15920). To renew the permit for the No. 24 Refuse Site in Pine Township, **Indiana County** and related NPDES permit. No additional discharges. The application was considered administratively complete on January 11, 2017. Application received August 8, 2016.

Cambria District Mining Office: 286 Industrial Park Road, Ebensburg, PA 15931, 814-472-1900.

Permit No. 56663069, NPDES No. PA0120944 and General Permit GP-12—56663069. Heritage Coal & Natural Resources, LLC, 550 Beagle Road, Rockwood, PA 15557, revision of an existing bituminous surface mine and auger mine to obtain coverage for coal processing under air quality general permit GP-12 in Elk Lick & Summit Townships, **Somerset County**, affecting 3,040.0 acres. Receiving streams: unnamed tributaries to Casselman River, Casselman River, unnamed tributary to Elk Lick Creek and Elk Lick Creek, classified for the following use: cold water fishes. There are no potable water supply intakes within 10 miles downstream. Application received: December 15, 2017.

Permit No. 32060103 and NPDES No. PA0262234. TLH Coal Company, 4401 Pollock Road, Marion Center, PA 15759, permit renewal for the continued operation and restoration of a bituminous surface and auger mine in East Mahoning Township, **Indiana County**, affecting 101 acres. Receiving streams: unnamed tributaries to/and Pine Run classified for the following use: cold water fishes. There are no potable water supply intakes within 10 miles downstream. Application received: January 6, 2017.

Knox District Mining Office: P.O. Box 669, 310 Best Avenue, Knox, PA 16232-0669, 814-797-1191.

33060104. MSM Coal Company, Inc. (P.O. Box 243, DuBois, PA 15801). Renewal of an existing bituminous surface mine in Knox Township, **Jefferson County** affecting 38.9 acres. This renewal is issued for reclamation only. Receiving streams: Unnamed tributaries to Fivemile Run, classified for the following uses: CWF. There are no potable surface water supply intakes within 10 miles downstream. Application received: January 12, 2017.

Pottsville District Mining Office: 5 West Laurel Boulevard, Pottsville, PA 17901, 570-621-3118.

Permit No. 13060101R2. Lehigh Anthracite, LP, (1233 East Broad Street, Tamaqua, PA 18252), renewal of an existing anthracite surface mine operation in Nesquehoning Borough, **Carbon County** affecting 189.1 acres, receiving stream: Nesquehoning Creek, classified for the following uses: cold water fishes. Application received: December 7, 2016.

Noncoal Applications Received

Effluent Limits—The following effluent limits will apply to NPDES permits issued in conjunction with a noncoal mining permit:

Parameter	Table 2		
	30-day Average	Daily Maximum	Instantaneous Maximum
Suspended solids	10 to 35 mg/l	20 to 70 mg/l	25 to 90 mg/l
Alkalinity exceeding acidity* pH*		greater than 6.0; less than 9.0	

* The parameter is applicable at all times.

A settleable solids instantaneous maximum limit of 0.5 ml/l applied to surface runoff resulting from a precipitation event of less than or equal to a 10-year 24-hour event. If coal will be extracted incidental to the extraction of noncoal minerals, at a minimum, the technology-based effluent limitations identified under coal applications will apply to discharges of wastewater to streams.

Pottsville District Mining Office: 5 West Laurel Boulevard, Pottsville, PA 17901, 570-621-3118.

Permit No. 7775SM3C5 and NPDES Permit No. PA0594679. Lehigh Cement Co., LLC, (7660 Imperial Way, Allentown, PA 18195), renewal of an NPDES Permit for discharge of treated mine drainage from a quarry operation in Richmond and Maxatawny Townships, **Berks County** affecting 647.0 acres, receiving stream: unnamed tributary to Moselem Creek, classified for the following use: HQ—cold water fishes. Application received: December 15, 2016.

Permit No. 58080301T and NPDES Permit No. PA0224685. WM Quarries, Inc., (885 Third Avenue, Suite 2403, New York, NY 10022), transfer of an existing quarry and NPDES Permit for discharge of treated mine drainage in Lanesboro Borough and Harmony Township, **Susquehanna County** affecting 465.6 acres, receiving stream: Starrucca Creek, classified for the following uses: cold water and migratory fishes. Application received: December 16, 2016.

Permit No. 4873SM6C. Kinsley Construction, Inc., (2700 Water Street, York, PA 17405), correction to an existing quarry operation to update the post-mining land use for a combination of water impoundment, agricultural and/or industrial and import reclamation fill in West Manchester Township, **York County** affecting 70.2 acres, receiving stream: Codorus Creek, classified for the following uses: warm water and migratory fishes. Application received: December 19, 2016.

Permit No. 58060869. Jason W. Rozell, (P.O. Box 78, South Montrose, PA 18843), Stage I & II bond release of a quarry operation in Franklin Township, **Susquehanna County** affecting 1.0 acre on property owned by Larry Coy. Application received: December 19, 2016.

Permit No. 58970818. William Albert, (8650 Kingsley Road, Kingsley, PA 18826), Stage I & II bond release of a quarry operation in Brooklyn Township, **Susquehanna County** affecting 1.0 acre on property owned by William Albert. Application received: January 5, 2017.

Permit No. 58970837. John D. Lepre, (1475 Orphan School Road, Kingsley, PA 18826), Stage I & II bond release of a quarry operation in Harford Township, **Susquehanna County** affecting 3.0 acres on property owned by John D. Lepre. Application received: January 11, 2017.

MINING ACTIVITY NPDES DRAFT PERMITS

This notice provides information about applications for a new, amended or renewed NPDES permits associated with mining activity (coal or noncoal) permits. The applications concern industrial waste (mining) discharges to surface water and discharges of stormwater associated with mining activities. This notice is provided in accordance with 25 Pa. Code Chapters 91 and 92a and 40 CFR Part 122, implementing provisions of The Clean Streams Law (35 P.S. §§ 691.1—691.1001) and the Federal Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C.A. §§ 1251—1376).

The Department of Environmental Protection (Department) has prepared a draft NPDES permit and made a tentative determination to issue the NPDES permit in conjunction with the associated mining activity permit.

Effluent Limits for Coal Mining Activities

For coal mining activities, NPDES permits, when issued, will contain effluent limits that are the more stringent of technology-based (BAT) effluent limitations or Water Quality Based Effluent Limits (WQBEL).

The BAT limits for coal mining activities, as provided in 40 CFR Part 434 and 25 Pa. Code Chapters 87—90 are as follows:

<i>Parameter</i>	<i>30-Day Average</i>	<i>Daily Maximum</i>	<i>Instantaneous Maximum</i>
Iron (Total)	3.0 mg/l	6.0 mg/l	7.0 mg/l
Manganese (Total)	2.0 mg/l	4.0 mg/l	5.0 mg/l
Suspended solids	35 mg/l	70 mg/l	90 mg/l
pH*		greater than 6.0; less than 9.0	

Alkalinity greater than acidity*

*The parameter is applicable at all times.

A settleable solids instantaneous maximum limit of 0.5 ml/l applies to: surface runoff (resulting from a precipitation event of less than or equal to a 10-year 24-hour event) from active mining areas; active areas disturbed by coal refuse disposal activities; mined areas backfilled and revegetated; and all other discharges and drainage (resulting from a precipitation event of greater than 1-year 24-hour to less than or equal to a 10-year 24-hour event) from coal refuse disposal piles. Similarly, modified BAT limits apply to iron, manganese and suspended solids in surface runoff, discharges and drainage resulting from these precipitation events and those of greater magnitude in accordance with 25 Pa. Code §§ 87.102, 88.92, 88.187, 88.292, 89.52 and 90.102.

Exceptions to BAT effluent limits may be applicable in accordance with 25 Pa. Code §§ 87.102, 88.92, 88.187, 88.292, 89.52 and 90.102.

Effluent Limits for Noncoal Mining Activities

The limits for noncoal mining activities as provided in 25 Pa. Code Chapter 77 are pH 6 to 9 and other parameters the Department may require.

Discharges from noncoal mines located in some geologic settings (for example, in the coal fields) may require additional water quality based effluent limits. If additional effluent limits are needed for an NPDES permit associated with a noncoal mining permit, then the permit description specifies the parameters.

In addition to BAT or WQBEL limits, coal and noncoal NPDES permits establish effluent limitations in the form of implemented Best Management Practices (BMPs) identified in the associated Erosion and Sedimentation Plan, the Reclamation Plan and the NPDES permit application. These BMPs restrict the rates and quantities of associated pollutants from being discharged into surface waters in this Commonwealth.

More restrictive effluent limitations, restrictions on discharge volume or restrictions on the extent of mining that may occur are incorporated into an NPDES permit when necessary for compliance with water quality standards and antidegradation requirements (in accordance with 25 Pa. Code Chapters 91—96).

The procedures for determining the final effluent limits, using a mass-balance equation or model, are found in Technical Guidance Document 563-2112-115, Developing National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permits for Mining Activities. Other specific factors to be considered include public comments and Total Maximum Daily Load(s). Additional discharge limitations may apply in the event that unexpected discharges occur.

Discharge rates for surface mining activities are precipitation driven. Discharge rates for proposed discharges associated with underground mining are noted in the permit description.

Persons wishing to comment on an NPDES draft permit should submit a written statement to the Department at the address of the district mining office indicated before each draft permit within 30 days of this public notice. Comments received within the comment period will be considered in the final determinations regarding the NPDES permit applications. Comments must include the name, address and telephone number of the writer and a concise statement to inform the Department of the exact basis of a comment and the relevant facts upon which it is based.

The Department will also accept requests or petitions for a public hearing on NPDES permit applications, as provided in 25 Pa. Code § 92a.82(d). The request or petition for a public hearing shall be filed within 30 days of this public notice and contain the name, address, telephone number and the interest of the party filing the request, and state the reasons why a hearing is warranted. A public hearing may be held if the Department considers the public interest significant. If a hearing is scheduled, a notice of the hearing on the NPDES permit application will be published in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* and a newspaper of general circulation within the relevant geographical area. When a public hearing is held, the Department will consider comments from the public hearing in the final determination on the NPDES permit application.

Coal NPDES Draft Permits

California District Office: 25 Technology Drive, Coal Center, PA 15423, 724-769-1100.

NPDES No. PA0214540 (Mining Permit No. 03851601), Rosebud Mining Company, (301 Market Street, Kittanning, PA 16201). A revision to the NPDES and mining activity permit for the Dutch Run Prep Plant in Plumcreek Township, **Armstrong County** to relocate an existing sedimentation pond and Outfall 005—limits also recalculated for Outfall 004 because they were incorrect. Surface Acres Affected 72.6. Receiving stream: Dutch Run, classified for the following use: CWF. Crooked Creek TMDL. The application was considered administratively complete on September 28, 2015. Application received July 16, 2015.

Unless otherwise noted for a specific outfall, the proposed effluent limits for all outfalls in this permit are the BAT limits described above for coal mining activities.

The permittee is authorized to discharge during the period from Permit Amendment Effective Date through Permit Expiration.

Outfall 004 discharges to: Dutch Run

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 004 (Lat: 40° 41' 31" Long: -79° 18' 27") are:

<i>Parameter</i>		<i>Minimum</i>	<i>30-Day Average</i>	<i>Daily Maximum</i>	<i>Instant. Maximum</i>
Flow	(mgd)	-	Report	Report	-
pH	(S.U.)	6.0	-	9.0 Max	-
Iron	(mg/l)	-	1.5	3.0	3.75
Manganese	(mg/l)	-	1.0	2.0	2.5
Aluminum	(mg/l)	-	Report	Report	-
Total Suspended Solids	(mg/l)	-	35.0	70.0	90.0
Sulfate	(mg/l)	-	Report	Report	-
Osmotic Pressure	(mos/kg)	-	Report	Report	-
Chloride	(mg/l)	-	Report	Report	-
Total Dissolved Solids	(mg/l)	-	Report	Report	-
Alkalinity, total (as CaCO ₃)	(mg/l)	-	Report	Report	-
Acidity, total (as CaCO ₃)	(mg/l)	-	Report	Reportz	-
Alkalinity Net, total (as CaCO ₃)	(mg/l)	0.0	-	-	-

005 discharges to: Dutch Run

The proposed effluent limits for Outfall 005 (Lat: 40° 41' 42" Long: -79° 18' 04") are:

<i>Parameter</i>		<i>Minimum</i>	<i>30-Day Average</i>	<i>Daily Maximum</i>	<i>Instant. Maximum</i>
Flow	(mgd)	-	Report	Report	-
pH	(S.U.)	6.0	-	9.0 Max	-
Iron	(mg/l)	-	1.5	3.0	3.75
Manganese	(mg/l)	-	1.0	2.0	2.5
Aluminum	(mg/l)	-	0.75	0.75	-
Total Suspended Solids	(mg/l)	-	35.0	70.0	90.0
Copper	(mg/l)	-	Report	Report	-
Sulfate	(mg/l)	-	Report	Report	-
Osmotic Pressure	(mos/kg)	-	50	100	-
Chloride	(mg/l)	-	Report	Report	-
Total Dissolved Solids	(mg/l)	-	Report	Report	-
Alkalinity, total (as CaCO ₃)	(mg/l)	-	Report	Report	-
Acidity, total (as CaCO ₃)	(mg/l)	-	Report	Report	-
Alkalinity Net, total (as CaCO ₃)	(mg/l)	0.0	-	-	-

This permit is not subject to the EPA waiver.

Cambria District Mining Office: 286 Industrial Park Road, Ebensburg, PA 15931, 814-472-1900.

NPDES No. PA0597601 (Mining Permit No. 56860104), Rosebud Mining Company, 301 Market Street Kittanning, PA 16201, renewal of an NPDES permit for continued treatment of water from a post-mining discharge in Brothersvalley & Summit Townships, **Somerset County**, affecting 507.0 acres. Receiving stream: Bear Run, classified for the following use: cold water fishes. This receiving stream is included in the Casselman River TMDL. Application received: November 4, 2016.

The outfall listed below discharges to Bear Run:

<i>Outfall No.</i>	<i>New Outfall (Y/N)</i>
005	N

The proposed effluent limits for the above listed outfall are as follows:

<i>Outfall: 005 (All Weather Conditions)</i> <i>Parameter</i>	<i>30-Day Average</i>	<i>Daily Maximum</i>	<i>Instant. Maximum</i>
Iron (mg/l)	3.0	6.0	7.0
Manganese (mg/l)	2.0	4.0	5.0
Aluminum (mg/l)	1.6	3.2	4.0
Total Suspended Solids (mg/l)	35.0	70.0	90.0
pH (S.U.): Must be between 6.0 and 9.0 standard units at all times			
Alkalinity must exceed acidity at all times			

Knox District Mining Office: P.O. Box 669, 310 Best Avenue, Knox, PA 16232-0669, 814-797-1191.

NPDES No. PA0259209 (Permit No. 61110103). K & A Mining (P.O. Box 288, Grove City, PA 16127) Renewal of the existing NPDES permit for a bituminous surface mine in Irwin Township, **Venango County**, affecting 73.9 acres. Receiving streams: Unnamed tributaries to Scrubgrass Creek, classified for the following uses: CWF. TMDL: Scrubgrass Creek. Application received: November 29, 2016.

Unless otherwise noted for a specific outfall, the proposed effluent limits for all outfalls in this permit are the BAT limits described above for coal mining activities.

The outfall(s) listed below discharge to unnamed tributary to Scrubgrass Creek:

<i>Outfall No.</i>	<i>New Outfall (Y/N)</i>
TP2	N

The proposed effluent limits for the above listed outfall(s) are as follows:

<i>Parameter</i>	<i>Minimum</i>	<i>30-Day Average</i>	<i>Daily Maximum</i>	<i>Instant. Maximum</i>
pH ¹ (S.U.)	6.0			9.0
Iron (mg/l)		3.0	6.0	7.0
Manganese (mg/l)		2.0	4.0	5.0
Aluminum (mg/l)		0.75	0.75	0.75
Alkalinity greater than acidity ¹				
1The parameter is applicable at all times.				

The outfall(s) listed below discharge to unnamed tributaries to Scrubgrass Creek:

<i>Outfall No.</i>	<i>New Outfall (Y/N)</i>
SP1	N
SP2	N

The proposed effluent limits for the above listed outfall(s) are as follows:

<i>Parameter</i>	<i>Minimum</i>	<i>30-Day Average</i>	<i>Daily Maximum</i>	<i>Instant. Maximum</i>
pH ¹ (S.U.)	6.0			9.0
Iron (mg/l)				7.0
Alkalinity greater than acidity ¹				
Total Settleable Solids (ml/l)				0.5

Noncoal NPDES Draft Permits

Pottsville District Mining Office: 5 West Laurel Boulevard, Pottsville, PA 17901, 570-621-3118.

NPDES Permit No. PA0123242 on Surface Mining Permit No. 7475SM10. Essroc Cement Corp. (3251 Bath Pike, Nazareth, PA 18064), renewal of an NPDES Permit for a limestone quarry operation in Lower Nazareth Township, **Northampton County**, affecting 139.3 acres. Receiving stream: unnamed tributary to East Branch Monacacy Creek, classified for the following use: HQ-cold water fishes. Application received: August 25, 2016.

Unless otherwise noted for a specific outfall, the proposed effluent limits for all outfalls in this permit are BAT limits described above for noncoal mining activities.

The outfall(s) listed below discharge to unnamed tributary to East Branch Monacacy Creek.

<i>Outfall No.</i>	<i>New Outfall Y/N</i>	<i>Type</i>
001	No	Pit Sump/Sedimentation Pond

The proposed effluent limits for the above listed outfall are as follows:

<i>Parameter</i>	<i>Minimum</i>	<i>30-Day Average</i>	<i>Daily Maximum</i>	<i>Instantaneous Maximum</i>
pH ¹ (S.U.)	6.0			9.0
Total Suspended Solids		35.0	70.0	90.0
Turbidity NTU		40.0		

<i>Parameter</i>	<i>Minimum</i>	<i>30-Day Average</i>	<i>Daily Maximum</i>	<i>Instantaneous Maximum</i>
TDS (mg/l)		Monitor and Report		
Sulfates (mg/l)		Monitor and Report		
Discharge (MGD)		0.50	2.016	

¹ The parameter is applicable at all times.

NPDES Permit No. PA0118389 on Surface Mining Permit No. 7976SM1. Eureka Stone Quarry, Inc., (PO Box 249, Chalfont, PA 18914), renewal of an NPDES Permit for an argillite quarry operation in Warrington Township, **Bucks County**, affecting 403.0 acres. Receiving stream: unnamed tributary to Mill Creek to Neshaminy Creek, classified for the following uses: trout stock fishes and migratory fishes. Application received: September 9, 2014.

Unless otherwise noted for a specific outfall, the proposed effluent limits for all outfalls in this permit are BAT limits described above for noncoal mining activities.

The outfall(s) listed below discharge to unnamed tributary to Mill Creek to Neshaminy Creek.

<i>Outfall No.</i>	<i>New Outfall Y/N</i>	<i>Type</i>
001	No	Quarry Pump/Sedimentation Pond

The proposed effluent limits for the above listed outfall are as follows:

<i>Parameter</i>	<i>Minimum</i>	<i>30-Day Average</i>	<i>Daily Maximum</i>	<i>Instantaneous Maximum</i>
pH ¹ (S.U.)	6.0			9.0
TDS (mg/l)		Monitor and Report		
Oil and Grease (mg/l)		Monitor and Report		
Sulfates (mg/l)		Monitor and Report		

Total Suspended Solids Limits Dependent on Gal/Day Discharge Rate From Outfall 001:

<i>Outfall 001 Discharge Rate</i>	<i>Total Suspended (TSS) Solids Limit (mg/L)</i>		
	<i>30-Day Average</i>	<i>Daily Maximum</i>	<i>Instantaneous Maximum</i>
< 1,005,600 GPD	30.0	70.0	90.0
1,005,601—1,600,000 GPD	22.0	44.0	55.0
1,600,001—2,500,000 GPD	14.1	28.2	35.3
2,500,001—3,500,000 GPD	10.1	20.2	25.3

¹ The parameter is applicable at all times.

NPDES Permit No. PA001904 on Surface Mining Permit No. 8274SM2. Highway Materials, Inc., (409 Stenton Avenue, Flourtown, PA 19031), renewal of an NPDES Permit for a dolomite and overburden quarry operation in Whitemarsh Township, **Montgomery County**, affecting 272.49 acres. Receiving streams: Lorraine Run (001) and Plymouth Creek (002), classified for the following uses: trout stock fishes and warm water fishes. Application received: November 11, 2016.

Unless otherwise noted for a specific outfall, the proposed effluent limits for all outfalls in this permit are BAT limits described above for noncoal mining activities.

The outfalls listed below discharge to Lorraine Run and Plymouth Creek.

<i>Outfall No.</i>	<i>New Outfall Y/N</i>	<i>Type</i>
001	No	Sedimentation Pond
002	No	Inactive

The proposed effluent limits for the above listed outfall are as follows:

<i>Parameter</i>	<i>Minimum</i>	<i>30-Day Average</i>	<i>Daily Maximum</i>	<i>Instantaneous Maximum</i>
pH ¹ (S.U.)	6.0			9.0
Total Suspended Solids (mg/l)		35.0	70.0	90.0
TDS (mg/l)		Monitor and Report		
Oil and Grease (mg/l)		Monitor and Report		
Discharge (MGD)		10.08 MGD Total Outfalls 001 & 002		

¹ The parameter is applicable at all times.

NPDES Permit No. PA0224499 on Surface Mining Permit No. 7774SM3 New Enterprise Stone & Lime Co., Inc. d/b/a Eastern Industries, Inc., (3724 Crescent Court West, Whitehall, PA 18052), renewal of an NPDES Permit for a limestone quarry operation in Maxatawny Township and Kutztown Borough, **Berks County**, affecting 267.39 acres. Receiving stream: Sacony Creek, classified for the following use: trout stock fishes. Application received: May 3, 2016.

Unless otherwise noted for a specific outfall, the proposed effluent limits for all outfalls in this permit are BAT limits described above for noncoal mining activities.

The outfall listed below discharge to Sacony Creek.

<i>Outfall No.</i>	<i>New Outfall Y/N</i>	<i>Type</i>
001	No	Surface & Groundwater

The proposed effluent limits for the above listed outfall are as follows:

<i>Parameter</i>	<i>Minimum</i>	<i>30-Day Average</i>	<i>Daily Maximum</i>	<i>Instantaneous Maximum</i>
pH ¹ (S.U.)	6.0			9.0
Total Suspended Solids		35.0	70.0	90.0
Iron (mg/l)		3.5	7.0	
Manganese (mg/l)		2.0	4.0	
Tetrachlorethene		0.0005	0.0005	0.0005

¹ The parameter is applicable at all times.

FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT, SECTION 401

The following permit applications, requests for Environmental Assessment approval and requests for 401 Water Quality Certification have been received by the Department. Section 401 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (FWPCA) (33 U.S.C.A. § 1341) requires the Commonwealth to certify that the involved projects will not violate the sections 301—303, 306 and 307 of the FWPCA (33 U.S.C.A. §§ 1311—1313, 1316 and 1317) as well as relevant State requirements. Persons objecting to approval of a request for certification under section 401 of the FWPCA, the issuance of a Dam Permit or Water Obstruction and Encroachment Permit or the approval of an Environmental Assessment shall submit comments, suggestions or objections within 30 days of the date of this notice as well as any questions to the office noted before an application. Comments should contain the name, address and telephone number of the person commenting, identification of the certification request to which the comments or objections are addressed and a concise statement of comments, objections or suggestions including the relevant facts upon which they are based.

The Department may conduct a fact-finding hearing or an informal conference in response to comments if deemed necessary. Each individual will be notified, in writing, of the time and place of a scheduled hearing or conference concerning the certification request to which the comment, objection or suggestion relates. Maps, drawings and other data pertinent to the certification request are available for inspection between 8 a.m. and 4 p.m. on working days at the office noted before the application.

Persons with a disability who wish to attend the hearing and require an auxiliary aid, service or other accommodation to participate in the proceedings should contact the specified program. TDD users may contact the Department through the Pennsylvania AT&T Relay Service at (800) 654-5984.

Applications Received under the Dam Safety and Encroachments Act (32 P.S. §§ 693.1—693.27) and section 302 of the Flood Plain Management Act (32 P.S. § 679.302) and Requests for Certification under section 401(a) of the FWPCA.

WATER OBSTRUCTIONS AND ENCROACHMENTS

Southwest Region: Waterways & Wetlands Program Manager, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4745.

E26-375, Fairchance-Georges Joint Municipal Sewage Authority, 141 Big Six Road, Smithfield, PA 15478, Georges Township, Fayette County, Pittsburgh ACOE District.

The applicant is proposing to:

1.) Install and maintain twenty-eight (28) watercourse crossings along a 17 mile long sanitary sewer line extension consisting of an 8" PVC and a 10" PVC sewer line and a 6" service line underneath York Run (aka WC-1), Unnamed tributaries (UNT) to York Run (aka WC-2, WC-2A, WC-4, WC-4A, WC-5 and WC-6), Muddy Run (aka WC-8), a UNT to Muddy Run (aka WC-7), and an Unnamed tributary to Georges Creek (aka trib to Georges Creek) resulting in 470 linear feet of impact to the aforementioned watercourses;

2.) Install and maintain twelve wetland crossings, along the aforementioned 17 miles of an 8" PVC and a 10" PVC sewer, underneath 1.23 acre of Palustrine Emergent (PEM) wetlands (aka WL 1, WL 2, WL 3, WL 4, WL 5, WL 6, WL 7, WL 9 and WL 10),

3.) Place and maintain fill within 0.40 acre of Palustrine Emergent (PEM) wetland (aka Wetland ID 1) and 0.06 acre of Palustrine Scrub-Shrub (PSS) wetland (aka Wetland ID 5), and

4.) Temporarily install, maintain and then remove, a temporary bridge crossing, over a UNT to Georges Creek,

For the purpose of creating an extension to the existing sanitary sewer system, including a new pump station (aka York Run Pump Station), into the York Run and Collier areas of Georges Township, and constructing improvements to the Authority's existing Wastewater Treatment Plant (WTP), which is located near the intersection of Big 6 Road and Industrial Park Road (Quadrangle: Smithfield Latitude: 39° 48' 46.6"; Longitude: -79° 46' 27.5"), in Georges Township, Fayette County. The improvements will involve the construction of a headworks building—with wastewater screening and raw sewage pumps, two (2) additional sequencing batch reactor tanks, effluent pump stations, additional aeration blowers, and additional emergency power generation. The project cumulatively results in 470 linear feet of stream impact and 1.23 acre of wetland impact, in association with the utility line crossings, which will be restored to original grade. The applicant will construct 0.4 acre of PEM wetland and 0.1 acre of PSS wetland, to mitigate for the wetlands to be permanently impacted by the improvements to the WTP.

E30-254, PennDOT District 12-0, 825 North Gallatin Avenue Uniontown, PA 15401, Franklin Township, Greene County, Pittsburgh ACOE District.

The applicant is proposing to:

- 1.) Maintain fill within 0.451 acre of PEM wetland;
- 2.) Operate and maintain a 30" HDPE plastic culvert enclosure within 222' of an unnamed tributary to Coal Lick Run (WWF) with a drainage area less than 100 acres;
- 3.) Maintain fill in 162' of the aforementioned UNT and maintain a 162' long replacement channel;

The culvert, stream relocation and permanent wetland fill were constructed under an emergency permit (DEP File No. EP3014203) to repair a slide and prevent loss of the SR 0079 Section N10 road surface. 0.14 acre of PEM wetland was temporarily impacted for the purpose of constructing these encroachments. The project is located in Franklin Township, Greene County (PA Quadrangle: Waynesburg; Latitude: 39° 53' 2"; Longitude: -80° 8' 5.34"). Wetland mitigation will occur offsite at the State Game Lands 297 Bank in North Bethlehem Township, Washington County.

E32-516, Pennsylvania American Water—Indiana District, 800 Hershey Drive, P.O. Box 888, Hershey, PA 17033, White Township, **Indiana County**, Pittsburgh ACOE District.

The applicant proposes to:

- 1.) Remove an existing 16-inch diameter supply line in and along Two Lick Creek (TSF),
- 2.) Construct and maintain a replacement raw water intake structure consisting of two (2) 12-inch diameter river intake lines, two (2) 8-inch diameter flushing lines, two (2) 3-inch diameter air lines, one (1) 2-inch diameter PVC sump pump discharge line, raw water intake screens, and R-6 rip rap in Two Lick Creek (TSF).

For the purpose of replacing the existing water intake structure at the Two Lick Creek Water Treatment Plant, and improving the safety and reliability of the chemical handling process at the facility. The project is located at the Two Lick Creek Water Treatment Plant along Waterworks Road (Brush Valley, PA USGS Topographic Quadrangle; Latitude: 40° 35' 47"; Longitude: -79° 07' 07"; Pittsburgh ACOE District; Sub-basin 18D), in White Township, Indiana County. The project proposes to directly affect 60 linear feet of perennial stream channel and 0.1 acre of floodway.

District Oil & Gas Operations: Eastern Oil & Gas District, 208 West Third Street, Suite 101, Williamsport, PA 17701.

E4129-110: NFG Midstream Trout Run, LLC, 6363 Main Street, Williamsville, NY, 14221, Gamble Township, **Lycoming County**, ACOE Baltimore District.

To construct, operate, and maintain:

- 1) an 8-inch gas pipeline and a timber mat bridge impacting 104 linear feet of an unnamed tributary to Mill Creek (EV) (Trout Run, PA Quadrangle 41°22'30"N 77°01'47"W);
- 2) an 8-inch gas pipeline and a timber mat bridge impacting 1,766 square feet of palustrine emergent (PEM) wetland (Trout Run, PA Quadrangle 41°22'30"N 77°01'47"W);
- 3) an 8-inch gas pipeline and a timber mat bridge impacting 619 square feet of palustrine emergent (PEM) wetland (Trout Run, PA Quadrangle 41°22'31"N 77°01'46"W);

4) an 8-inch gas pipeline and a timber mat bridge impacting 56 linear feet of an unnamed tributary to Mill Creek (EV) (Trout Run, PA Quadrangle 41°22'32"N 77°01'43"W);

5) an 8-inch gas pipeline and a timber mat bridge impacting 47 linear feet of an unnamed tributary to Mill Creek (EV) (Trout Run, PA Quadrangle 41°22'35"N 77°01'34"W);

6) an 8-inch gas pipeline and a timber mat bridge impacting 61 linear feet of an unnamed tributary to Mill Creek (EV) (Trout Run, PA Quadrangle 41°22'42"N 77°01'34"W).

The project will result in a total of 268 linear feet of stream impacts and 0.05 acre of wetland impacts all for the purpose of installing a natural gas gathering line and temporary access roadway for Marcellus well development.

E5829-119: Brooklyn, Harford, and Lenox Townships, Williams Field Services Company, LLC; Park Place Corporate Center 2, 2000 Commerce Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15275; Brooklyn, Harford, and Lenox Townships, **Susquehanna County**, ACOE Baltimore District.

To construct, operate, and maintain:

1) two 24-inch diameter steel natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary timber mat crossing permanently impacting 1,573 square feet (0.04 acre) of a palustrine forested wetlands (PFO) (Montrose East, PA Quadrangle; Latitude: 41° 45' 36", Longitude: -75° 46' 32"),

2) two 24-inch diameter steel natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary timber mat crossing temporarily impacting 479 square feet (0.01 acre) of a palustrine emergent wetlands (PEM) (Montrose East, PA Quadrangle; Latitude: 41° 45' 29", Longitude: -75° 46' 09"),

3) two 24-inch diameter steel natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary timber mat bridge crossing impacting 128 linear feet of a tributary to Martins Creek (CWF-MF) (Montrose East, PA Quadrangle; Latitude: 41° 45' 28", Longitude: -75° 45' 59"),

4) two 24-inch diameter steel natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary timber mat bridge crossing impacting 86 linear feet of a tributary to Martins Creek (CWF-MF) (Montrose East, PA Quadrangle; Latitude: 41° 45' 28" Longitude: -75° 45' 59"),

5) two 24-inch diameter steel natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary timber mat crossing temporarily impacting 4,705 square feet (0.11 acre) of a palustrine emergent wetlands (PEM) and permanently impacting 15,142 square feet (0.35 acre) of palustrine forested wetlands(PFO) (Montrose East, PA Quadrangle; Latitude: 41° 45' 28", Longitude: -75° 46' 00"),

6) two 24-inch diameter steel natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary timber mat crossing permanently impacting 4,118 square feet (0.10 acre) of a palustrine forested wetlands (PFO) (Montrose East, PA Quadrangle; Latitude: 41° 45' 21", Longitude: -75° 45' 38"),

7) two 24-inch diameter steel natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary timber mat bridge crossing impacting 117 linear feet of an unnamed tributary to Martins Creek (CWF-MF) (Montrose East, PA Quadrangle; Latitude: 41° 45' 18", Longitude: -75° 45' 25"),

8) two 24-inch diameter steel natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary timber mat bridge crossing

impacting 104 lineal feet of Martins Creek (CWF-MF) (Montrose East, PA Quadrangle; Latitude: 41° 45' 18", Longitude: -75° 45' 07"),

9) two 24-inch diameter steel natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary timber mat bridge crossing impacting 101 lineal feet of an unnamed tributary to Martins Creek (CWF-MF) (Montrose East, PA Quadrangle; Latitude: 41° 45' 17", Longitude: -75° 45' 04"),

10) two 24-inch diameter steel natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary timber mat crossing temporarily impacting 23,800 square feet (0.54 acre) of a palustrine scrub shrub wetlands (PSS) and permanently impacting 7,623 square feet (0.18 acre) of palustrine scrub shrub wetlands (PSS) (Montrose East, PA Quadrangle; Latitude: 41° 45' 17", Longitude: -75° 45' 06"),

11) two 24-inch diameter steel natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary timber mat bridge crossing impacting 167 lineal feet of an unnamed tributary to Martins Creek (CWF-MF) (Montrose East, PA Quadrangle; Latitude: 41° 45' 17", Longitude: -75° 44' 55"),

12) two 24-inch diameter steel natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary timber mat bridge crossing impacting 114 lineal feet of an unnamed tributary to Martins Creek (CWF-MF) (Montrose East, PA Quadrangle; Latitude: 41° 45' 17", Longitude: -75° 44' 53"),

13) two 24-inch diameter steel natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary timber mat bridge crossing impacting 103 lineal feet of an unnamed tributary to Martins Creek (CWF-MF) (Montrose East, PA Quadrangle; Latitude: 41° 45' 16", Longitude: -75° 44' 53"),

14) Temporary timber mat crossing temporarily impacting 320 square feet (0.01 acre) of a palustrine emergent wetlands (PEM) (Montrose East, PA Quadrangle; Latitude: 41° 45' 18", Longitude: -75° 44' 45"),

15) two 24-inch diameter steel natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary timber mat bridge crossing impacting 124 lineal feet of an unnamed tributary to Martins Creek (CWF-MF) (Montrose East, PA Quadrangle; Latitude: 41° 44' 55", Longitude: -75° 44' 31"),

16) two 24-inch diameter steel natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary timber mat crossing temporarily impacting 16,609 square feet (0.38 acre) of a palustrine emergent wetlands (PEM) (Montrose East, PA Quadrangle; Latitude: 41° 44' 55", Longitude: -75° 44' 31"),

17) two 24-inch diameter steel natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary timber mat bridge crossing impacting 103 lineal feet of an unnamed tributary to Martins Creek (CWF-MF) (Montrose East, PA Quadrangle; Latitude: 41° 44' 42", Longitude: -75° 44' 25"),

18) two 24-inch diameter steel natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary timber mat bridge crossing impacting 118 lineal feet of an unnamed tributary to Millard Creek (CWF-MF) (Montrose East, PA Quadrangle; Latitude: 41° 44' 03", Longitude: -75° 44' 07"),

19) two 24-inch diameter steel natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary timber mat crossing temporarily impacting 418 square feet (0.01 acre) of a palustrine emergent wetlands (PEM) and permanently impacting 521 square feet (0.01 acre) of palustrine scrub shrub wetlands (PSS) (Montrose East, PA Quadrangle; Latitude: 41° 43' 56", Longitude: -75° 43' 55"),

20) two 24-inch diameter steel natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary timber mat bridge crossing impacting 107 lineal feet of an unnamed tributary to

Millard Creek (CWF-MF) (Montrose East, PA Quadrangle; Latitude: 41° 43' 56", Longitude: -75° 43' 55"),

21) two 24-inch diameter steel natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary timber mat bridge crossing impacting 109 lineal feet of an unnamed tributary to Millard Creek (CWF-MF) (Montrose East, PA Quadrangle; Latitude: 41° 43' 52", Longitude: -75° 43' 45"),

22) two 24-inch diameter steel natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary timber mat bridge crossing impacting 101 lineal feet of an unnamed tributary to Millard Creek (CWF-MF) (Montrose East, PA Quadrangle; Latitude: 41° 43' 50", Longitude: -75° 43' 40"),

23) two 24-inch diameter steel natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary timber mat crossing temporarily impacting 1,466 square feet (0.03 acre) of a palustrine emergent wetlands (PEM) (Montrose East, PA Quadrangle; Latitude: 41° 43' 50", Longitude: -75° 43' 40"),

24) two 24-inch diameter steel natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary timber mat crossing temporarily impacting 10,095 square feet (0.23 acre) of a palustrine emergent wetlands (PEM) (Montrose East, PA Quadrangle; Latitude: 41° 43' 48", Longitude: -75° 43' 37"),

25) two 24-inch diameter steel natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary timber mat crossing temporarily impacting 13,929 square feet (0.32 acre) of a palustrine emergent wetlands (PEM) (Montrose East, PA Quadrangle; Latitude: 41° 43' 27", Longitude: -75° 35' 25"),

26) two 24-inch diameter steel natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary timber mat crossing temporarily impacting 3,387 square feet (0.08 acre) of a palustrine emergent wetlands (PEM) (Montrose East, PA Quadrangle; Latitude: 41° 43' 36", Longitude: -75° 43' 13"),

27) two 24-inch diameter steel natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary timber mat crossing temporarily impacting 6,729 square feet (0.15 acre) of a palustrine scrub shrub wetlands (PSS) (Montrose East, PA Quadrangle; Latitude: 41° 43' 36", Longitude: -75° 43' 13"),

28) two 24-inch diameter steel natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary timber mat bridge crossing impacting 90 lineal feet of Tower Branch (CWF-MF) (Montrose East, PA Quadrangle; Latitude: 41° 43' 24", Longitude: -75° 42' 52"),

29) two 24-inch diameter steel natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary timber mat crossing temporarily impacting 14,713 square feet (0.34 acre) of a palustrine emergent wetlands (PEM) (Montrose East, PA Quadrangle; Latitude: 41° 43' 24", Longitude: -75° 42' 53"),

30) two 24-inch diameter steel natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary timber mat crossing temporarily impacting 21,191 square feet (0.49 acre) of a palustrine emergent wetlands (PEM) (Montrose East, PA Quadrangle; Latitude: 41° 43' 12", Longitude: -75° 42' 34"),

31) two 24-inch diameter steel natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary timber mat crossing temporarily impacting 2,929 square feet (0.07 acre) of a palustrine emergent wetlands (PEM) (Montrose East, PA Quadrangle; Latitude: 41° 43' 06", Longitude: -75° 42' 29"),

32) one 24-inch diameter and one 20-inch diameter steel natural gas gathering pipelines and temporary timber mat crossing temporarily impacting 11,044 square feet (0.25 acre) of a palustrine emergent wetlands (PEM) (Montrose East, PA Quadrangle; Latitude: 41° 43' 02", Longitude: -75° 42' 29").

The project consists of constructing approximately 5.4 miles of dual 24" steel natural gas gathering line located

in Brooklyn, Harford, and Lenox Townships, Susquehanna County. The project will result in 1,672 lineal feet of temporary stream impacts, 125,637 square feet (2.88 acres) of temporary wetland impacts, and 59,506 square feet (1.37 acre) of permanent wetland impacts all for the purpose of providing safe reliable conveyance of Marcellus Shale natural gas to market.

Northwest Region: Oil and Gas Program Manager, 230 Chestnut Street, Meadville, PA 16335; 814-332-6860.

E10-08-012 XTO Energy Inc., 190 Thorn Run, Warrendale, PA 15086. Stein Temporary Water Pipeline in

Franklin Townships, **Butler County**, Army Corps of Engineers Pittsburgh District (Butler, PA Quadrangle 40.917456N; 80.002158W).

The applicant proposes to construct and maintain approximately 9,018 feet of one 12" overland temporary water pipeline located in Franklin Township, Butler County. The pipeline would convey water from PAWC vault on Old Route 422 to the Stein Well Pad.

The water obstructions and encroachments are described below:

To construct and maintain:

<i>Impact No.</i>	<i>Description of Impact</i>	<i>Latitude / Longitude</i>
1	One (1) 12" temporary above ground waterline with associated right-of-way and a temporary road crossing through PEM Wetland (Wetland 1B) having 0.001 acre of temporary wetland impacts.	40.9054300 N 80.0116280 W
2	One (1) 12" temporary above ground waterline with associated right-of-way and temporary road crossing to cross floodway of UNT to Mulligan Run (CWF) (Stream 5) and PEM Wetland (Wetland 11A) having 14,286 square feet of temporary floodway impact and 0.1 acre of temporary wetland impacts.	40.9061810 N 80.0096440 W
3	One (1) 12" temporary above ground waterline with associated right-of-way and a temporary road crossing through PEM Wetland (Wetland 10A) having 0.08 acre of temporary wetland impacts.	40.9062530 N 80.0081640 W
4	One (1) 12" temporary above ground waterline with associated right-of-way and temporary road crossing to cross UNT to Mulligan Run (CWF) (Stream 7) and PEM Wetland (Wetland 10B) having 32 linear feet of temporary stream impact, 4,176 square feet of temporary floodway impact and 0.05 acre of temporary wetland impacts.	40.9064030 N 80.0078330 W
5	One (1) 12" temporary above ground waterline with associated right-of-way and a temporary road crossing through PEM Wetland (Wetland 11B) having 0.1 acre of temporary wetland impacts.	40.9069940 N 80.0078830 W
6	One (1) 12" temporary above ground waterline with associated right-of-way and a temporary road crossing through PEM/PSS Wetland (Wetland 12A) having a total of 0.1 acre of temporary wetland impacts.	40.9118140 N 80.0102720 W
7	One (1) 12" temporary above ground waterline with associated right-of-way and a temporary road crossing through PEM/PSS/PFO Wetland (Wetland 13A/13/13B) having a total of 0.2 acre of temporary and 0.04 acre of permanent wetland impacts.	40.9154500 N 80.0097140 W
8	One (1) 12" temporary above ground waterline with associated right-of-way and temporary road crossing to cross UNT to Mulligan Run (CWF) (Stream 2) and PEM Wetland (Wetland 12) having 53 linear feet of temporary stream impact, 4,208 square feet of temporary floodway impact and 0.002 acre of temporary wetland impacts.	40.9159560 N 80.0091530 W
9	One (1) 12" temporary above ground waterline with associated right-of-way and temporary road crossing to cross UNT to Mulligan Run (CWF) (Stream 1) having 41 linear feet of temporary stream impact and 4,950 square feet of temporary floodway impact.	40.9162310 N 80.0043560 W
10	One (1) 12" temporary above ground waterline with associated right-of-way and a temporary road crossing through PEM Wetland (Wetland 2) having 0.02 acre of temporary wetland.	40.9173690 N 80.0033810 W

The project will result in 126 linear feet of temporary stream impacts. Total floodway impacts are 27,620 square feet. Wetland impacts include 0.65 acre of temporary and 0.04 acre of permanent, for a total of 0.7 acre of wetland impacts.

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENTS

Central Office: Bureau of Waterways Engineering and Wetlands, Rachel Carson State Office Building, Floor 2, 400 Market Street, P.O. Box 8460, Harrisburg, PA 17105-8460.

D51-008EA. Rick Howley, Ecological Manager, Philadelphia Water Department, 1101 Market Street, Aramark Tower, 2nd Floor, Philadelphia, PA 19107-2934, City of Philadelphia, **Philadelphia County**, USACOE Philadelphia District.

Project proposes to remove the Debris Dam for the purpose of eliminating a threat to public safety and restoring approximately 1,600 feet of stream channel to a free-flowing condition. The project is located across Frankford Creek (WWF, MF) (Frankford, PA Quadrangle, Latitude: 40.0162; Longitude: -75.0994).

D52-061EA. Anthony Paone, Girl Scouts of Eastern Pennsylvania, 100 Juliette Low Way, Valley Forge, PA 19482, Lehman Township, **Pike County**, USACOE Philadelphia District.

Project proposes to remove the Gorson Dam for the purpose of eliminating a threat to public safety and restoring approximately 1,620 feet of stream channel to a free-flowing condition. The project is located across a tributary to the Delaware River (HQ-CWF, MF) (Lake Maskenozha, PA Quadrangle, Latitude: 41.1808; Longitude: -74.9346).

EA30-001CO. Zachary Liotus, 320 Maxwell Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15236, Richhill Township, **Greene County**, USACOE Pittsburgh District.

Project proposes to construct two non-jurisdictional dams across a tributary to Dunkard Fork (WWF) impacting approximately 212 linear feet of stream channel (Majorsville, PA Quadrangle; Latitude: 39.9520, Longitude: -80.51352).

ACTIONS

THE PENNSYLVANIA CLEAN STREAMS LAW AND THE FEDERAL CLEAN WATER ACT

FINAL ACTIONS TAKEN FOR NPDES PERMITS AND WQM PERMITS

The Department has taken the following actions on previously received applications for new, amended and renewed NPDES and WQM permits, applications for permit waivers and NOIs for coverage under General Permits. This notice of final action is provided in accordance with 25 Pa. Code Chapters 91 and 92a and 40 CFR Part 122, implementing provisions of The Clean Streams Law (35 P.S. §§ 691.1—691.101) and the Federal Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C.A. §§ 1251—1376).

<i>Location</i>	<i>Permit Authority</i>	<i>Application Type or Category</i>
Section I	NPDES	Renewals
Section II	NPDES	New or Amendment
Section III	WQM	Industrial, Sewage or Animal Wastes; Discharges to Groundwater
Section IV	NPDES	MS4 Individual Permit
Section V	NPDES	MS4 Permit Waiver
Section VI	NPDES	Individual Permit Stormwater Construction
Section VII	NPDES	NOI for Coverage under NPDES General Permits

Sections I—VI contain actions regarding industrial, animal or sewage wastes discharges, discharges to groundwater, and discharges associated with MS4, stormwater associated with construction activities and CAFOs. Section VII contains notices for parties who have submitted NOIs for Coverage under General NPDES Permits. The approval for coverage under these General NPDES Permits is subject to applicable effluent limitations, monitoring, reporting requirements and other conditions in each General Permit. The approval of coverage for land application of sewage sludge or residential septage under applicable general permit is subject to pollutant limitations, pathogen and vector attraction reduction requirements, operational standards, general requirements, management practices and other conditions in the respective permit. The permits and related documents, effluent limitations, permitting requirements and other information are on file and may be inspected and arrangements made for copying at the contact office noted before the action.

Persons aggrieved by an action may appeal that action to the Environmental Hearing Board (Board) under section 4 of the Environmental Hearing Board Act (35 P.S. § 7514) and 2 Pa.C.S. §§ 501—508 and 701—704 (relating to Administrative Agency Law). The appeal should be sent to the Environmental Hearing Board, Second Floor, Rachel Carson State Office Building, 400 Market Street, PO Box 8457, Harrisburg, PA 17105-8457, (717) 787-3483. TDD users may contact the Board through the Pennsylvania AT&T Relay Service, (800) 654-5984. Appeals must be filed with the Board within 30 days of publication of this notice in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* unless the appropriate statute provides a different time period. Copies of the appeal form and the Board's rules of practice and procedure may be obtained from the Board. The appeal form and the Board's rules of practice and procedure are also available in Braille or on audiotape from the Secretary to the Board at (717) 787-3483. This paragraph does not, in and of itself, create a right of appeal beyond that permitted by applicable statutes and decisional law.

For individuals who wish to challenge an action, the appeal must reach the Board within 30 days. A lawyer is not needed to file an appeal with the Board.

Important legal rights are at stake, however, so individuals should contact a lawyer at once. Persons who cannot afford a lawyer may qualify for free pro bono representation. Call the Secretary to the Board at (717) 787-3483 for more information.

I. NPDES Renewal Permit Actions

Southwest Regional Office: Regional Clean Water Program Manager, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4745. Phone: 412.442.4000.

<i>NPDES No. (Type)</i>	<i>Facility Name & Address</i>	<i>County & Municipality</i>	<i>Stream Name (Watershed No.)</i>	<i>EPA Waived Y/N?</i>
PA0254223 (Sewage)	Southside STP PO Box 162 Sipesville, PA 15561-0162	Somerset County Lincoln Township	Unnamed Tributary to Quemahoning Creek (18-E)	Yes
PA0252638 (Sewage)	Perry Township Municipal Authority STP PO Box 306 Star Junction, PA 15482-0183	Fayette County Perry Township	Unnamed Tributary to Youghiogheny River (19-D)	Yes

Northeast Regional Office: Clean Water Program Manager, 2 Public Square, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701-1915. Phone: 570.826.2511.

<i>NPDES No. (Type)</i>	<i>Facility Name & Address</i>	<i>County & Municipality</i>	<i>Stream Name (Watershed No.)</i>	<i>EPA Waived Y/N?</i>
PA0063975 (Sewage)	Thompson Borough Susquehanna County Water Street PO Box 89 Thompson, PA 18465	Susquehanna County Thompson Borough	Starrucca Creek (04E)	Yes
PA0063533 (Sewage)	Tobyhanna Township WWTP 105 Government Center Way Pocono Pines, PA 18350-7741	Monroe County Tobyhanna Township	Tobyhanna Creek (2-A)	Yes

Northcentral Regional Office: Clean Water Program Manager, 208 W Third Street, Suite 101, Williamsport, PA 17701-6448. Phone: 570.327.3636.

<i>NPDES No. (Type)</i>	<i>Facility Name & Address</i>	<i>County & Municipality</i>	<i>Stream Name (Watershed No.)</i>	<i>EPA Waived Y/N?</i>
PA0020036 (Sewage)	Blossburg Municipal Authority Wastewater Treatment Plant 245 Main Street Blossburg, PA 16912-1125	Tioga County Blossburg Borough	Tioga River (4-A)	No
PA0229130 (Sewage)	Snyder (Apt) SFTF 185 Stauffer Road Bellefonte, PA 16823-4261	Centre County Liberty Township	Hunters Run (9-C)	Yes

Northwest Region: Clean Water Program Manager, 230 Chestnut Street, Meadville, PA 16335-3481.

<i>NPDES No. (Type)</i>	<i>Facility Name & Address</i>	<i>County & Municipality</i>	<i>Stream Name (Watershed #)</i>	<i>EPA Waived Y/N?</i>
PA0238651 (Industrial)	Sms Millcraft Unimold Division 100 Sandusky Street Pittsburgh, PA 15212	Venango County Oil City City	Allegheny River (16-E)	Yes

II. New or Expanded Facility Permits, Renewal of Major Permits and EPA Nonwaived Permit Actions

Northcentral Region: Clean Water Program Manager, 208 West Third Street, Williamsport, PA 17701.

NPDES Permit No. PA0232831, Sewage, SIC Code 4952, **South Creek Township**, PO Box 60, Gillett, PA 16925-0060.

This proposed facility is located in South Creek Township, **Bradford County**.

Description of Proposed Action/Activity: Issuance of an NPDES Permit for a new discharge of treated Sewage.

Northwest Region: Clean Water Program Manager, 230 Chestnut Street, Meadville, PA 16335-3481.

NPDES Permit No. PA0264733, Sewage, SIC Code 8800, **Shirley Foster**, 2558 W Washington Street, Bradford, PA 16701.

This proposed facility is located in Corydon Township, **McKean County**.

Description of Proposed Action/Activity: Issuance of an NPDES Permit for a new discharge of treated Sewage.

NPDES Permit No. PA0264628, Sewage, SIC Code 8800, **Stephen Manning**, PO Box 85, East Smethport, PA 16730.

This proposed facility is located in Keating Township, **McKean County**.

Description of Proposed Action/Activity: Issuance of an NPDES Permit for a new discharge of treated Sewage.

III. WQM Industrial Waste and Sewerage Actions under The Clean Streams Law

Southwest Regional Office: Regional Clean Water Program Manager, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4745. Phone: 412.442.4000.

WQM Permit No. WQG01631601, Sewerage, SIC Code 8811, **Art McDermitt**, 285 McCready Road, Burgettstown, PA 15021.

This proposed facility is located in Jefferson Township, **Washington County**.

Description of Proposed Action/Activity: The Applicant proposes to construct a SRSTP to serve the McDermitt Property.

Southcentral Region: Clean Water Program Manager, 909 Elmerton Avenue, Harrisburg, PA 17110. Phone: 717-705-4707.

WQM Permit No. 0516403, Sewerage, **Bedford Township Municipal Authority**, 1007 Shed Road, PO Box 371, Bedford, PA 15522.

This proposed facility is located in Bedford Township, **Bedford County**.

Description of Proposed Action/Activity:

Construction of a new sewage collection system in the Camp Sunshine area of the Bedford Township.

The project will include: construction of approximately 9,800 feet of 8" gravity sewer; 49 gravity manholes; 1,500 feet of 6" service lateral; 1,100 of 2" HDPE Low Pressure Sewer; 740 feet of 1 1/2" HDPE Low Pressure Sewer; 480 feet of 1 1/2" service lateral; 80 Wye connections; 15 Low Pressure Sewer Service connection; 15 Grinder pumps; 2 stream crossings to Dunning Creek or tributaries to Dunning Creek; 8,125 feet of 4" Force main; and 1 pump station.

WQM Permit No. 6716405, Sewerage, **Springettsbury Township**, 1501 Mt Zion Road, York, PA 17402.

This proposed facility is located in Springettsbury Township, **York County**.

Description of Proposed Action/Activity:

This permit approves the construction of sewage facilities consisting of:

1) Abandonment of the Beaverson pump station in Windsor Township and Penn Oaks pump station in the Springettsbury Township.

2) Construction of new 12", 18" and 24" gravity interceptors.

WQM Permit No. 3192403, Sewerage, **Broad Top City Borough**, 20432 Hazel Street, PO Box 220, Broad Top, PA 16621-0220.

This proposed facility is located in Broad Top City Borough, **Huntingdon County**.

Description of Proposed Action/Activity:

1) Replace in kind the existing raw sewage pumps and pump control panel with new pumps and control panel.

2) Replace in kind the existing Flow Equalization sewage pumps and pump control panel with new pumps and control panel.

3) Install a new vertical screen in a manhole upstream of the raw sewage pump station.

4) Replace the existing three blowers, associated check valves, three enclosures and blower control panel with new variable frequency drive blowers, check valves and new control panel. Also, install D.O. probe in the aeration tank.

5) Install new auto chemical feed system including pH probe to feed sodium bicarbonates into Equalization tank.

6) Aerobic Digester improvement will include installation of a new floating mixer and replacement of the existing diffusers with new fine bubble diffusers.

7) Several minor improvements described in the application.

Northcentral Region: Clean Water Program Manager, 208 West Third Street, Williamsport, PA 17701.

WQM Permit No. 0816401, Sewerage, SIC Code 4952, **South Creek Township**, PO Box 60, Gillett, PA 16925-0060.

This proposed facility is located in South Creek Township, **Bradford County**.

Description of Proposed Action/Activity: The constructions of a single residence sewage treatment plant.

Northwest Region: Clean Water Program Manager, 230 Chestnut Street, Meadville, PA 16335-3481.

WQM Permit No. 4216406, Sewerage, **Shirley Foster**, 2558 W Washington Street, Bradford, PA 16701.

This proposed facility is located in Corydon Township, **McKean County**.

Description of Proposed Action/Activity: Single Residence Sewage Treatment Plant.

WQM Permit No. 4216405, Sewerage, **Stephen Manning**, PO Box 85, East Smethport, PA 16730.

This proposed facility is located in Keating Township, **McKean County**.

Description of Proposed Action/Activity: Single Residence Sewage Treatment Plant.

WQM Permit No. 6106403 A-1, Sewage, **City of Oil City**, 21 Seneca Street, Oil City, PA 16301-1379.

This existing facility is located in City of Oil City, **Venango County**.

Description of Proposed Action/Activity: Installation of new equipment at North Side pump station and installation of screening and grit removal equipment at headworks.

VI. NPDES Discharges of Stormwater Associated with Construction Activities Individual Permit Actions

Southeast Region: Waterways & Wetlands Program Manager, 2 East Main Street, Norristown, PA 19401. Telephone 484-250-5160.

<i>NPDES Permit No.</i>	<i>Applicant Name & Address</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>Municipality</i>	<i>Receiving Water/Use</i>
PAD230005	White Horse Development 950 West Valley Forge Road King of Prussia, PA 19406-4534	Delaware	Newtown Township	Unnamed Tributary to Crum Creek HQ-CWF

Northeast Region: Waterways and Wetlands Program Manager, 2 Public Square, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701-1915.

<i>NPDES Permit No.</i>	<i>Applicant Name & Address</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>Municipality</i>	<i>Receiving Water/Use</i>
PAD640001	Lake Ariel DG, LLC c/o Steve Camp, Manager 361 Summit Boulevard Suite 110 Birmingham, AL 35243	Wayne County	Salem Township	Tributary to Ariel Creek (HQ-CWF, MF)
PAD540002	Susan Matuk 14 Ridge Road Ringtown, PA 17967	Schuylkill	Union Township	UNT to Dark Run (HQ-CWF, MF)

Southwest Region: Waterways and Wetlands Program Manager, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4745.

<i>NPDES Permit No.</i>	<i>Applicant Name & Address</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>Municipality</i>	<i>Receiving Water/Use</i>
PAI055608002R	Maronda Homes, Inc. 1383 State Route 30 Clinton, PA 15026	Westmoreland County	North Huntingdon Township	UNT to Long Run (HQ-TSF); Crawford Run (WWF)

VII. Approvals to Use NPDES and/or Other General Permits

The EPA Region III Administrator has waived the right to review or object to this permit action under the waiver provision 40 CFR 123.23(d).

List of NPDES and/or Other General Permit Types

PAG-1	General Permit for Discharges from Stripper Oil Well Facilities
PAG-2	General Permit for Discharges of Stormwater Associated With Construction Activities
PAG-3	General Permit for Discharges of Stormwater From Industrial Activities
PAG-4	General Permit for Discharges from Small Flow Treatment Facilities
PAG-5	General Permit for Discharges from Petroleum Product Contaminated Groundwater Remediation Systems
PAG-6	General Permit for Wet Weather Overflow Discharges from Combined Sewer Systems (CSO)
PAG-7	General Permit for Beneficial Use of Exceptional Quality Sewage Sludge by Land Application
PAG-8	General Permit for Beneficial Use of Non-Exceptional Quality Sewage Sludge by Land Application to Agricultural Land, Forest, a Public Contact Site or a Land Reclamation Site
PAG-8 (SSN)	Site Suitability Notice for Land Application Under Approved PAG-8 General Permit Coverage
PAG-9	General Permit for Beneficial Use of Residential Septage by Land Application to Agricultural Land, Forest, or a Land Reclamation Site
PAG-9 (SSN)	Site Suitability Notice for Land Application Under Approved PAG-9 General Permit Coverage
PAG-10	General Permit for Discharges from Hydrostatic Testing of Tanks and Pipelines
PAG-11	General Permit for Discharges from Aquatic Animal Production Facilities
PAG-12	Concentrated Animal Feeding Operations (CAFOs)
PAG-13	Stormwater Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4)
PAG-14	(To Be Announced)
PAG-15	General Permit for Discharges from the Application of Pesticides

*General Permit Type—PAG-02**Waterways & Wetlands Program Manager, 2 East Main Street, Norristown, PA 19401. Telephone 484-250-5160.*

<i>Facility Location & Municipality</i>	<i>Permit No.</i>	<i>Applicant Name & Address</i>	<i>Receiving Water / Use</i>	<i>Contact Office & Phone No.</i>
Concord Township Bethel Township Delaware County	PAG02002314006-1	PennDot District 6-0 7000 Geerdes Boulevard King of Prussia, PA 19406-1525	Webb Creek TSF-MF Green Creek CWF-MF	Southeast Regional Office 2 East Main Street Norristown, PA 19401 484-250-5900
Upper Gwynedd Township Montgomery County	PAC460002	Merck Sharp & Dohme Corporation 770 Sumneytown Pike West Point, PA 19488	Wissahickon Creek TSF-MF	Southeast Regional Office 2 East Main Street Norristown, PA 19401 484-250-5900
Lower Pottsgrove Township Montgomery County	PAG02004616008	1934 Bleim Road Partners LP 1805 Berks Road Skippack, PA 19474	Unnamed Tributary to Sprogels Run WWF-MF	Southeast Regional Office 2 East Main Street Norristown, PA 19401 484-250-5900
City of Philadelphia Philadelphia County	PAG0201511533	1700 N American Street, LLC 7707 Castor Avenue Philadelphia, PA 19152	Delaware Estuary WWF-MF	Southeast Regional Office 2 East Main Street Norristown, PA 19401 484-250-5900
City of Philadelphia Philadelphia County	PAC510008	Philadelphia Housing Authority 3100 Penrose Ferry Road Philadelphia, PA 19145	Delaware River WWF-MF	Southeast Regional Office 2 East Main Street Norristown, PA 19401 484-250-5900

Northeast Region: Waterways and Wetlands Program Manager, 2 Public Square, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701-1915.

<i>Facility Location: Municipality & County</i>	<i>Permit No.</i>	<i>Applicant Name & Address</i>	<i>Receiving Water / Use</i>	<i>Contact Office & Phone No.</i>
Lehigh Township Northampton County	PAG02004816009	Lehigh Township c/o Ms. Alice Rehrig 1069 Municipal Road Walnutport, PA 18088	Bertsch Creek (CWF, MF)	Northampton County Conservation District 610-746-1971

Waterways & Wetlands Program, 909 Elmerton Avenue, Harrisburg, PA 17110-8200, Nathan Crawford, Section Chief, 717.705.4802.

<i>Facility Location: Municipality & County</i>	<i>Permit No.</i>	<i>Applicant Name & Address</i>	<i>Receiving Water / Use</i>	<i>Contact Office & Phone No.</i>
Penn Township Berks County Issued	PAC060016	Fred Lustrì, Falla Development LP 105 Lakeview Drive Harleysville, PA 19438	Northkill Creek (CWF-MF)	Berks County Conservation District 1238 County Welfare Road Suite 200 Leesport, PA 19533 610.372.4657
Caernarvon Township Berks County Issued	PAC060002	Steven Stoltzfus 281 White Horse Road Gap, PA 17527	UNT Conestoga River (WWF-MF)	Berks County Conservation District 1238 County Welfare Road Suite 200 Leesport, PA 19533 610.372.4657
Clay Township Lancaster County Issued	PAC360026	Countryside Enterprise 355 Hillcrest Drive Ephrata, PA 17522	Middle Creek (WWF)	Lancaster County Conservation District 1383 Arcadia Road Room 200 Lancaster, PA 17601 717.299.5361 x5
Conoy Township Lancaster County Issued	PAC360008	Conoy Township 211 Falmouth Road Bainbridge, PA 17502	Susquehanna River (WWF)	Lancaster County Conservation District 1383 Arcadia Road Room 200 Lancaster, PA 17601 717.299.5361 x5

<i>Facility Location: Municipality & County</i>	<i>Permit No.</i>	<i>Applicant Name & Address</i>	<i>Receiving Water / Use</i>	<i>Contact Office & Phone No.</i>
Ephrata Township Lancaster County Issued	PAC360011	David Martin 447 Brossman Road Ephrata, PA 17522	UNT Conestoga River (WWF)	Lancaster County Conservation District 1383 Arcadia Road Room 200 Lancaster, PA 17601 717.299.5361 x5
Columbia Borough, West Hempfield Township and Manor Township Issued	PAC360016	LASA 130 Centerville Road Lancaster, PA 17603	Dry Run Strickler Run Shumans Run Stamans Run (WWF)	Lancaster County Conservation District 1383 Arcadia Road Room 200 Lancaster, PA 17601 717.299.5361 x5
York Township & Spring Garden Township York County Issued	PAC670031	York Water Company Mark Snyder 103 East Market Street York, PA 17401	East Branch of Codorus Creek (WWF) UNT to Codorus Creek (WWF)	York County Conservation District 118 Pleasant Acres Road York, PA 17402 717.840.7430
Windsor Township York County	PAG02006716032	Charles Rexroth 125 Elfner Road Red Lion, PA 17356	UNT to Fishing Creek (CWF, MF)	York County Conservation District 118 Pleasant Acres Road York, PA 17402 717.840.7430
Heidelberg Township York County Issued	PAC670015	Kinsley Equities III, LP Mike Jeffers 6259 Reynolds Mill Road Seven Valleys, PA 17360	Oil Creek (WWF)	York County Conservation District 118 Pleasant Acres Road York, PA 17402 717.840.7430
North York Borough York County Issued	PAC670003	Adar Enterprises, LLC Eric Peel 1273 Bound Brook Rd Suite 14 Middlesex NJ 08846-1490	Willis Run (WWF)	York County Conservation District 118 Pleasant Acres Road York, PA 17402 717.840.7430
Monaghan Township York County Issued	PAC670007	John Smith 81 Manor Drive Dillsburg, PA 17019	Pippens Run (CWF)	York County Conservation District 118 Pleasant Acres Road York, PA 17402 717.840.7430
City of York York County Issued	PAC670002	York Academy Regional Charter School Dennis Baughman 32 West North St York, PA 17401	Codorus Creek (WWF)	York County Conservation District 118 Pleasant Acres Road York, PA 17402 717.840.7430

Northcentral Region: Watershed Management Program Manager, 208 West Third Street, Williamsport, PA 17701.

<i>Facility Location & Municipality</i>	<i>Permit No.</i>	<i>Applicant Name & Address</i>	<i>Receiving Water / Use</i>	<i>Contact Office & Phone No.</i>
Gregg Twp, Union Cnty	PAC600007	James L. Miller Miller Group Holdings, L.P. 950 East Main Street Suite 107 Schuylkill Haven, PA 17972	TSF/MF	Union County Conservation District Union County Government Center 155 N 15th St Lewisburg, PA 17837 (570) 524-3860

Southwest Region: Regional Waterways & Wetlands Program Manager, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4745.

<i>Facility Location and Municipality</i>	<i>Permit No.</i>	<i>Applicant Name and Address</i>	<i>Receiving Water / Use</i>	<i>Contact Office and Phone No.</i>
Jackson Township	PAG02001116001	CPV Fairview, LLC 50 Braintree Hill Office Park Suite 300 Braintree, MA 02184-8739	UNT to Hinckston Run (CWF)	Cambria County Conservation District 401 Candlelight Drive Suite 221 Ebensburg, PA 15931 (814) 472-2120
Penn Township, Butler County	PAC100008	Linda Zerfoss Township Secretary/ Treasurer Penn Township 157 E. Airport Road Butler, PA 16001	Unnamed tributary to Glade Run/WWF	Butler County Conservation District 122 McCune Drive Butler, PA 16001-6501
Bradford Township, McKean County	PAC420002	Bradford DPP, LLC 9010 Overlook Boulevard Brentwood, TN 37027	Sheppard Run/CWF	McKean County Conservation District 17137 Route 6 Smethport, PA 16749
Brockway Borough, Jefferson County	PAC330002	Brockway Area Sewage Authority 501 Main Street Brockway, PA 15824	Little Toby Creek/CWF/TSF	Jefferson County Conservation District 1514 Route 28 Brookville, PA 15825
Slippery Rock Township, Lawrence County	PAG02003716006	New Castle DPP, LLC 9010 Overlook Boulevard Brentwood, TN 37027	Skunk Run/CWF	Lawrence County Conservation District 430 Court Street New Castle, PA 16101
Hickory Township, Lawrence County	PAG02003716007	New Castle (State) DPP, LLC 9010 Overlook Boulevard Brentwood, TN 37027	Big Run/WWF	Lawrence County Conservation District 430 Court Street New Castle, PA 16101
Cranberry Township, Butler County	PAC100004	Cranberry Township 2525 Rochester Road Suite 400 Cranberry Township, PA 16066-6499	Brush Creek/WWF	Butler County Conservation District 122 McCune Drive Butler, PA 16001-6501

General Permit Type—PAG-3

<i>Facility Location & Municipality</i>	<i>Permit No.</i>	<i>Applicant Name & Address</i>	<i>Receiving Water / Use</i>	<i>Contact Office & Phone No.</i>
West Manchester Township, York County,	PAG033551	Charles Reinert, Jr Chuck's Auto Salvage Inc. 1150 Greenwood Road York, PA 17408	Applicant is authorized to discharge from a facility known as Chuck's Auto Salvage Inc. (facility), located in West Manchester Township, York County, to Unnamed Tributary of Codorus Creek in Watershed(s) 7-H	DEP—SCRO— Clean Water Program 909 Elmerton Avenue Harrisburg, PA 17110 717-705-4707

<i>Facility Location & Municipality</i>	<i>Permit No.</i>	<i>Applicant Name & Address</i>	<i>Receiving Water / Use</i>	<i>Contact Office & Phone No.</i>
Tyrone Township, Adams County	PAG033543	Knouse Foods Cooperative Inc. PO Box 807 Biglerville, PA 17307-0807	Applicant is authorized to discharge from a facility known as Knouse Foods Cooperative, Inc.—Peach Glen Plant (facility), located in Tyrone Township, Adams County, to Unnamed Tributary to Bermudian Creek in Watershed(s) 7-F	DEP—SCRO— Clean Water Program 909 Elmerton Avenue Harrisburg, PA 17110 717-705-4707
Tyrone Township, Adams County	PAG033540	Knouse Foods Cooperative Inc. PO Box 807 Biglerville, PA 17307-0807	Applicant is authorized to discharge from a facility known as Knouse Foods Cooperative Inc.—Gardners Plant (facility), located in Tyrone Township, Adams County, to Unnamed Tributary to Opossum Creek in Watershed(s) 7-F	DEP—SCRO— Clean Water Program 909 Elmerton Avenue Harrisburg, PA 17110 717-705-4707
Lower Allen Township, Cumberland County	PAG033541	Keystone Holdings, LLC 2850 Appleton Street Suite E Camp Hill, PA 17011-8036	Applicant is authorized to discharge from a facility known as Keystone Holdings LLC (facility), located in Lower Allen Township, Cumberland County, to Cedar Run in Watershed(s) 7-E	DEP—SCRO— Clean Water Program 909 Elmerton Avenue Harrisburg, PA 17110 717-705-4707
Biglerville Borough, Adams County	PAG033541	Knouse Foods Cooperative Inc. PO Box 807 Biglerville, PA 17307-0807	Applicant is authorized to discharge from a facility known as Knouse Foods Cooperative, Inc.—Biglerville Plant (facility), located in Biglerville Borough, Adams County, to Unnamed Tributary of Conewago Creek in Watershed(s) 7-F	DEP—SCRO— Clean Water Program 909 Elmerton Avenue Harrisburg, PA 17110 717-705-4707
Muncy Borough Lycoming County	PAG034839	Clean Harbors 160 Logan Drive Muncy, PA 17756	Wolf Run—10-D	DEP Northcentral Regional Office Clean Water Program 208 W Third Street Suite 101 Williamsport, PA 17701-6448 570.327.3636

<i>Facility Location & Municipality</i>	<i>Permit No.</i>	<i>Applicant Name & Address</i>	<i>Receiving Water / Use</i>	<i>Contact Office & Phone No.</i>
Pittsburgh City Allegheny County	PAR216161	Quality Concrete Inc. 1051 McCartney Street Pittsburgh, PA 15220	Sawmill Run—20-F	DEP Southwest Regional Office Clean Water Program 400 Waterfront Drive Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4745 412.442.4000

General Permit Type—PAG-04

<i>Facility Location Municipality & County</i>	<i>Permit No.</i>	<i>Applicant Name & Address</i>	<i>Receiving Water / Use</i>	<i>Contact Office & Phone No.</i>
Jefferson Township Washington County	PAG046461	Art McDermitt 285 McCreedy Road Burgettstown, PA 15021	Unnamed Tributary to Scott Run—20-D	DEP Southwest Regional Office Clean Water Program 400 Waterfront Drive Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4745 412.442.4000

West Providence Township, Bedford County	PAG043593	Gilbert & Cindy Davis 9882 Clear Ridge Road Everett, PA 15537-7604	Applicant is authorized to discharge from a facility located at 9882 Clear Ridge Road, Everett, PA 15537-7604 in West Providence Township, Bedford County to Unnamed Tributary to Clear Creek which is listed in Watershed 11-C	DEP—SCRO— Clean Water Program 909 Elmerton Avenue Harrisburg, PA 17110 717-705-4707
--	-----------	--	---	---

General Permit Type—PAG-8

<i>Facility Location & County / Municipality</i>	<i>Permit No.</i>	<i>Applicant Name & Address</i>	<i>Site Name & Location</i>	<i>Contact Office & Phone No.</i>
Ballenger Creek WWTP Biosolids Proc Fac 7400 Marcie's Choice Lane, Frederick, MD 21704-R009 Frederick County/ City of Frederick	PAG089903	Frederick City Division of Utilities & Solid Waste Management 4520 Metropolitan Court Frederick, MD 21704	Ballenger Creek WWTP 7400 Marcie's Choice Lane Frederick, MD 21704-R009	DEP—Bureau of Clean Water 400 Market Street PO Box 8774 Harrisburg, PA 17105-8774. Telephone: 717-787-8184

General Permit Type—PAG-8 (SSN)

<i>Facility Location: Municipality & County</i>	<i>Permit No.</i>	<i>Applicant Name & Address</i>	<i>Site Name & Location</i>	<i>Contact Office & Phone No.</i>
Mt. Joy Township/Adams County	PAG083537	White Run Regional Municipal Authority 2001 Baltimore Pike Gettysburg, PA 17325	Bruce Stair Farm # 2 Mt. Joy Township/ Adams County	DEP—SCRO— Clean Water Program 909 Elmerton Avenue Harrisburg, PA 17110-8200 717-705-4707

General Permit Type—PAG-12

<i>Facility Location & Municipality</i>	<i>Permit No.</i>	<i>Applicant Name & Address</i>	<i>Receiving Water / Use</i>	<i>Contact Office & Phone No.</i>
Lancaster County/ Rapho Township	PAG123689	Robert L. Brubaker, Jr. (Home Farm) 2871 North Colebrook Road Manheim, PA 17545	Little Chiques Creek, TSF/ Brubaker Run, TSF	DEP—SCRO—CW 909 Elmerton Avenue Harrisburg, PA 17110 717-705-4707

STATE CONSERVATION COMMISSION

NUTRIENT MANAGEMENT PLANS RELATED TO APPLICATIONS FOR NPDES PERMITS FOR CAFOs

The State Conservation Commission has taken the following actions on previously received applications for nutrient management plans under 3 Pa.C.S. Chapter 5, for agricultural operations that have or anticipate submitting applications for new, amended or renewed NPDES permits or NOIs for coverage under a general permit for CAFOs under 25 Pa. Code Chapter 92a. This notice is provided in accordance with 25 Pa. Code Chapter 92a and 40 CFR Part 122, implementing The Clean Streams Law and the Federal Clean Water Act.

Persons aggrieved by an action may appeal under 3 Pa.C.S. § 517, section 4 of the Environmental Hearing Board Act and 2 Pa.C.S. §§ 501—508 and 701—704 to the Environmental Hearing Board, Second Floor, Rachel Carson State Office Building, 400 Market Street, P.O. Box 8457, Harrisburg, PA 17105-8457, (717) 787-3483. TDD users should contact the Environmental Hearing Board (Board) through the Pennsylvania AT&T Relay Service at (800) 654-5984. Appeals must be filed with the Board within 30 days of publication of this notice in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*. Copies of the appeal form and the Board's rules of practice and procedure may be obtained from the Board. The appeal form and the Board's rules of practice and procedure are also available in Braille or on audiotape from the Secretary of the Board at (717) 787-3483. This paragraph does not, in and of itself, create a right of appeal beyond that permitted by applicable statutes and decision law.

For individuals who wish to challenge actions, appeals must reach the Board within 30 days. A lawyer is not needed to file an appeal with the Board.

Important legal rights are at stake, however, so individuals should show this notice to a lawyer at once. Persons who cannot afford a lawyer may qualify for pro bono representation. Call the Secretary of the Board at (717) 787-3483 for more information.

NUTRIENT MANAGEMENT PLAN PUBLIC NOTICE SPREADSHEET—ACTIONS

<i>Agricultural Operation Name and Address</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>Total Acres</i>	<i>AEU's</i>	<i>Animal Type</i>	<i>Special Protection Waters (HQ or EV or NA)</i>	<i>Approved or Disapproved</i>
Keith Musser 300 Evergreen Rd New Bloomfield, PA 17068	Perry	446.52	443.52	Turkey	Shermans Creek/ HQ-CWF	Approved
Pleasant View Farms 2675 Conococheague Rd Blain, PA 17006	Perry	1,128.6	1,229.53	Dairy	Shermans Creek/ HQ-CWF	Approved
Willard Hackman 1035 Dean Hill Rd Wellsboro, PA 16901	Tioga	370	624	Swine/ Beef	NA	Approved

PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY PERMITS

The Department has taken the following actions on applications received under the Pennsylvania Safe Drinking Water Act (35 P.S. §§ 721.1—721.17) for the construction, substantial modification or operation of a public water system.

Persons aggrieved by an action may appeal that action to the Environmental Hearing Board (Board) under section 4 of the Environmental Hearing Board Act and 2 Pa.C.S. §§ 501—508 and 701—704. The appeal should be sent to the Environmental Hearing Board, Second Floor, Rachel Carson State Office Building, 400 Market Street, PO Box 8457, Harrisburg, PA 17105-8457, (717) 787-3483. TDD users may contact the Board through the Pennsylvania AT&T Relay Service, (800) 654-5984. Appeals must be filed with the Board within 30 days of publication of this notice in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* unless the appropriate statute provides a different time period. Copies of the appeal form and the Board's rules of practice and procedure may be obtained from the Board. The appeal form and the Board's rules of practice and procedure are also available in Braille or on audiotape from the Secretary to the Board at (717) 787-3483. This paragraph does not, in and of itself, create a right of appeal beyond that permitted by applicable statutes and decisional law.

For individuals who wish to challenge an action, the appeal must reach the Board within 30 days. A lawyer is not needed to file an appeal with the Board.

Important legal rights are at stake, however, so individuals should show this document to a lawyer at once. Persons who cannot afford a lawyer may qualify for free pro bono representation. Call the Secretary to the Board at (717) 787-3483 for more information.

SAFE DRINKING WATER

Actions taken under the Pennsylvania Safe Drinking Water Act

Southeast Region: Water Supply Management Program Manager, 2 East Main Street, Norristown, PA 19401.

Operations Permit # 0916513 issued to: **Aqua Pennsylvania, Inc.**, 762 West, Bryn Mawr, PA 19010 [(PWSID)] Bristol Borough, **Bucks County** on December 28, 2016 for the operation of Chlorine Dioxide Generator and Feed System for Pre-Oxidation and Reduction of Disinfectant By-Products- Bristol Water Treatment Plant.

Operations Permit # 4616517 issued to: **Horsham Water & Sewer Authority**, 617 Horsham Road, Horsham, PA 19044, [(PWSID)] Horsham Township, **Montgomery County** on January 5, 2017 for the opera-

tion of Temporary Sediment and Granular Activated Carbon Filters at Well Nos. 17 and 21.

Operations Permit # 0916526 issued to: **Grand View Health**, 700 Lawn Avenue, Sellersville, PA 18960 [(PWSID)] Sellersville Borough, **Bucks County** on December 28, 2016 for the operation of Zinc Orthophosphate Feed.

Operations Permit # 4616532 issued to: **Pennsylvania American Water Company**, 800 West Hershey Park Drive, Hershey, PA 17033 [(PWSID)] Norristown Municipality, **Montgomery County** on December 30, 2016 for the operation of Ferric Chloride Polymer Blend as a Primary Coagulant with Retention of Existing Ferric Chloride Feed Capability.

Operations Permit # 1515550 issued to: **GSP Management Company**, P.O. Box 677, Morgantown, PA 19543 [(PWSID)] West Brandywine Township, **Chester County** on December 28, 2016 for the Indian Run Village MHP 4-Log Piping Installation and Replacement of Existing Booster Pump Facility.

Operations Permit # 1516522 issued to **Aqua Pennsylvania, Inc.**, 762 West Lancaster Avenue, Bryn Mawr, PA 19010, [(PWSID)] Schuylkill Township, **Chester County** on January 10, 2017 for the operation of Existing Emergency Interconnection with the Borough of Phoenixville at Ross Lane.

Northeast Region: Safe Drinking Water Program Manager, 2 Public Square, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701-1915.

Permit No. 3480015, Operation Permit, Public Water Supply.

Applicant	Hickory Hills MHC, LLC 121 Hickory Hills Drive Bath, PA 18014
Municipality	Moore Township
County	Northampton
Type of Facility	PWS
Consulting Engineer	Charles H. Niclaus, P.E. Niclaus Engineering Corporation 804 Sarah Street Stroudsburg, PA 18360
Permit to Operate Issued	January 11, 2017

Permit No. 3396606, Permit by Rule, Public Water Supply.

Applicant	National Water Services, Inc. 1217 Parkway Drive Suite 13 Santa Fe, NM 87507
[Township or Borough]	Allentown City, Lehigh County
Responsible Official	Attention: Mr. Ramon Lovato
Type of Facility	Drinking Water Vending Machine
Application Received Date	10/14/2016
Description of Action	The applicant was granted a permit by rule under chapter 109.1005 for the addition of One Vending Whole Foods Market # 361, Entry Point 101

Permit. 2409010, Public Water Supply.

Applicant	PA American Water 800 W. Hershey Park Drive Hershey, PA. 17033
[Township or Borough]	Pittston Township Luzerne County
Responsible Official	Mr. David Kaufman Vice President-Engineering
Type of Facility	Public Water Supply
Consulting Engineer	Mr. Timothy J. Glessner, PE Gennett Fleming, Inc. P.O. Box 67100 Harrisburg, PA 17106-7100
Permit Issued	12/15/2016

Permit No. 2409013, Public Water Supply.

Applicant	PA American Water Company 800 W. Hershey Park Drive Hershey, PA. 17033
[Township or Borough]	Kingston Township Luzerne County
Responsible Official	Mr. David Kaufman Vice President-Engineering
Type of Facility	Public Water Supply
Consulting Engineer	Mr. Jeremy Nelson, PE PA American Water Company 4 Wellington Blvd. Wyomissing, PA 19610
Permit to Construct Issued	12/15/2016

Southcentral Region: Safe Drinking Water Program Manager, 909 Elmerton Avenue, Harrisburg, PA 17110.

Operation Permit No. 2117501 E issued to: **Borough of Carlisle (PWS ID No. 7210002)**, Carlisle Borough, **Cumberland County** on 1/9/2017 for facilities approved under Construction Permit No. 2117501 E.

Northcentral Region: Safe Drinking Water Program Manager, 208 West Third Street, Suite 101, Williamsport, PA 17701-6448.

Permit No. 1916501-MA—Construction—Public Water Supply.

Applicant	Suez Water Pennsylvania
Township/Borough	Town of Bloomsburg
County	Columbia
Responsible Official	Suez Water Pennsylvania 4211 East Park Circle Harrisburg, PA 17111
Type of Facility	Public Water Supply
Consulting Engineer	Jonathan Morris, P.E. GHD 326 E. 2nd Bloomsburg, PA 17815
Permit Issued	01/09/2017
Description of Action	Operation of the 1.8 MG wire or strand wound prestressed concrete finished water storage tank in the footprint of a brink-lined reservoir.

Permit No. 1989508-T2 and MA-GWR-T1—Transfer/Operation—Public Water Supply.

Applicant **Priority Healthcare Group, The Gardens at Orangeville**
 Township/Borough Orangeville Borough
 County **Columbia**
 Responsible Official Lorree Levulis
 Priority Healthcare Group
 The Gardens at Orangeville
 200 Berwick Rd.
 Orangeville, PA 17859
 Type of Facility Public Water Supply
 Consulting Engineer JLB Systems
 200 Riverview Ave.
 Bloomsburg, PA 17815
 Permit Issued January 13, 2017
 Description of Action Approve operation of the existing public water system, including Well No. 2, sodium hypochlorite disinfection, blended phosphate corrosion control, two detention tanks in series (each 2.5' diameter by 10' height), two hydropneumatic tanks, and the distribution system and 4-log inactivation of viruses.

Northwest Region: Safe Drinking Water Program Manager, 230 Chestnut Street, Meadville, PA 16335-3481.

Permit No., 3103-T1-MA4, Public Water Supply.

Applicant **Pennsylvania America Water Company**
 Township or Borough Conewango Township
 County **Warren**
 Type of Facility Public Water Supply
 Consulting Engineer Tyson R Clouser, P.E.
 Pennsylvania American Water Company
 852 Wesley Drive
 Mechanicsburg, PA 17055
 Permit to Construct Issued January 10, 2017

Permit No. 2516503, Public Water Supply.

Applicant **Mound Grove Golf & Recreation, Inc.**
 Township or Borough Greene Township
 County **Erie**
 Type of Facility Public Water Supply
 Consulting Engineer Steven R. Halmi, P.E.
 Deiss & Halmi Engineering, Inc.
 105 Meadville Street
 Edinboro, PA 16412
 Permit to Construct Issued January 13, 2017

SEWAGE FACILITIES ACT PLAN APPROVAL

Plan Approvals Granted Under the Pennsylvania Sewage Facilities Act (35 P.S. § 750.5)

Southwest Regional Office, Regional Clean Water Program Manager, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4745, Telephone 412-442-4000.

Plan Location:

<i>Borough or Township</i>	<i>Borough or Township Address</i>	<i>County</i>
North Union Township	7 South Evans Station Rd Lemont Furnace, PA 15456	Fayette
Dunbar Township	128 Township Drive Dunbar, PA 15431	Fayette

Plan Description:

On January 3, 2017, the Southwest Regional Office approved the North Union and Dunbar Townships, Fayette County Official Pennsylvania Sewage Facilities Act (Act 537) Plan Update Revision (APS ID 930511, AUTH ID 1164523).

The Plan proposes to extend and improve public sewerage facilities to eliminate public health hazards and sources of pollution from malfunctioning septic systems and wildcat sewer discharges in the Yauger Hollow Road, Lemont Furnace (Misty Lane), Oliver No. 3 & Springwood and West Leisenring areas of North Union and Dunbar Townships. The Department's review of the sewage facilities update revision has not identified any significant environmental impacts resulting from this proposal. Any required WQM Permits must be obtained in the name of the municipality or authority as appropriate.

Southcentral Region: Water Management Program Manager, 909 Elmerton Avenue, Harrisburg, PA 17110. Telephone: 717-705-4707.

Plan Location:

<i>Borough or Township</i>	<i>Borough or Township Address</i>	<i>County</i>
South Heidelberg Township	555A Mountain Home Road Sinking Spring, PA 19608	Berks

Plan Description: Approval is granted for an update to the Official Plan of South Heidelberg Township, Berks County. The project is known as the Act 537 Sewage Facilities Official Plan Update (DEP Code No. B2-06960-ACT). The plan provides for the continuation of public sewer extensions to designated areas of South Heidelberg Township through existing intermunicipal agreements. The plan provides for the phase out of the Keller and Glen Tilt Pump Stations. The plan provides for the designation of the Boulder Lake, Walters Avenue/Furnace Road, and Old West Penn Avenue/Albert Place areas of the Township as future public sewer service areas. The remainder of the Township will continue to be served by

on-lot sewage disposal systems (OLDS), and a Sewage Management Program (SMP) will be implemented for all current and future OLDS. Preliminary hydrogeological studies using Component 2 planning modules will be required for all future subdivisions and new land development proposing the use of on-lot sewage disposal systems (OLDS) within the Township in areas within 1/4 mile of a well with nitrate nitrogen concentrations above 5 mg/l, or areas underlain by carbonate geology. Component 1 planning modules and on-lot planning exemptions are prohibited in these areas. The Department's review of the sewage facilities update revision has not identified any significant environmental impacts resulting from this proposal. Any required NPDES Permits or WQM Permits must be obtained in the name of South Heidelberg Township.

Plan Location:

<i>Borough or Township</i>	<i>Borough or Township Address</i>	<i>County</i>
East Manchester Township	5080 North Sherman Street Extended Mount Wolf, PA 17347	York

Plan Description: Approval is granted for an update to the Official Plan of East Manchester Township, York County. The project is known as the Northeastern York County Sewer Authority, Mt. Wolf WWTP Effluent Line Special Study (DEP Code No. B1-67917-ACT). The plan provides for the abandonment of the existing outfall line discharge to the Susquehanna River and the relocation of a new effluent line with a discharge to Hartman Run. The location of the new outfall line is just east of the WWTP. Both the Susquehanna River and Hartman Run are designated as Warm Water Fisheries. The Department's review of the sewage facilities update revision has not identified any significant environmental impacts resulting from this proposal. Any required NPDES Permits or WQM Permits must be obtained in the name of the municipality or authority, as appropriate.

LAND RECYCLING AND ENVIRONMENTAL REMEDIATION

UNDER ACT 2, 1995 PREAMBLE 2

The following plans and reports were submitted under the Land Recycling and Environmental Remediation Standards Act (35 P.S. §§ 6026.101—6026.907).

Provisions of Sections 301—308 of the Land Recycling and Environmental Remediation Standards Act (act) (35 P.S. §§ 6026.301—6026.308) require the Department to publish in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* a notice of submission of plans and reports. A final report is submitted to document cleanup of a release of a regulated substance at a site to one of the act's remediation standards. A final report provides a description of the site investigation to characterize the nature and extent of contaminants in environmental media, the basis for selecting the environmental media of concern, documentation supporting the selection of residential or nonresidential exposure factors, a description of the remediation performed and summaries of sampling analytical results which demonstrate that remediation has attained the cleanup standard selected. Submission of plans and reports, other than the final report, will also be published in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*. These include the remedial investigation report, risk assessment report and cleanup plan for a site-specific

standard remediation. A remedial investigation report includes conclusions from the site investigation; concentration of regulated substances in environmental media; benefits of reuse of the property; and, in some circumstances, a fate and transport analysis. If required, a risk assessment report describes potential adverse effects caused by the presence of regulated substances. If required, a cleanup plan evaluates the abilities of potential remedies to achieve remedy requirements.

For further information concerning plans or reports, contact the environmental cleanup program manager in the Department regional office under which the notice of receipt of plans or reports appears. If information concerning plans or reports is required in an alternative form, contact the community relations coordinator at the appropriate regional office. TDD users may telephone the Department through the Pennsylvania AT&T Relay Service at (800) 654-5984.

The Department has received the following plans and reports:

Northeast Region: Eric Supey, Environmental Cleanup & Brownfields Program Manager, 2 Public Square, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701-1915.

Hibbard 1H/3H Well Site, 7115 State Route 29, Dimock Township, **Susquehanna County**. Civil & Environmental Consultants, Inc., 333 Baldwin Road, Pittsburgh, PA 15205, on behalf of Cabot Oil & Gas Corporation, 2000 Park Lane, Suite 300, Pittsburgh, PA 15275 and GasSearch Drilling Services Corporation, 15675 State Route 29, Montrose, PA 18801, submitted a Final Report concerning remediation of site soils and groundwater contaminated with Wellsite Constituents of Potential Concern (drilling mud). The report is intended to document remediation of the site to meet the Statewide Health and Background Standards.

Fidorack Property, 267 Moreland Avenue, Bethlehem City, **Northampton County**. Brickhouse Environmental, 515 South Franklin Street, West Chester, PA 19382, on behalf of Mr. Joseph Petraglia, Co-Executor of the Estate of Ruth O. Fidorack, 2404 Lafayette Avenue, Bethlehem, PA 18017, submitted a Site-Specific Remedial Investigation Report and Cleanup Plan concerning remediation of site soils and groundwater contaminated with heating oil. The report is intended to document remediation of the site to meet the Site-Specific Standard.

LAND RECYCLING AND ENVIRONMENTAL REMEDIATION

UNDER ACT 2, 1995 PREAMBLE 3

The Department has taken action on the following plans and reports under the Land Recycling and Environmental Remediation Standards Act (35 P.S. §§ 6026.101—6026.907).

Section 250.8 of 25 Pa. Code and administration of the Land Recycling and Environmental Remediation Standards Act (act) require the Department to publish in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* a notice of its final actions on plans and reports. A final report is submitted to document cleanup of a release of a regulated substance at a site to one of the remediation standards of the act. A final report provides a description of the site investigation to characterize the nature and extent of contaminants in environmental media, the basis of selecting the environmental media of concern, documentation supporting the selection of residential or nonresidential exposure factors, a de-

scription of the remediation performed and summaries of sampling methodology and analytical results which demonstrate that the remediation has attained the cleanup standard selected. Plans and reports required by the act for compliance with selection of remediation to a site-specific standard, in addition to a final report, include a remedial investigation report, risk assessment report and cleanup plan. A remedial investigation report includes conclusions from the site investigation; concentration of regulated substances in environmental media; benefits of reuse of the property; and, in some circumstances, a fate and transport analysis. If required, a risk assessment report describes potential adverse effects caused by the presence of regulated substances. If required, a cleanup plan evaluates the abilities of potential remedies to achieve remedy requirements. A work plan for conducting a baseline remedial investigation is required by the act for compliance with selection of a special industrial area remediation. The baseline remedial investigation, based on the work plan, is compiled into the baseline environmental report to establish a reference point to show existing contamination, describe proposed remediation to be done and include a description of existing or potential public benefits of the use or reuse of the property. The Department may approve or disapprove plans and reports submitted. This notice provides the Department's decision and, if relevant, the basis for disapproval.

For further information concerning the plans and reports, contact the environmental cleanup program manager in the Department regional office under which the notice of the plan or report appears. If information concerning a final report is required in an alternative form, contact the community relations coordinator at the appropriate regional office. TDD users may telephone the Department through the Pennsylvania AT&T Relay Service at (800) 654-5984.

The Department has received the following plans and reports:

Northeast Region: Eric Supey, Environmental Cleanup & Brownfields Program Manager, 2 Public Square, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701-1915.

Fiondi 1H, 916 Lane Road, Middletown Township, **Susquehanna County**. Resource Environmental, 50 Maple Street, Montrose, PA 18801, on behalf of SWN Production Company LLC, 917 SR 92 North, Tunkhannock, PA 18657, submitted a Final Report concerning the remediation of site groundwater contaminated with aluminum, barium, strontium, chloride, and sulfate. The Final Report did not demonstrate attainment of the Statewide Health and Background Standards, and was disapproved by the Department on January 13, 2017.

Range Unit 36—Conklin East Pad, 3568 State Route 848, New Milford Township, **Susquehanna County**. Resource Environmental, 50 Maple Street, Montrose, PA 18801, on behalf of Southwestern Energy Production Company, LLC, 917 State Route 92 North, Tunkhannock, PA 18657, submitted a Final Report concerning the remediation of site soil contaminated with Aluminum, Arsenic, Barium, Boron, Chromium, Copper, Iron, Lead, Manganese, Strontium, Vanadium, Zinc, VOCs, and SVOCs. The Final Report demonstrated attainment of the Statewide Health Standard, and was approved by the Department on January 10, 2017.

Peterson Property, 181 W. Central Avenue, East Bangor Borough, **Northampton County**. Mobile Environmental Analytical, Inc., 1365 Ackermanville Road, Bangor, PA 18013, on behalf of Griffin Bros. Fuel, 989

Pennsylvania Avenue, Pen Argyl, PA 18072, submitted a Final Report concerning the remediation of site soils contaminated with tert-Butyl-Methyl-Ether, Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene, Cumene, 1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene, 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene, and Naphthalene. The Final Report did not demonstrate attainment of the Statewide Health Standard, and was disapproved by the Department on January 3, 2017.

HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTER LICENSE

Actions on applications for Hazardous Waste Transporter License received under the Solid Waste Management Act (35 P.S. §§ 6018.101—6018.1003) and regulations to transport hazardous waste.

Central Office: Bureau of Land Recycling and Waste Management, Division of Hazardous Waste Management, PO Box 69170, Harrisburg, PA 17106-9170.

Hazardous Waste Transporter License Reissued

Clean Harbors Environmental Services, Inc., PO Box 9149, Norwell, MA 02061. License No. PA-AH 0312. Effective Jan 12, 2017.

Monarch Environmental, Inc., PO Box 330, Woodstown, NJ 08098. License No. PA-AH 0558. Effective Jan 12, 2017.

New Applications Received

Old Colony Group, LLC, 24 Cokesbury Rd., Lebanon, NJ 08833. License No. PA-AH 0857. Effective Dec 28, 2016.

Renewal Applications Received

Clean Harbors Environmental Services, Inc., PO Box 9149, Norwell, MA 02061. License No. PA-AH 0312. Effective Jan 12, 2017.

Monarch Environmental, Inc., PO Box 330, Woodstown, NJ 08098. License No. PA-AH 0558. Effective Jan 12, 2017.

Triumvirate Environmental, Inc., 200 Inner Belt Road, Somerville, MA 02143. License No. PA-AH 0477. Effective Jan 11, 2017.

MUNICIPAL WASTE GENERAL PERMIT

Permit Issued under the Solid Waste Management Act; the Municipal Waste Planning, Recycling and Waste Reduction Act (53 P.S. §§ 4000.101—4000.1904); and Municipal Waste Regulations for a General Permit to Operate Municipal Waste Processing Facilities and the Beneficial Use of Municipal Waste.

Central Office: Division of Municipal and Residual Waste, Rachel Carson State Office Building, 14th Floor, 400 Market Street, Harrisburg, PA 17106-9170.

General Permit Numbers: WMGM055SC004 and, WMGM055SW005. Granger Energy of Morgantown, LLC & Granger Energy of Honey Brook, LLC, 16980 Wood Road, Lansing, MI 48906. For the processing and beneficial use of: (1) a substitute for high or medium Btu-LFG for natural gas or other fuel; (2) a substitute for natural gas or other fuel to be interconnected with another pipeline for consumer use; and (3) an alternative fuel for the electric generators to produce electricity. These permits were renewed by Central Office on December 21, 2016.

Persons interested in reviewing a general permit should be directed to Scott E. Walters at 717-787-7381, Chief,

Permits Section, Division of Municipal and Residual Waste, Bureau of Waste Management, P.O. Box 69170, Harrisburg, PA 17106-9170. TDD users may contact the Department through the Pennsylvania AT&T Relay Service, (800) 654-5984.

AIR QUALITY

General Plan Approval and Operating Permit Usage Authorized under the Air Pollution Control Act (35 P.S. §§ 4001—4015) and 25 Pa. Code Chapter 127 to construct, modify, reactivate or operate air contamination sources and associated air cleaning devices.

Northeast Region: Air Quality Program, 2 Public Square, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18711-0790.

Contact: Raymond Kempa, New Source Review Chief—Telephone: 570-826-2531.

GP3-35-016A: Kiewit Power Construction Co. (6401 Renner Blvd, Lenexa, KS, 66219) on January 12, 2017, for the construction and operation of crushing operations at the Lackawanna Energy Center site at their facility in Jessup Borough, **Lackawanna County**.

GP11-35-016A: Kiewit Power Construction Co. (6401 Renner Blvd, Lenexa, KS, 66219) on January 12, 2017, for the construction and operation of Engines at the Lackawanna Energy Center site at their facility in Jessup Borough, **Lackawanna County**.

Southcentral Region: Air Quality Program, 909 Elmerton Avenue, Harrisburg, PA 17110.

Contact: Thomas Hanlon, Facilities Permitting Chief, 717-705-4862, Virendra Trivedi, New Source Review Chief, 717-705-4863, or William Weaver, Regional Air Quality Manager, 717-705-4702.

GP7-36-03027A: The Standard Group (500 East Oregon Road, Lititz, PA 17543) on January 11, 2017, for two sheet-fed offset lithographic printing presses, under GP7, at the printing facility located in Manheim Township, **Lancaster County**. The general permit authorization was renewed.

Northcentral Region: Air Quality Program, 208 West Third Street, Williamsport, PA 17701.

Contact: Muhammad Q. Zaman, Program Manager, 570-327-3648.

GP5-59-217A: SWEPI LP (150-E N. Dairy Ashford, E-1296-J, Houston, TX 77079) on January 6, 2017, for authorization to continue operation of two (2) 1,340 bhp Caterpillar model G3516 TALE four-stroke lean-burn natural gas-fired compressor engines with Miratech oxidation catalysts, one (1) 30.0 MMscf/day NATCO dehydrator unit equipped with a 0.25 MMBtu/hr reboiler heater, one (1) 60.0 MMscf/day NATCO dehydrator unit equipped with a 0.50 MMBtu/hr reboiler heater, and one (1) 10,000 gallon produced water tank sources pursuant to the General Plan Approval and/or General Operating Permit for Natural Gas Compression and/or Processing Facilities (BAQ-GPA/GP-5) at the Netterman Compressor Station located in Charleston Township, **Tioga County**.

GP5-59-226A: SWEPI LP (150-E N. Dairy Ashford, E-1296-J, Houston, TX 77079) on January 10, 2017, for authorization to continue operation of three (3) 1,380 bhp Caterpillar G3516B four-stroke ultra-lean-burn (ULB) natural gas fired compressor engines each equipped with a EMIT Technologies model ELX-4200-1616F-31CEE-361 oxidation catalyst, two (2) 60.0 MMscf/day Cameron

dehydrator units equipped with 0.50 MMBtu/hr reboiler burners, and one (1) 10,000 gallon produced water tank pursuant to the General Plan Approval and/or General Operating Permit for Natural Gas Compression and/or Processing Facilities (BAQ-GPA/GP-5) at the Lawton Compressor Station located in Delmar Township, **Tioga County**.

GP5-08-391A: Regency Marcellus Gas Gathering, LLC (101 West Third Street, Williamsport, PA 17701) on January 12, 2017, for authorization to construct and operate three (3) new 5,000 bhp natural gas-fired Caterpillar model G3616LE lean-burn compressor engines each equipped with selective catalytic reduction (SCR) and oxidation catalysts and two (2) new 160 MMscf/day dehydrators equipped with 2.0 MMBtu/hr reboilers and enclosed flares; and the proposed modification to the oxidation catalyst elements on the five (5) existing 2,370 bhp natural-gas-fired Caterpillar model G3608LE lean-burn compressor engines; and for continued operation of an exempt 530 bhp emergency generator engine, six 10,000-gallon produced water tanks, two (2) 2,000-gallon compressor oil tanks, two (2) 2,000-gallon engine oil tanks, eight (8) 300-gallon compressor oil tanks, eight (8) 300-gallon engine oil tanks, six (6) 300-gallon methanol tanks and one (1) 300-gallon triethylene glycol tank pursuant to the General Plan Approval and/or General Operating Permit for Natural Gas Compression and/or Processing Facilities (BAQ-GPA/GP-5) at the Taylor Compressor Station located in Canton Township, **Bradford County**.

Northwest Region: Air Quality Program, 230 Chestnut Street, Meadville, PA 16335-3481.

Contact: David Balog, New Source Review Chief—Telephone: 814-332-6328.

GP5-16-176A: Alliance Petroleum Corp. (4150 Belden Village Ave. NW, Suite 410, Canton, OH 44718) on January 5, 2017, for the authority to construct and/or operate a natural gas fired compressor engine (Ajax DPC-2802LE), glycol dehydrator, and condensate storage tank(s) (BAQ-GPS/GP5) located at their facility in Redbank Township, **Clarion County**.

Plan Approvals Issued under the Air Pollution Control Act and regulations in 25 Pa. Code Chapter 127, Subchapter B relating to construction, modification and reactivation of air contamination sources and associated air cleaning devices.

Northwest Region: Air Quality Program, 230 Chestnut Street, Meadville, PA 16335-3481.

Contact: David Balog, New Source Review Chief—Telephone: 814-332-6328.

37-023G: NRG Power Midwest LP—New Castle Plant (2189 State Route 168 South, West Pittsburgh, PA 16160), on January 10, 2017 issued a Plan Approval for the facility Plantwide Applicability Limit (PAL) in Taylor Township, **Lawrence County**. This is a Title V facility.

Department of Public Health, Air Management Services: 321 University Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19104.

Contact: Edward Wiener, Chief—Telephone: 215-685-9426.

AMS IP16000217: Metro Crematory & Trade Inc. (6711 Frankford Ave, Philadelphia, PA 19135) issued January 11, 2017 for the installation of a human crematory unit in the City of Philadelphia, **Philadelphia County**. The process will consist of a 150 pounds per hour cremation unit with one 0.5 MMBTU/hr primary

burner and one 1.0 MMBTU/hr afterburner that fires natural gas. An opacity monitor will be installed to ensure compliance with opacity emissions limits.

Emissions limits for Carbon Monoxide (CO), Sulfur Dioxide (SO₂), Particulate Matter (PM), and Hydrogen Chloride (HCl) from the facility included in the plan approval are based on the plan approval application. The facility's total potential emissions are as follows: 0.67 ton per year of Nitrogen Oxides (NO_x), 0.16 ton per year of Particulate Matter, 0.57 ton per year of Carbon Monoxide, and 0.27 ton per year of Sulfur Dioxide. The plan approval will contain operating, testing, monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting requirements to ensure operation within all applicable requirements.

Plan Approval Revisions Issued including Extensions, Minor Modifications and Transfers of Ownership under the Air Pollution Control Act and 25 Pa. Code §§ 127.13, 127.13a and 127.32.

Southeast Region: Air Quality Program, 2 East Main Street, Norristown, PA 19401.

Contact: James A. Beach, New Source Review Chief—Telephone: 484-250-5920.

09-0223-Morton Salt Inc. (12 Solar Drive, Fairless Hills, PA 19030) On January 12, 2017 for the installation of a fluid bed dryer and associated high-efficiency multi-cyclone, as well as an additional salt process and packaging equipment in Falls Township, **Bucks County**.

23-0119A-Sunoco Logistics Partners Market & Term L.P. (100 Green Street, Marcus Hook, PA 19061-4800) On December 30, 2016 to construct and operate a de-ethanizer for the purpose of separating a liquid pipeline stream of mixed propane and ethane into the ethane and propane fractions in Marcus Hook, **Delaware County**.

09-0227-Central Bucks Crematory Inc. (344 N Main Street, Doylestown, PA 18901-3715) On January 12, 2017 for the operation of funeral and crematory services in Doylestown Township, **Bucks County**.

46-0166C: Harleysville Materials, LLC (460 Indian Creek Road, Harleysville, PA 19438) On January 12, 2017 for a minor modification to Plan Approval No. 46-0166C for its facility located in Lower Salford Township, **Montgomery County**. The facility has elected to take a voluntary restriction on the maximum material throughput to their batch asphalt plant. This restriction ensures compliance is achieved with the emission limits established in the plan approval as verified through stack testing performed on the source. Applicable monitoring and recordkeeping requirements have been included to ensure compliance with the revised throughput restriction.

Title V Operating Permits Issued under the Air Pollution Control Act and 25 Pa. Code Chapter 127, Subchapter G.

Northcentral Region: Air Quality Program, 208 West Third Street, Williamsport, PA 17701.

Contact: Muhammad Q. Zaman, Environmental Program Manager—Telephone: 570-327-3648.

59-00004: Ward Manufacturing, LLC (P.O. Box 9, Blossburg, PA 16912-0009) on January 10, 2017, was issued a renewal Title V Operating Permit for their Plants 1–3 located in Blossburg Borough, **Tioga County**. The facility's main sources include a scrap metal

cupola, molding lines, core machines, annealing ovens, grinders, sanders, Tumblast machines, finishing operations, molding and casting operations, wastewater evaporators, parts washers, emergency generator engines and miscellaneous combustions sources. The Title V operating permit contains all applicable regulatory requirements including monitoring, recordkeeping and reporting conditions.

14-00003: Pennsylvania State University (101P Physical Plant Bldg, University Park, PA 16802) on January 11, 2017, was issued a revised Title V operating permit for their University Park Campus located in College Township and State College Borough, **Centre County**. The facility's main sources include natural gas/# 2 fuel oil-fired boilers and combustion turbine at the West Campus Steam Plant and East Campus Steam Plant, as well as several emergency generators located throughout the facility. The Title V operating permit contains all applicable regulatory requirements including monitoring, recordkeeping and reporting conditions.

Operating Permits for Non-Title V Facilities Issued under the Air Pollution Control Act and 25 Pa. Code Chapter 127, Subchapter F.

Southeast Region: Air Quality Program, 2 East Main Street, Norristown, PA 19401.

Contact: Janine Tulloch-Reid, Facilities Permitting Chief—Telephone: 484-250-5920.

15-00137: Johnson Matthey/Advanced Glass Technologies Division (498 Acorn Lane, Downingtown, PA 19335) On January 12, 2017 for the renewal of a State-Only Operating Permit for their facility located in Downingtown, **Chester County**.

Northeast Region: Air Quality Program, 2 Public Square, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18711-0790.

Contact: Raymond Kempa, New Source Review Chief—Telephone: 570-826-2507.

45-00034: Gower Funeral Home & Crematory Inc. (1426 Route 209, Gilbert, PA 18331) The Department issued on 1/13/16, a State-Only Operating Permit for operation of a funeral services and crematories operation in Chestnuthill Township, **Monroe County**. The facility operates one incinerator. The Operating Permit includes applicable emission limits and work practice standards along with applicable monitoring, recordkeeping and reporting requirements to ensure the facility complies with Federal and State air quality regulations.

39-00009: Martins Creek, LLC, Allentown CTS Site (835 Hamilton Street, Suite 150, Allentown, PA 18101). On December 21, 2016, the Department issued a State Only (Synthetic Minor) Operating Permit for the Allentown CTS Turbine Site located in City of Allentown, **Lehigh County**. The facility was operating under Title V Operating Permit 39-00009; however, the permittee requested voluntary emissions caps in order for the facility to be designated as a Synthetic Minor and below major source thresholds to avoid RACT 2 applicability. The facility's main sources include four (4) General Electric Frame 5/Model L, 269 MMBtu/hour diesel-fired combustion turbines. The permit contains applicable requirements for emission limitations, work practice standards, testing, monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting standards used to verify facility compliance with Federal and State air pollution regulations.

40-00001: Fairchild Semiconductor Inc., (125 Crestwood Road, Mountaintop, PA 18707). On January

11, 2017, the Department issued a renewal of a State Only (Synthetic Minor) Operating Permit for the Fairchild Semiconductor Plant located in Wright Township, **Luzerne County**. The facility's main sources include boilers, emergency generators, implantation, etchers, and cleaners. The control devices are a thermal oxidizer and scrubbers.

The permit contains applicable requirements for emission limitations, work practice standards, testing, monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting standards used to verify facility compliance with Federal and State air pollution regulations.

40-00017: Martins Creek, LLC, Jenkins CTS Site (835 Hamilton Street, Suite 150, Allentown, PA 18101). On December 21, 2016 the Department issued a State Only (Synthetic Minor) Operating Permit for the Jenkins CTS Turbine Site located in Laffin Borough, **Luzerne County**. The facility was operating under Title V Operating Permit 40-00017; however, the permittee requested voluntary emissions caps in order for the facility to be designated as a Synthetic Minor and below major source thresholds to avoid RACT 2 applicability. The facility's main sources include two (2) General Electric Frame 5/Model L, 269 MMBtu/hour diesel-fired combustion turbines. The permit contains applicable requirements for emission limitations, work practice standards, testing, monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting standards used to verify facility compliance with Federal and State air pollution regulations.

40-00022: Martins Creek, LLC, Harwood CTS Site (835 Hamilton Street, Suite 150, Allentown, PA 18101). On December 21, 2016 the Department issued a State Only (Synthetic Minor) Operating Permit for the Harwood CTS Turbine Site located in Hazle Township, **Luzerne County**. The facility was operating under Title V Operating Permit 40-00022; however, the permittee requested voluntary emissions caps in order for the facility to be designated as a Synthetic Minor and below major source thresholds to avoid RACT 2 applicability. The facility's main sources include two (2) General Electric Frame 5/Model L, 269 MMBtu/hour diesel-fired combustion turbines. The permit contains applicable requirements for emission limitations, work practice standards, testing, monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting standards used to verify facility compliance with Federal and State air pollution regulations.

54-00011: Martins Creek, LLC, Fishbach CTS Site (835 Hamilton Street, Suite 150, Allentown, PA 18101). On December 21, 2016 the Department issued a State Only (Synthetic Minor) Operating Permit for the Fishbach CTS Turbine Site located in Norwegian Township, **Schuylkill County**. The facility was operating under Title V Operating Permit 54-00011; however, the permittee requested voluntary emissions caps in order for the facility to be designated as a Synthetic Minor and below major source thresholds to avoid RACT 2 applicability. The facility's main sources include two (2) Pratt-Whitney, 282 MMBtu/hour diesel-fired combustion turbines. The permit contains applicable requirements for emission limitations, work practice standards, testing, monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting standards used to verify facility compliance with Federal and State air pollution regulations.

Northcentral Region: Air Quality Program, 208 West Third Street, Williamsport, PA 17701.

Contact: Muhammad Q. Zaman, Environmental Program Manager—Telephone: 570-327-3648.

49-00040: Reagent Chemical & Research, Inc. (Happy Hollow Road, Coal Township, PA 17866-7733) on January 13, 2017 issued a state only operating permit for their facility located in Coal Township, **Northumberland County**. The state only operating permit contains all applicable regulatory requirements including monitoring, recordkeeping and reporting conditions.

Southwest Region: Air Quality Program, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4745.

Contact: Tom Joseph, P.E., Facilities Permitting Chief—Telephone: 412-442-4336.

SOOP-65-00630: Mine Safety Appliances LLC (3880 Meadowbrook Road, Murrysville, PA 15668-1753) State Only Operating Permit renewal issuance date effective January 10, 2017, for their Murrysville Plant located in Murrysville Borough, **Westmoreland County**.

03-00147: Asbury Graphite Mills, Inc./Kittanning Plant (280 Linde Road, Kittanning, PA 16201) on January 10, 2017, the Department issued an initial State Only Operating Permit for the operation of loading, unloading, crushing, milling, drying, and packaging petroleum coke and graphite located in the Township of North Buffalo, **Armstrong County**.

03-00104: M & M Lime Company, Inc./Ag. Lime Plant (215 Nicole Road, Worthington, PA 16262) On January 10, 2017, the Department issued a State Only Operating Permit renewal for the operation of a limestone deep mine and an open pit mine to produce mainly riprap stone located in the Township of West Franklin, **Armstrong County**.

Northwest Region: Air Quality Program, 230 Chestnut Street, Meadville, PA 16335-3481.

Contact: Matt Williams, Facilities Permitting Chief at Telephone: 814-332-6940.

25-00944: PHB Die Casting, Inc., (7900 West Ridge Road, Fairview, PA 16415). On January 12, 2017, the Department renewed a State Only Operating Permit for the facility located in Fairview Township, **Erie County**. Potential emissions are as follows: 23.07 tpy NO_x; 24.08 tpy CO; 2.23 tpy PM; 0.13 tpy SO₂; 1.6 tpy VOCs. The facility is a Natural Minor. The primary sources at the facility include natural gas-fired zinc and aluminum melting furnaces, shot blasting operations, natural gas-fired boilers, and parts washers. The renewal permit contains emission restrictions, recordkeeping, work practice, and additional requirements to ensure compliance with the Clean Air Act and the Air Pollution Control Act.

42-00195: Ram Forest Products/Shinglehouse (1716 Honeoye Rd., Shinglehouse, PA 16748-5504) on January 11, 2017, the Department issued the renewal of the State Only Operating Permit for the hardwood manufacturing facility located in Ceres Township, **McKean County**. The sources at the facility include a wood fired boiler controlled by multiclone collectors, sawmill, and kilns. The facility is a natural minor. The facility is an Area Source for MACT. The wood fired boiler is subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 63, Subpart JJJJJJ—NESHAP for Industrial, Commercial, and Institutional Boilers at Area Sources. The renewal permit contains emission restrictions, recordkeeping, work practice, and additional requirements to ensure compliance with the Clean Air Act and the Air Pollution Control Act.

61-00228: AM Stabilizers Corporation (705 Silhavy Road, Valparaiso, IN 46383), on January 12, 2017, the Department issued a new Natural Minor Operating Permit to operate the Plastics Materials and Resins Plant in

Sugarcreek Borough, **Venango County**. The facility's primary emission sources include packaging, Reactors and Tanks, smaller sources and miscellaneous cold cleaning degreasers. The Reactors and Tanks are controlled by scrubbers and condensers. The emissions from this facility combined with the emissions from OMG are less than 49.9 TPY of VOC, less than 9.9 TPY of individual HAPs, and less than 24.9 TPY of combined HAPs. The sources were previously owned and operated by OMG Americas. The existing requirements from OMGs permit were added to AM Stabilizers permit. The facility is a synthetic minor.

Philadelphia: Air Management Services, 321 University Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19104-4543, Contact: Edward Wiener, Chief, Source Registration at 215-685-9476.

The City of Philadelphia, Air Management Services (AMS) has intended to issue a Minor State Only Operating Permit for the following facility:

S15-013: Ryder Truck Rental, Inc. (9751 Blue Grass Road, Philadelphia, PA 19114) reissued January 11, 2017 for the operation of truck renting and leasing facility in the City of Philadelphia, **Philadelphia County**. The facility's air emission sources include a paint booth, a Stage II vapor recovery system for a 8,000 gallon UST for gasoline, and a 300,000 BTU/hr warm air furnace firing natural gas.

OP16-000033: Septa Frankford (Frankford Ave & Bridge St., Philadelphia, PA 19124) reissued January 18, 2017 for the operation of a bus repair and maintenance shop in the City of Philadelphia, **Philadelphia County**. The facility's air emission sources include six (6) boilers less than 5 MMBTU/hr firing natural gas or No. 2 Fuel Oil, one (1) 0.72 MMBTU/hr pressure washer firing natural gas, three (3) emergency generators less than 150 kW firing natural gas, one (1) 6,000 gallon gasoline storage tank with Stage 2 vapor recovery, and one (1) cold cleaning degreaser.

OP16-000034: Septa Germantown Brake Shop (6725 Germantown Brake Shop, Philadelphia, PA 19119) reissued January 18, 2017 for the operation of a bus repair and maintenance shop in the City of Philadelphia, **Philadelphia County**. The facility's air emission sources include five (5) 0.44 MMBTU/hr warm air furnaces firing natural gas or propane air mix, one (1) 0.44 MMBTU/hr pressure washer firing natural gas, one (1) 1,000 gal underground gasoline storage tank with Stage 2 vapor recovery, and one (1) Cold cleaning degreaser.

De Minimis Emissions Increases Authorized under 25 Pa. Code § 127.449.

Southcentral Region: Air Quality Program, 909 Elmerton Avenue, Harrisburg, PA 17110.

Contact: Thomas Hanlon, Facilities Permitting Chief, 717-705-4862, Virendra Trivedi, New Source Review Chief, 717-705-4863, or William Weaver, Regional Air Quality Manager, 717-705-4702.

67-03083: Utz Quality Foods, Inc. (900 High Street, Hanover, PA 17331). Pursuant to 25 Pa. Code § 127.449(i), this *PA Bulletin* Notice is for de minimis emissions increases of 0.86 TPY CO, 0.76 TPY NO_x and 0.04 TPY VOC resulting from the construction of a natural gas-fired pellet fryer (Line No. 11) having a maximum rated heat input capacity of 2.2 mmBTU/hr and controlled by a mesh-pad mist eliminator at its snack

food manufacturing facility located in Hanover Borough, **York County**. This is the second de minimis emissions increase event at the facility during the term of the current operating permit.

Operating Permits Denied, Terminated, Suspended or Revoked under the Air Pollution Control Act and 25 Pa. Code §§ 127.431 and 127.461.

Northcentral Region: Air Quality Program, 208 West Third Street, Williamsport, PA 17701.

Contact: Muhammad Q. Zaman, Environmental Program Manager—Telephone: 570-327-3648.

55-00004: Colonial Furniture Co. (P.O. Box 117, Freeburg, PA 17827), terminated State Only (Natural Minor) operating permit on January 9, 2017 for their Freeburg Plant located in Freeburg Borough, **Snyder County**. The facility's air contaminant emissions are below all Air Quality Program permitting limits.

ACTIONS ON COAL AND NONCOAL MINING ACTIVITY APPLICATIONS

Actions on applications under the Surface Mining Conservation and Reclamation Act (52 P.S. §§ 1396.1—1396.19a); the Noncoal Surface Mining Conservation and Reclamation Act (52 P.S. §§ 3301—3326); The Clean Streams Law; the Coal Refuse Disposal Control Act (52 P.S. §§ 30.51—30.66); and The Bituminous Mine Subsidence and Land Conservation Act (52 P.S. §§ 1406.1—1406.20a). The final action on each application also constitutes action on the NPDES permit application and, if noted, the request for a Section 401 Water Quality Certification. Mining activity permits issued in response to applications will also address the application permitting requirements of the following statutes: the Air Quality Pollution Act (35 P.S. §§ 4001—4014); the Dam Safety and Encroachments Act (32 P.S. §§ 693.1—693.27); and the Solid Waste Management Act (35 P.S. §§ 6018.101—6018.1002).

Coal Permits Issued

New Stanton District Office: 131 Broadview Road, New Stanton, PA 15672, 724-925-5500.

63090101 and NPDES Permit No. PA0251941. Amerikohl Mining, Inc., (1384 State Route 711, Stahlstown, PA 15687). Permit renewal issued for continued mining and restoration to an existing bituminous surface mine, located in Nottingham Township, **Washington County**, affecting 399.3 acres. Receiving stream: unnamed tributary to Mingo Creek. Application received: March 3, 2016. Renewal permit issued: January 12, 2017.

Noncoal Permits Issued

Cambria District Mining Office: 286 Industrial Park Road, Ebensburg, PA 15931, 814-472-1900.

Permit No. 5074SM3 and NPDES Permit No. PA0121126, Valley Quarries, Inc., P.O. Box J, Chambersburg, PA 17201, renewal of NPDES Permit located in Greene Township, **Franklin County**. Receiving stream: Conococheague Creek, classified for the following use: cold water fishes. There are no potable water supply intakes within 10 miles downstream. NPDES renewal application received: September 21, 2015. Permit issued: January 9, 2017.

Knox District Mining Office: P.O. Box 669, 310 Best Avenue, Knox, PA 16232-0669, 814-797-1191.

24130801. Chris Kline Enterprises, LLC (351 State Street, St. Marys, PA 15857). Final bond release for a small industrial minerals surface mine in the City of St. Marys, **Elk County**. Restoration of 3.0 acres completed. Receiving streams: Elk Creek. Application Received: December 2, 2016. Final bond release approved: January 5, 2017.

16970307 and NPDES Permit No. PA0227609. Terra Works, Inc. (49 South Sheridan Road, Clarion, PA 16214) Transfer of an existing large industrial minerals mine and associated NPDES permit from Glenn O. Hawbaker, Inc. in Beaver, Richland & Licking Townships, **Clarion County**, affecting 125.7 acres. Receiving streams: Unnamed tributary to Turkey Run. Application received: January 6, 2016. Permit Issued: January 5, 2017.

Moshannon District Mining Office: 186 Enterprise Drive, Philipsburg, PA 16866, 814-342-8200.

PAM216024. P&P Gravel Company (76 Barclay View Road, Monroeton, PA 18832), hereby approves the Notice of Intent (NOI) submitted for coverage to discharge stormwater associated with Permit No. 08970301 to the following surface water(s) in Franklin Township, **Bradford County**. Receiving stream(s): Unnamed Tributary to North Branch Towanda Creek. Application received: October 13, 2016. Permit issued: January 4, 2017.

PAM216021. Johnson Quarries, Inc. (P.O. Box 136, LeRaysville, PA 18829), hereby approves the Notice of Intent (NOI) submitted for coverage to discharge stormwater associated with General Permit 105 No. 08162503 to the following surface water(s) in Wilmot Township, **Bradford County**. Receiving stream(s): Sugar Run. Application received: September 15, 2016. Permit issued: January 4, 2017.

PAM216006. Heeman Quarries, Inc. (6264 Wyalusing New Albany Road, Wyalusing, PA 18853), hereby approves the Notice of Intent (NOI) submitted for coverage to discharge stormwater associated with General Permit 105 No. 08162502 to the following surface water(s) in Warren Township, **Bradford County**. Receiving stream(s): Chaffee Run. Application received: June 7, 2016. Permit issued: January 4, 2017.

ACTIONS ON BLASTING ACTIVITY APPLICATIONS

Actions on applications under the Explosives Acts of 1937 and 25 Pa. Code § 211.124. Blasting activity performed as part of a coal or noncoal mining activity will be regulated by the mining permit for that coal or noncoal mining activity.

Blasting Permits Issued

Pottsville District Mining Office: 5 West Laurel Boulevard, Pottsville, PA 17901, 570-621-3118.

Permit No. 36164175. Maine Drilling & Blasting, Inc., (P.O. Box 1140, Gardiner, ME 04345), construction blasting for Manheim Township, **Lancaster County** with an expiration date of December 28, 2017. Permit issued: January 9, 2017.

Permit No. 54174101. Wampum Hardware Company, (2856 Stoystown Road, Friends, PA 15541), blasting for BRADS Landfill in Blythe Township, **Schuylkill County** with an expiration date of December 31, 2017. Permit issued: January 9, 2017.

Permit No. 48174101. Maine Drilling & Blasting, Inc., (P.O. Box 1140, Gardiner, ME 04345), construction blasting for Valley Wellness in Hanover Township, **Northampton County** with an expiration date of January 9, 2018. Permit issued: January 12, 2017.

Permit No. 58174101. DW Drilling & Blasting, (2042-B S. Brentwood Boulevard, Suite 115, Springfield, MO 65804) construction blasting for Jeffers Farm Pad 2 in Harford Township, **Susquehanna County** with an expiration date of January 6, 2018. Permit issued: January 12, 2017.

Permit No. 64174101. Explosive Services, Inc., (7 Pine Street, Bethany, PA 18431), construction blasting for Explosive Services, Inc. in Clinton Township, **Wayne County** with an expiration date of January 9, 2018. Permit issued: January 12, 2017.

Permit No. 36174101. Maine Drilling & Blasting, Inc., (P.O. Box 1140, Gardiner, ME 04345), construction blasting for Crossings at Conestoga Creek in Manheim Township, **Lancaster County** with an expiration date of January 4, 2018. Permit issued: January 13, 2017.

Permit No. 40174101. Maurer & Scott Sales, Inc., (122 Thomas Street, Coopersburg, PA 18036), construction blasting for Center Point li B East in Pittston Township, **Luzerne County** with an expiration date of February 1, 2018. Permit issued: January 13, 2017.

FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT SECTION 401

The Department has taken the following actions on previously received permit applications, requests for Environmental Assessment approval and requests for Water Quality Certification under section 401 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (FWPCA) (33 U.S.C.A. § 1341).

Except as otherwise noted, the Department has granted 401 Water Quality Certification certifying that the construction and operation described will comply with sections 301—303, 306 and 307 of the FWPCA (33 U.S.C.A. §§ 1311—1313, 1316 and 1317) and that the construction will not violate applicable Federal and State water quality standards.

Persons aggrieved by an action may appeal that action to the Environmental Hearing Board (Board) under section 4 of the Environmental Hearing Board Act and 2 Pa.C.S. §§ 501—508 and 701—704. The appeal should be sent to the Environmental Hearing Board, Second Floor, Rachel Carson State Office Building, 400 Market Street, PO Box 8457, Harrisburg, PA 17105-8457, (717) 787-3483. TDD users may contact the Board through the Pennsylvania AT&T Relay Service, (800) 654-5984. Appeals must be filed with the Board within 30 days of publication of this notice in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* unless the appropriate statute provides a different time period. Copies of the appeal form and the Board's rules of practice and procedure may be obtained from the Board. The appeal form and the Board's rules of practice and procedure are also available in Braille or on audiotape from the Secretary to the Board at (717) 787-3483. This paragraph does not, in and of itself, create a right of appeal beyond that permitted by applicable statutes and decisional law.

For individuals who wish to challenge an action, the appeal must reach the Board within 30 days. A lawyer is not needed to file an appeal with the Board.

Important legal rights are at stake, however, so individuals should show this notice to a lawyer at once.

Persons who cannot afford a lawyer may qualify for free pro bono representation. Call the Secretary to the Board at (717) 787-3483 for more information.

Actions on applications for the following activities filed under the Dam Safety and Encroachments Act (32 P.S. §§ 693.1—693.27), section 302 of the Flood Plain Management Act (32 P.S. § 679.302) and The Clean Streams Law and Notice of Final Action for Certification under section 401 of the FWPCA.

Permits, Environmental Assessments and 401 Water Quality Certifications Issued:

WATER OBSTRUCTIONS AND ENCROACHMENTS

Southeast Region: Waterway and Wetlands Program Manager, 2 East Main Street, Norristown, PA 19401, Telephone 484-250-5900.

E46-1145. Horsham Water and Sewer Authority, 617 Horsham Road, Horsham, PA 19044, Horsham Township, Horsham, PA 19044, **Montgomery County**; ACOE Philadelphia District.

To perform the water obstruction and encroachment activities listed below within the floodway and floodplain of Pennypack Creek (WWF), as part of the Horsham Water and Sewer Authority's (HWSA) PFC Treatment System Project for HWSA Well No. 20 as follows:

1. To demolish the existing Well 20 building and construct and maintain a new 24' × 40' PFC treatment building in its place.
2. To construct and maintain a new 12' diameter backwash holding tank on a concrete pad.
3. To construct and maintain a new water line and new gravity sewer line and sewer manhole.
4. To construct and maintain a new widened existing paved driveway.

The proposed project is located along Pennypack Creek on a HWSA property at 331 Summer Avenue in Horsham Township, Montgomery County (USGS Quadrangle AMBLER PA -Latitude 40° 10' 40.7797" -Longitude 75° 7' 34.5726").

The issuance of this permit also constitutes approval of a Water Quality Certification under Section 401 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C.A. § 1341(a)).

E46-1147. Horsham Water and Sewer Authority, 617 Horsham Road, Horsham, PA 19044, Horsham Township, Horsham, PA 19044, **Montgomery County**; ACOE Philadelphia District.

To perform the water obstruction and encroachment activities listed below within the floodway and floodplain of Park Creek, a tributary to Little Neshaminy Creek (WWF), as part of the Horsham Water and Sewer Authority (HWSA) PFC Treatment System Project for HWSA Well No. 19 as follows:

1. To construct and maintain a new 24' × 40' PFC treatment building.
2. To construct and maintain a new 12' diameter backwash holding tank on a concrete pad.
3. To construct and maintain a new water line and new gravity sewer line and sewer manhole.
4. To construct and maintain a new expanded paved driveway and parking area.

The proposed project is located along Park Creek on a HWSA property at 1028 Limekiln Pike in Horsham Township, Montgomery County (USGS Quadrangle AMBLER PA -Latitude 40° 12' 05" -Longitude 75° 11' 10").

The issuance of this permit also constitutes approval of a Water Quality Certification under Section 401 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C.A. § 1341(a)).

Northcentral Region: Waterways & Wetlands Program Manager, 208 West Third Street, Williamsport, PA 17701, 570-327-3636.

E53-450. Plenary Walsh Keystone Partners, 2000 Cliff Mine Road, Park West Two, 3rd Floor, Pittsburgh, PA 15275. SR 0449, Section A01, Bridge to Box Culvert Replacement Project, Ulysses Township, **Potter County**. USACOE Baltimore District (Galeton, PA Quadrangle Latitude: 41° 48' 46.00"; Longitude: 77° 47' 17.00").

The Department is giving authorization to remove an existing single span bridge and construct, operate and maintain single cell box culvert to carry SR 0449, Section A01, across Buckseller run. The proposed box culvert will be pre-cast concrete minimally having a clear span of 14-feet and underclearance of 3-feet with 1-foot culvert depression. The project is located along the eastern and western right-of-ways of SR 049 approximately 1.3-mile south of SR 1001 and SR 0449 intersection in Ulysses Township, Potter County. The Department has deemed 0.01-acre of reported Exceptional Value wetland impacts as de minus, for which replacement wetlands shall not be required for mitigation.

E12-191. MBC Development, LP, PO Box 472, 950 East Main Street, Schuylkill Haven, PA 17972-0472. MBC Development Emporium Dollar General Portage Branch, Sinnemahoning Creek, Floodway Development, Shippen Township, **Cameron County**. USACOE Baltimore District (Emporium, PA Quadrangle Latitude: 41° 30' 36.9"; Longitude: 78° 13' 09.2").

Department authorization giving consent to remove 15,091-square feet of pre-existing commercial structures and reconstruct, operate and maintain a 10,673-square feet structure within the Portage Branch, Sinnemahoning Creek, 100-year floodway as a part of a 0.97-acre commercial development. As depicted on the plans approved by this permit, the authorized floodway activities shall not include placement of any type fill within the 100-year floodway except for a 3-inch asphalt paving overlay of pre-existing parking areas. The project is located along the western right-of-way of SR 0155 approximately 1,000-feet north of SR 0120 and SR 0155 intersection. This permit was issued under Section 105.13(e) "Small Projects."

Southwest Region: Waterways and Wetlands Program Manager, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4745.

E11-355. CPV Fairview, LLC, 50 Braintree Hill Office Park, Suite 300, Braintree, MA 02184, Jackson Township, **Cambria County**, Pittsburgh ACOE District.

To:

1. Place and maintain fill in 0.17 acre of PEM/PSS wetland (aka Wetland A);
2. To construct and maintain a temporary road crossing in 0.04 acre of the aforementioned wetland;
3. Place and maintain fill in 0.05 acre of PEM wetland (aka Wetland B);

4. Place and maintain fill in 0.06 acre of PEM wetland (aka Wetland C);

5. Place and maintain fill in 0.01 acre of PSS wetland (aka Wetland D);

6. Construct and maintain a 24 inch HDPE water and a 12 inch HDPE waterline within 0.05 acre and temporary workspace in 0.03 acre of the aforementioned wetland;

7. Place and maintain fill in 0.01 acre of PEM wetland (aka Wetland E);

8. Construct and maintain an electric utility pole within 0.01 acre and temporary workspace in 0.17 acre of the aforementioned wetland;

9. Place and maintain fill in 0.04 acre of PEM wetland (aka Wetland F);

10. Place and maintain fill in 0.08 acre of PEM wetland (aka Wetland G);

11. Place and maintain fill in 0.02 acre of PEM wetland (aka Wetland H);

12. Place and maintain fill in 0.02 acre of PEM wetland (aka Wetland J);

13. Place and maintain fill in 0.04 acre of PEM wetland (aka Wetland DEP1);

14. Place and maintain fill in 0.03 acre of PEM wetland (aka Wetland DEP2);

15. Construct and maintain a 16 inch steel transmission pipe within 0.02 acre of PEM wetland (aka Wetland S) and within this area construct and maintain a temporary access road;

16. Temporarily install and maintain a temporary access road across 15 linear feet of an Unnamed Tributary (UNT) to Hinckston Run (CWF) (aka Stream 1A);

17. Install temporary access timber matting across 12 linear feet of a UNT to Hinckston Run (CWF) (aka Stream 29);

18. Construct and maintain a 12 inch gas line across the aforementioned UNT;

19. Construct and maintain a permanent access road crossing, consisting of a 30 foot long open bottom arch culvert with a rise of 10.25 feet within a UNT to Hinckston Run (CWF) (aka Stream 30);

20. Construct and maintain a permanent access road crossing, consisting of a 29 foot long × 18 inch diameter, HDPE culvert within a UNT to Hinckston Run (CWF) (aka Stream 33).

The project will result in 0.53 acre of permanent wetland impact, 0.24 acre of temporary wetland impact, and 0.08 acre of impacts from utility line crossings. Additionally, the project will result in 61 linear feet of permanent stream impact and 27 linear feet of temporary stream impact. As mitigation, the utility line crossings will be restored to original grades, and to offset the additional permanent wetland impacts, an additional 0.12 acre of PSS wetland (aka Wetland DEP3) will be impacted to create 0.70 acre of PEM wetland and 0.30 acre of PSS wetland on-site. The activities are for the purpose of constructing a natural gas-fired combined cycle electric generation facility near the intersection of William Penn Avenue (Route 271) and Garnet Street (Quadrangle: Nanty Glo, Latitude: 40° 24'55"; Longitude: -78° 51' 14") in Jackson Township, Cambria County.

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENTS

Northwest Region: Waterways and Wetlands Program Manager, 230 Chestnut Street, Meadville, PA 16335-3481.

EA24-054, City of St. Marys, 11 Lafayette Street, St. Marys, PA 15857, **Elk County**. Elk Creek Railroad Bridge Removal Project in the City of St. Marys, Elk County, ACOE Pittsburgh District (St. Marys, PA Quadrangle N: 41°, 25', 44.93"; W: 78°, 33', 20.84").

The City of St. Marys is granted a waiver of permit requirements under Section 7(a) of the Dam Safety and Encroachments Act (32 P.S. §§ 693.1—693.27) and the provisions of Sections 105.12(a)(11) and 105.12(a)(16) of the Chapter 105 Rules and Regulation, Dam Safety and Waterways Management for the removal of the abandoned bridge on an old railroad spur line across Elk Creek approximately 380 feet downstream of Fourth Street in the City of St. Marys, Elk County. Construction activities include the removal of the existing railroad ties, rails, steel bridge beams, concrete abutments and wing walls, grading of stream banks and stabilization of disturbed areas. The waiver is based on an environmental assessment (EA24-054).

EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL

The following Erosion and Sediment Control permits have been issued.

Persons aggrieved by an action may appeal that action to the Environmental Hearing Board (Board) under section 4 of the Environmental Hearing Board Act and 2 Pa.C.S. §§ 501—508 and 701—704. The appeal should be sent to the Environmental Hearing Board, Second Floor, Rachel Carson State Office Building, 400 Market Street, PO Box 8457, Harrisburg, PA 17105-8457, (717) 787-3483. TDD users may contact the Board through the Pennsylvania Relay Service, (800) 654-5984. Appeals must be filed with the Board within 30 days of publication of this notice in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* unless the appropriate statute provides a different time period. Copies of the appeal form and the Board's rules of practice and procedure may be obtained from the Board. The appeal form and the Board's rules of practice and procedure are also available in Braille or on audiotape from the Secretary to the Board at (717) 787-3483. This paragraph does not, in and of itself, create a right of appeal beyond that permitted by applicable statutes and decisional law.

For individuals who wish to challenge an action, the appeal must reach the Board within 30 days. A lawyer is not needed to file an appeal with the Board.

Important legal rights are at stake, however, so individuals should show this notice to a lawyer at once. Persons who cannot afford a lawyer may qualify for free pro bono representation. Call the Secretary to the Board at (717) 787-3483 for more information.

Southwest District: Oil & Gas Management Program Manager, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222.

ESCGP-2 # ESX13-125-0043

Applicant Name Rice Drilling B LLC

Contact Person Joseph Mallow

Address 400 Woodcliff Dr

City, State, Zip Canonsburg, PA 15317

County Washington

Township(s) Fallowfield & Somerset

Receiving Stream(s) and Classification(s) UNT to Pigeon

Ck (WWF); UNT to Sawmill Ck (WWF)

Secondary—Pigeon Ck

ESCGP-2 # ESX16-125-0024

Applicant Name EQT Production—Land PA
 Contact Person Todd Klaner
 Address 2400 Zenith Ridge Rd, Suite 200
 City, State, Zip Canonsburg, PA 15317
 County Washington
 Township(s) E Bethlehem
 Receiving Stream(s) and Classification(s) UNT to Tenmile Ck (TSF); UNTs to Black Dog Hollow (WWF)
 Secondary—Tenmile Ck (WWF); Black Dog Hollow (WWF)

ESCGP-2 # ESX10-125-0107

Applicant Name Rice Drilling B LLC
 Contact Person Joseph Mallow
 Address 400 Woodcliff Dr
 City, State, Zip Canonsburg, PA 15317
 County Washington
 Township(s) Amwell
 Receiving Stream(s) and Classification(s) UNT to Bane Ck (TSF); UNT to Ten Mile Ck (TSF)
 Secondary—Bane Ck

Northwest Region: Oil and Gas Program Manager, 230 Chestnut St., Meadville, PA 16335.

ESCGP-2 # ESX13-019-0014A—Ceaser Well Pad Major Modification

Applicant R.E. Gas Development, LLC
 Contact Michael Endler
 Address 600 Cranberry Drive
 City Cranberry Township State PA Zip Code 16066
 County Butler Township(s) Lancaster & Muddy Creek
 Receiving Stream(s) and Classification(s) Yellow Creek, Slippery Rock Creek Watershed, Little Connoquenessing Creek CWF

ESCGP-2 # ESX15-019-0053—PER W71 Well Pad

Applicant PennEnergy Resources, LLC
 Contact Mr. Gregg Stewart
 Address 1000 Commerce Drive; Park Place One, Suite 100
 City Pittsburgh State PA Zip Code 15275
 County Butler Township(s) Jefferson
 Receiving Stream(s) and Classification(s) Tributary 35228 to Thorn Creek, UNTs to Tributary 35228 to Thorn Creek

Eastern Region: Oil & Gas Management Program Manager, 208 West Third Street, Williamsport, PA 17701.

ESCGP-2 # ESX29-115-16-0023

Applicant Name Cabot Oil & Gas Corp
 Contact Person Kenneth Marcum
 Address 2000 Park Lane, Suite 300
 City, State, Zip Pittsburgh, PA 15275
 County Susquehanna
 Township(s) Dimock
 Receiving Stream(s) and Classification(s) UNT to Elk Ck (CWF-MF); UNTs to White Ck (CWF-MF)

ESCGP-2 # ESX29-115-16-0031

Applicant Name Cabot Oil & Gas Corp
 Contact Person Kenneth Marcum
 Address 2000 Park Lane, Suite 300
 City, State, Zip Pittsburgh, PA 15275
 County Susquehanna

Township(s) Springville
 Receiving Stream(s) and Classification(s) UNT to Martins Ck (CWF-MF)

ESCGP-2 # ESX29-115-16-0018

Applicant Name Cabot Oil & Gas Corp
 Contact Person Kenneth Marcum
 Address 2000 Park Lane, Suite 300
 City, State, Zip Pittsburgh, PA 15275
 County Susquehanna
 Township(s) Dimock
 Receiving Stream(s) and Classification(s) UNT to White Ck (CWF-MF)

ESCGP-2 # ESG29-015-16-0026

Applicant Name Chief Oil & Gas LLC
 Contact Person Jeffrey Deegan
 Address 1720 Sycamore Rd
 City, State, Zip Montoursville, PA 17754
 County Bradford
 Township(s) Overton
 Receiving Stream(s) and Classification(s) UNT to Mill Ck (EV, MF); UNT to Lick Ck (EV, MF)
 Secondary—Mill Ck & Lick Ck

ESCGP-2 # ESG29-105-16-0010

Applicant Name JKLM Energy LLC
 Contact Person Scott Blauvelt
 Address 2200 Georgetowne Dr, Suite 500
 City, State, Zip Sewickley, PA 15143
 County Potter
 Township(s) Sweden
 Receiving Stream(s) and Classification(s) Prosser Hollow (CWF); UNT to North Hollow (HQ-CWF)
 Secondary—Allegheny River (CWF); North Hollow (HW-CWF)

ESCGP-2 # ESX29-015-16-0030

Applicant Name SWN Production Co LLC
 Contact Person Justin Moore
 Address 917 SR 92 N
 City, State, Zip Tunkhannock, PA 18657
 County Bradford
 Township(s) Herrick
 Receiving Stream(s) and Classification(s) UNT to Cold Ck (WWF, MF)
 Secondary—Cold Ck

ESCGP-2 # ESG29-105-16-0011

Applicant Name JKLM Energy LLC
 Contact Person Scott Blauvelt
 Address 2200 Georgetown Dr, Suite 500
 City, State, Zip Sewickley, PA 15143
 County Potter
 Township(s) Sweden & Summit
 Receiving Stream(s) and Classification(s) UNT to Nelson Run (HQ-CWF)
 Secondary—Nelso Run (HQ-CWF)

ESCGP-2 # ESX29-115-16-0026

Applicant Name Williams Field Services Co LLC
 Contact Person Lauren Miladinovich
 Address Park Place Corp Ctr 2, 2000 Commerce Dr
 City, State, Zip Pittsburgh, PA 15275
 County Susquehanna
 Township(s) Bridgewater & Brooklyn
 Receiving Stream(s) and Classification(s) UNTs to Meshoppen Ck (CWF-MF)

SPECIAL NOTICES

Air Quality; Notice of Proposed Revision to the State Implementation Plan for Oxides of Nitrogen, Notice of Public Hearing, and Notice of Intent to Issue Revised Air Quality Operating Permit 48-00015

Northeast Region: Air Quality Program, 2 Public Square, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18711-0790.

Contact: Raymond Kempa, New Source Review Chief—Telephone: 570-826-2531.

Approval of a Reasonably Available Control Technology (RACT II) plan for **Lehigh Heavy Forge Corporation** located in the City of Bethlehem, **Northampton County**.

In accordance with 25 Pa. Code §§ 129.96—129.100, the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection has made a preliminary determination to approve a RACT II plan and an amendment to the State Implementation Plan (SIP) for the natural gas fired furnaces owned and operated by Lehigh Heavy Forge Corporation in the City of Bethlehem, Northampton County.

The proposed SIP revision does not adopt any new regulations. It incorporates the provisions and requirements contained in the amended RACT II approval for the facility, which are intended to satisfy the requirements for the 1997 National Ambient Air Quality Standard (NAAQS) and the 2008 NAAQS for ozone.

The proposed amendments to the RACT II determination, if finally approved, will be incorporated into a revised operating permit (48-00015) for the facility. The relevant RACT II requirements will be submitted to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) as a revision to Pennsylvania's State Implementation Plan and will remain in effect until replaced pursuant to 40 CFR 51 and approval by the EPA. Requirements that are not part of the RACT II determination will be excluded from the SIP submittal.

The following is a summary of the proposed amendments to the RACT II determination for this operation that will be submitted to the EPA as a SIP revision:

<i>Source</i>	<i>RACT II Requirement</i>
8 Heat Treatment Carbottom Furnaces (HTP12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36)	Oxides of Nitrogen. The permittee will minimize NO _x emissions by install, maintain and operate the source in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and with good operating practices.
Forge 2 Carbottom Furnaces (F2P-1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 14, 15, 16, 17, 7A)	Oxides of Nitrogen. The permittee will minimize NO _x emissions by install, maintain and operate the source in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and with good operating practices.
SRP Treatment Furnaces (SRP-12, 14)	Oxides of Nitrogen. The permittee will minimize NO _x emissions by install, maintain and operate the source in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications and with good operating practices.

Persons wishing to file a written protest or provide comments or request a public hearing, which they believe should be considered prior to the issuance of a permit, may submit the information to Mr. Mark Wejkszner, Air Quality Program Manager, Northeast Regional Office, 2 Public Square, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701-1915. A 30-day comment period from this date of publication in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* will exist for the submission of comments, protests and hearing request. Each submission must contain the name, address and telephone number of the person submitting the comments, identification of the proposed RACT II Operating Permit including the permit number and a concise statement regarding the relevancy of the information or objections to issuance of the proposed RACT II Plan. All persons submitting comments or requesting a hearing will be notified of the decision to hold a hearing by publication in the newspaper or the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* or by telephone, where DEP determines such notification is sufficient. Written comments or requests for a public hearing should be directed to Raymond Kempa, Chief, New Source Review Section, Air Quality Program, 2 Public Square, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701-1915.

All pertinent application documents are available for public review between 8 a.m. and 4 p.m. at the Pa DEP Northeast Regional Office, 2 Public Square, Wilkes-Barre, PA 18701-1915. Appointments for scheduling a review may be made by calling 570-826-2419.

Persons with a disability who wish to comment and require an auxiliary aid, service or other accommodations to do so should contact Colleen Connolly at 570-826-2035 or the Pennsylvania AT&T Relay Service at 1-800-654-5984 (TDD) to discuss how the Department may accommodate your needs.

Conditional State Water Quality Certification for the Emsworth Back Channel Hydroelectric Project, FERC Project No. 13761-002

On March 14, 2014, FFP Missouri 6, LLC (Applicant) filed an application with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) for a license to construct and operate a 12-megawatt (MW) hydroelectric facility at the Emsworth back channel dam, which is owned and operated by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (Corps), on the Ohio River, at river mile 6.8, in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania (Project). The Applicant is required pursuant to section 401(a) of the Federal Clean Water Act (act) (33 U.S.C.A. § 1341(a)) to provide FERC with certification from the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (Commonwealth) that any discharge from the Project to waters of the Commonwealth will comply with provisions of the act relating to water quality standards, and necessary measures to achieve and maintain those standards. The Commonwealth has established such standards and programs to achieve and maintain them under State law, which have been approved by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency as consistent with the applicable provisions of the act. The Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection (Department) administers the Commonwealth's water quality standards programs under State law, and is responsible for the review of requests from applicants for water quality certification made pursuant to section 401 of the act.

On January 11, 2016, Applicant requested a state water quality certification from the Department, as required by Section 401 of CWA (33 U.S.C.A. § 1341), to ensure that the construction, operation and maintenance of the Project will protect water quality in Pennsylvania through

compliance with state water quality standards and associated state law requirements, which are consistent with CWA requirements.

On September 14, 2016, Rye Development, LLC provided the Department with a complete application for State Water Quality Certification, including an Environmental Assessment for the Project, on behalf of the Applicant. The Project would consist of a new, approximately 100-foot-long intake channel to be excavated into the riverbed, upstream of the proposed powerhouse. Two (2) 50-foot-wide, 40-foot-high spillway gate bays would be constructed along the river side of the excavated intake channel, to pass flow equivalent to the Corps' existing gate bay that will be replaced. The intake channel would lead to a concrete intake structure that would convey flows past a trash rack with 5-inch bar spacing, to a new reinforced concrete powerhouse that is 30 feet long, 180 feet wide and 63.5 feet in height. The powerhouse would house two (2) identical horizontal pit Kaplan turbine generator units with a combined capacity of 12 MW. Flows would exit the powerhouse into an approximately 190-foot-long tailrace excavated into the riverbed. Project power would be transmitted from the powerhouse to a new project substation with a 188-foot-long, medium-voltage buried cable, and then from the new substation to an existing substation with a 3,758-foot-long, 69-kilovolt overhead transmission line.

The Department published notice of its proposed state water quality certification in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*, on October 1, 2016 (46 Pa.B. 6133), and received zero (0) comments from the public.

By this notice, the Department certifies that the construction, operation and maintenance of the Project complies with the applicable provisions of sections 301–303, 306 and 307 of CWA (33 U.S.C.A. §§ 1311–1313, 1316 and 1317), and will not violate the Commonwealth's water quality standards set forth in 25 Pa. Code Chapter 93, provided that the construction, operation and maintenance of the Project complies with the conditions for this certification as listed below, and the terms and conditions of the state law permits required to demonstrate compliance with Pennsylvania's Water Quality Standards:

1. *Conditional State Water Quality Certification*—This conditional state water quality certification is based upon the information that is available, to date, due to the FERC licensing process, and is granted with the understanding that the applicant will be submitting a final Environmental Assessment (EA) to the Department, to be reviewed and approved by the Department, prior to the start of construction. This final EA shall be submitted to the Department at the same time that the Applicant submits its application to the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE or Corps) for a Section 404 Permit, to facilitate a coordinated review between the Department and USACE. The final EA that is submitted to the Department must be developed from final design plans, specifications and reports.

2. *Erosion and Sediment Control*—The Applicant shall comply with the rules and regulations of 25 Pa. Code Chapter 102. The Applicant shall obtain and comply with an NPDES permit from the Department for the discharge of stormwater if the earth disturbance activities associated with the Project will result in a total disturbance equal to or greater than 1 acre. Earth disturbance activities associated with discharging dredged or fill material from the Project to waters of the United States which require permit coverage under Section 404 of CWA (33 U.S.C.A. § 1344) need not obtain an additional

NPDES Permit from the Department for earth disturbance activities covered by the Section 404 permit. The Applicant shall submit final detailed erosion and sediment control and post construction stormwater management plans for all Project activities to the Department and County Conservation District for their review and approval prior to commencement of construction. Specific guidance on the requirements of the NPDES Permit for Stormwater Discharges Associated with Construction Activities can be obtained from the County Conservation District or the DEP Regional Office.

3. *Water Obstruction and Encroachment Permit*—The Applicant shall comply with the rules and regulations of 25 Pa. Code Chapter 105 relating to dam safety and waterway management. The Applicant shall obtain, from the Department, and comply with a Chapter 105 Water Obstruction and Encroachment Permit (WO&EP), for the construction, operation and maintenance of any water obstruction or encroachment associated with the Project that is outside the scope of work licensed under the Federal Power Act, pursuant to the Clean Streams Law (35 P.S. §§ 691.1–691.1001), Dam Safety and Encroachments Act (32 P.S. §§ 673.1–693.27), and Flood Plain Management Act (32 P.S. §§ 679.101–679.601.), and all applicable implementing regulations.

4. *Submerged Lands License Agreement*—The Applicant shall obtain, from the Department, and comply with a Submerged Lands License Agreement, pursuant to Section 15 of the Dam Safety and Encroachments Act, 32 P.S. § 693.15, to occupy submerged lands of the Commonwealth in navigable waters as necessary to construct, operate and maintain the Project.

5. *Water Resource Planning Act Registration*—In accordance with the Pennsylvania Water Resources Planning Act, 27 Pa.C.S. § 3118, and the regulations thereunder, 25 Pa. Code Chapter 110, the Applicant must register the hydropower facility with the Department, and report water usage to the Department, annually.

6. *Limited Power Permit*—The Applicant shall obtain and comply with a permit from the Department as required by the Water Power and Water Supply Permits Act, Act of June 14, 1923, 32 P.S. §§ 591–625, related to the construction of a power dam or for a “change in stream” to develop power. The Applicant shall submit an application for this permit to the Department on the form available from the Department.

7. *Water Quality Monitoring*—During final design, the Applicant shall develop a water quality monitoring plan, to be implemented during the construction and operation of this project, and shall submit this plan to the Department for review and approval, prior to the start of construction, to ensure that the receiving water quality is not adversely impacted by the Applicant's construction, operation or maintenance of the Project. This water quality monitoring plan shall include adequate provisions to ensure that monitoring will assess any potential cumulative effect upon water quality, from the operation of all the currently proposed hydroelectric projects, within the greater Pittsburgh region. Thereafter, Applicant shall submit the results of the water quality monitoring to the Department and the USACE, along with suggested modifications in the operation or maintenance of the Project for inclusion in the adaptive management plan, should adverse impacts to water quality result from the project.

8. *Operating Plan and Adaptive Management Plan*—The applicant will be developing an operating plan, Memorandum of Agreement, and an adaptive manage-

ment plan with the USACE. Applicant will submit these plans to the Department for review and approval, prior to the start of construction, to evaluate potential effects of these plans upon, and compliance with, state water quality standards.

9. *Final Project Design Development*—During final design, applicant shall evaluate alternative designs for the proposed Project that may have the potential to reduce expected fish entrainment and mortality, such as, but not limited to, reducing and/or modifying the proposed 5-inch trash rack spacing, intake channel design, or other alternative designs, pursuant to Section 105.14(b)(4) and (6) of the Department's regulations, 25 Pa. Code § 105.13(e)(1)(viii) and 105.14(b)(4) and (6). This alternatives analysis shall be included in the Applicant's final EA, to be submitted to the Department for review and approval, prior to the start of construction. The final design shall also take into account the cumulative impact evaluations associated with conditions (10) and (11).

10. *Cumulative Impacts to Fish Populations*—Since the project is one of several, currently proposed hydroelectric projects on the Ohio, Monongahela and Allegheny Rivers within the greater Pittsburgh area river basins, the applicant, during final design, shall further evaluate the cumulative impacts from these hydroelectric projects, upon area fish populations, due to expected fish entrainment and mortality. Applicant shall include this evaluation in its final EA, to be submitted to the Department for review and approval, prior to the start of construction.

11. *Cumulative Impacts to Mussel Populations*—Since the Project is one of several currently proposed hydroelectric projects on the Ohio, Monongahela and Allegheny Rivers within the greater Pittsburgh area river basins, the applicant shall further evaluate, during final design, the cumulative impacts from these hydroelectric projects, upon local mussel populations, due to potential unavailability of host fish from expected fish entrainment and mortality. Applicant shall include this evaluation in its final EA, to be submitted to the Department for review and approval, prior to the start of construction.

12. *Minimum By-pass Flows*—During the final design, Applicant shall further evaluate the amount of by-pass flows necessary for the purposes of protection of public health, water quality control, conservation of fisheries, and aquatic habitat, improvement of recreation, and protection of instream and downstream water uses. Applicant shall provide this evaluation to the Department, within its final EA, for the Department's review and approval, prior to the start of construction. If it is determined that by-pass flows are needed, the by-pass flows shall be provided across the length of the dam.

13. *Aids to Navigation (ATON) Plan*—Applicant shall develop an ATON Plan, to avoid or minimize impacts to recreational boating. This plan must be reviewed and approved by the PA Fish and Boat Commission (PFBC), prior to the start of construction. Please contact the PA Fish and Boat Commission, PO Box 67000, Harrisburg, PA 17106, regarding the requirements for an ATON Plan.

14. *Hydraulic Modeling*—Applicant has indicated that additional hydraulic modeling will be conducted during Final Design. The results of this additional hydraulic modeling shall be included in the applicant's final EA that is to be submitted to the Department, for the Department to review and approve, prior to the start of construction. In addition, the applicant shall use the results of the additional hydraulic modeling to further evaluate potential impacts to a unique riffle habitat area

below the Emsworth Back Channel Dam, paddlefish and their habitat, mussels and their habitat, the potential for increased erosion of Neville Island and the river bed, and any other potential impacts that may be identified during the Department's review of the Applicant's final EA. Alternative designs may need to be considered, to avoid or minimize any adverse environmental impacts that may be identified from this additional modeling and/or additional evaluations for impacts. Mitigation may be required to compensate for any adverse environmental impacts that cannot be avoided. The evaluation of potential impacts to the unique riffle habitat area below the dam shall also include an evaluation of the potential to impact life history stages of many fish species, such as walleye and striped bass. The evaluation of potential impacts to paddlefish and their habitat shall also include an evaluation of the potential to impact a unique habitat feature, a deep hole with circulating flow, where paddlefish have been previously sampled in or near the project area. The evaluation of potential impacts to mussels and their habitat shall also include an evaluation of the potential to impact Pimpleback (*Quadrula pustulosa*, PA extirpated) and its habitat, since the PA Fish and Boat Commission considers this species to be a surrogate for endangered species habitat. The development of these site-specific hydraulic studies should be coordinated with the Department and the PA Fish and Boat Commission, before conducting them.

15. *Programmatic Agreement*—Applicant shall comply with the Final Programmatic Agreement Between the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission and the Pennsylvania State Historic Preservation Office for Managing Historic Properties that may be Affected by Issuing an Original License to FFP Missouri 6, LLC for the Construction, Operation, and Maintenance of the Emsworth Back Channel Dam Hydroelectric Project Located in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania (FERC No. 13761-002).

16. *Riparian Property*—Within its final EA, Applicant shall submit evidence that it has obtained notarized and signed releases, or has acquired rights of occupancy and use other than fee title, from the owners of any affected riparian property. This conditional water quality certification does not convey any real property rights or interests or authorization to trespass on privately-owned riparian land.

17. *Corps Authorization*—This conditional water quality certification does not relieve the Applicant of the responsibility to obtain any applicable approval/permit from the District Engineer, Pittsburgh District, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Room 1817, Federal Building, 1000 Liberty Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15222, under Section 10 of the Rivers and Harbor Act or Section 404 of the Clean Water Act of 1977.

18. *Fish and Mussel Surveys and Mitigation*—The Project footprint will reduce riverine habitat below the dam by approximately 3.5 acres, and approximately 4.6 acres will be disturbed during construction. In addition, Applicant acknowledges that the project could potentially alter some mussel habitat conditions through changes in velocity and scour patterns downstream of the dam. Accordingly, fish and mussel surveys shall be conducted three (3) years after project construction, to evaluate the project's impact to fish and mussel species in the project area. The plans for these surveys shall be included within the Applicant's final EA, for the Department's review and approval. In addition, the results of these surveys shall be submitted to the Department for review, within 60 days of completion of these surveys. If the results of these

surveys indicate an adverse environmental impact to fish and mussels in the project area, Applicant shall develop a remediation plan to eliminate or reduce the adverse environmental impact. In addition, the applicant may have to provide compensation for the adverse environmental impact.

19. *Cumulative Environmental Impact Assessment*—The Project is one of several, currently proposed hydroelectric projects in the Ohio, Monongahela, and Allegheny Rivers, within the greater Pittsburgh area river basins. Fish species, such as walleye, smallmouth bass, darters, etc., inhabit the area that can exhibit some migratory behavior, and could pass through multiple hydroelectric projects. In addition, the Applicant's Fish Entrainment Study reports mortality to fish species, such as catfish, drum, darters and bass, that are more likely to be host fish that are important to mussel propagation. Accordingly, Applicant shall develop a plan to conduct fish and mussel surveys, after the construction of all, or at least 50%, of the currently proposed hydroelectric projects, to evaluate the potential for cumulative impacts to area fish and mussel populations. This plan shall be included with the Applicant's final EA, for the Department's review and approval. If the results of these surveys indicate an adverse environmental impact to fish and mussels in the project area, Applicant shall develop a remediation plan to eliminate or reduce the adverse environmental impact. In addition, the Applicant may have to provide compensation for the adverse environmental impact.

20. *Clean Water Program Coordination*—Applicant shall evaluate the cumulative impacts of lowering Dissolved Oxygen (DO) concentration below existing levels on overall water quality. This analysis shall include an evaluation of the effects of lower DO levels on other dischargers, whose dissolved oxygen analysis could be impacted by any reduction in DO due to the proposed project. The Applicant shall include, within its final EA to be submitted to the Department, a full analysis depicting the pre- and post-construction dissolved oxygen using a Q7-10 flow, and achieving a 7-day average of 5.5 mg/l and a minimum of 5.0 mg/l at the project site, and all points potentially impacted downstream of the project, in accordance with The Clean Streams Law (35 P.S. §§ 691.1—691.1001) and the regulations promulgated thereunder, and 25 Pa. Code § 93.7.

21. *Water Quality Requirements*—The project must maintain the applicable water quality standard of a 7-day average DO concentration of 5.5 mg/l and a minimum DO concentration of 5.0 mg/l, at Q7-10 low flow conditions, unless the analysis required by the preceding condition indicates that a higher DO level is needed to maintain the DO water quality standard within the Dashields Pool given consideration of all existing, permitted dischargers currently within the pool in accordance with The Clean Streams Law (35 P.S. §§ 691.1—691.1001) and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

22. *Stream and Habitat Mitigation*—Since the Project will eliminate approximately 3.5 acres of riverine habitat, Applicant shall include, within its final EA to be submitted to the Department, a plan to mitigate for this lost habitat, for the Department's review and approval, prior to the start of construction.

23. *Fishing Access*—During final design, Applicant shall evaluate the feasibility of restoring/providing angler access to the Ohio River, within or near the project area.

24. *Boater Safety*—During final design, Applicant shall evaluate the potential for velocity changes within the

river channel, from the hydroelectric project discharge, to affect navigation and boaters in the vicinity of docks and/or barge mooring areas that are located below the Emsworth Back Channel Dam. Accordingly, in its final EA, Applicant shall provide to the Department, and to the owner(s)/operator(s) of the docks and/or barge mooring areas, an analysis of the effect that the increased velocities might have on barge and/or boat safety, and on barge operators and boaters, and on the docks and mooring areas, below the dam. This analysis shall be completed by a hydrologist. In addition, Applicant shall provide a letter from the owner(s)/operator(s) of the docks and/or mooring areas, commenting on this analysis.

25. *Fish Mitigation*—Since the project will impact fish, Applicant shall include, within its final EA to be submitted to the Department, a mitigation plan to compensate for this environmental impact, for the Department's review and approval, prior to the start of construction.

26. *Fish and Mussel Salvage*—Applicant shall further develop its fish and mussel salvage plan to safely remove fishes and mussels from the project area that would otherwise be trapped behind the proposed coffer dams during the dewatering process. These fish and mussels should be relocated to areas outside of the project area. The Applicant shall include this salvage plan within its final EA, to be reviewed and approved by the Department, prior to the start of construction.

27. *River Sediment Testing*—Applicant shall manage dredge material removed from the river in accordance with the Solid Waste Management Act, Act of July 7, 1980, P.L. 380, No. 97, as amended, 35 P.S. §§ 6018.101—6018.1003 ("Solid Waste Management Act") and regulations promulgated thereunder. Permittee should contact the Facilities Chief, Waste Management Program, Southwest Regional Office, with questions regarding this requirement. The project shall be consistent with the Department's Management of Fill policy and the analytic requirements therein. If the testing reveals that the dredged material exceeds the requirements for unrestricted use as clean fill, then the Applicant shall arrange for off-site disposal of the dredged sediments, after applying for and obtaining approval from the Department's Waste Management Program, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4745.

28. *Threatened, Endangered and Special Concern Species*—The results obtained from utilizing the Pennsylvania Natural Diversity Inventory's Pennsylvania Natural Diversity Inventory (PNDI), and any determinations received from an appropriate jurisdictional agency during any associated consultations, are valid only for 2 years. Accordingly, Applicant must include new PNDI search results within its final EA, along with evidence of any necessary follow-up with the appropriate jurisdictional agency(s). In addition, PNDI search results and clearances must be current and valid, prior to the start of construction.

29. *Seasonal Construction Schedule*—No activities related to the transmission line portion of this project shall be completed during the osprey (*Pandion haliaetus*, PA threatened) nesting season, March 25 to July 31. All activities related to the transmission line should be completed between August 1 and March 24, which is outside the nesting season, to avoid potential impacts to nesting osprey.

30. *Geotechnical Testing*—If a temporary road, drilling platform or other structure is needed to conduct any core boring drilling operations or geotechnical testing, within

the Commonwealth's waterways, Applicant shall obtain a permit(s) or other authorization(s) from the Department, prior to conducting any core boring drilling operations or geotechnical testing.

31. *Preparedness, Prevention and Contingency Plan*—The Applicant shall develop and maintain on site a Preparedness, Prevention and Contingency Plan (PPC Plan) for any project activities utilizing pollutants, pursuant to Section 91.34 of the regulations, 25 Pa. Code § 91.34. The PPC Plan shall be developed in accordance with the "Guidelines for the Development and Implementation of Environmental Emergency Response Plans" which can be found at: <http://www.elibrary.dep.state.pa.us/dsweb/Get/Document-48522/400-2200-001.pdf>.

32. *Operation*—The Applicant shall at all times properly operate and maintain all Project facilities and systems of treatment and control and related appurtenances which are installed to achieve compliance with the terms and conditions of this State Water Quality Certification and all required permits, authorizations and approvals. Proper operation and maintenance includes adequate laboratory controls, appropriate quality assurance procedures, and the operation of backup or auxiliary facilities or similar systems installed by the Applicant.

33. *Inspection*—The Project, including all relevant records, are subject to inspection at reasonable hours and intervals by an authorized representative of the Department to determine compliance with this State Water Quality Certification, including all required state water quality permits and state water quality standards. A copy of this certification shall be made available for inspection by the Department during such inspections of the Project.

34. *Transfer of Projects*—If the Applicant intends to transfer any legal or equitable interest in the Project which is affected by this State Water Quality Certification, the Applicant shall serve a copy of this certification upon the prospective transferee of the legal and equitable interest at least thirty (30) days prior to the contemplated transfer and shall simultaneously inform the Department's Southwest Regional Office of such intent. Notice to the Department shall include a transfer agreement signed by the existing and new owner containing a specific date for transfer of certification responsibility, coverage, and liability between them. The existing owner shall continue to be responsible for construction and operations at the Project until a transfer to the new owner has been completed. The new owner shall comply with the conditions of this certification, which shall remain in effect, unless modified, in writing, by the Department.

35. *Correspondence*—All correspondence with and submittals to the Department concerning this State Water Quality Certification shall be addressed to the Department of Environmental Protection, Southwest Regional Office, Waterways and Wetlands Program, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222, and shall reference DEP File No. WQ05-004, APS ID # 888631, or Authorization No. 1103951.

36. *Reservation of Rights*—The Department may suspend or revoke this State Water Quality Certification if it determines that the Applicant has not complied with the terms and conditions of this certification. The Department reserves the right to require additional measures to achieve compliance with applicable laws and/or regulations, subject to the Applicant's applicable procedural and substantive rights.

37. *Other Laws*—Nothing in this State Water Quality Certification shall be construed to preclude the institution

of any legal action or relieve the Applicant from any responsibilities, liabilities, or penalties established pursuant to any applicable federal or state law or regulation.

38. *Severability*—The provisions of this State Water Quality Certification are severable and should any provision of this certification be declared invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of the certification shall not be affected thereby.

Any person aggrieved by this action may appeal, pursuant to Section 4 of the Environmental Hearing Board Act, 35 P.S. § 7514, and the Administrative Agency Law, 2 Pa.C.S. Chapter 5A, to the Environmental Hearing Board, Second Floor, Rachel Carson State Office Building, 400 Market Street, PO Box 8457, Harrisburg, PA 17105-8457, 717-787-3483. TDD users may contact the Board through the Pennsylvania AT&T Relay Service, 800-654-5984. Appeals must be filed with the Environmental Hearing Board within 30 days of publication of this notice, or within 30 days of receipt of written notice of this action, whichever occurs first. Copies of the appeal form and the Board's rules of practice and procedure may be obtained from the Board. The appeal form and the Board's rules of practice and procedure are also available in braille or on audiotape from the Secretary to the Board at 717-787-3483. This paragraph does not, in and of itself, create any right of appeal beyond that permitted by applicable statutes and decisional law.

If you want to challenge this action, your appeal must reach the Board within 30 days. You do not need a lawyer to file an appeal with the Board.

Important legal rights are at stake, however, so you should show this document to a lawyer at once. If you cannot afford a lawyer, you may qualify for free pro bono representation. Call the Secretary to the Board (717-787-3483) for more information.

Conditional State Water Quality Certification for the Montgomery Lock and Dam Hydroelectric Project, FERC Project No. 13768-002

On March 14, 2014, Solia 6 Hydroelectric, LLC (Applicant) filed an application with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) for a license to construct and operate a 42-megawatt (MW) hydroelectric facility at the Montgomery Lock and Dam, which is owned and operated by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (Corps), on the Ohio River, at river mile 31.7, in Beaver County, Pennsylvania (Project). The Applicant is required, pursuant to section 401(a) of the Federal Clean Water Act (act) (33 U.S.C.A. § 1341(a)), to provide FERC with certification from the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (Commonwealth) that any discharge from the Project to waters of the Commonwealth will comply with provisions of the act relating to water quality standards, and necessary measures to achieve and maintain those standards. The Commonwealth has established such standards and programs to achieve and maintain them under State law, which have been approved by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency as consistent with the applicable provisions of the act. The Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection (Department) administers the Commonwealth's water quality standards programs under State law, and is responsible for the review of requests from applicants for water quality certification made pursuant to section 401 of the act.

On January 14, 2016, Applicant requested a state water quality certification from the Department, as required by Section 401 of CWA (33 U.S.C.A. § 1341), to ensure that the construction, operation and maintenance of the Proj-

ect will protect water quality in Pennsylvania through compliance with state water quality standards and associated state law requirements, which are consistent with CWA requirements.

On September 14, 2016, Rye Development, LLC provided the Department with a complete application for State Water Quality Certification, including an Environmental Assessment for the Project, on behalf of the Applicant. The Project would consist of a new, approximately 340-foot-long intake channel to be excavated into the riverbed immediately downstream of two of the dam's existing bays. Two (2) new spillway gate bays, with a combined width of 200 feet, would be constructed along the river side of the excavated intake channel, to pass flow equivalent to one existing gate bay. The intake channel would lead to a concrete intake structure that would convey flows past a trash rack, with 5-inch bar spacing, to a new reinforced concrete powerhouse. The powerhouse would house three (3) identical horizontal pit Kaplan turbine-generator units, with a combined capacity of 42 MW. Flows would exit the powerhouse into an approximately 280-foot-long tailrace excavated into the riverbed. Project power would be transmitted from the powerhouse, to a new project substation, with a 15-foot-long, medium-voltage buried cable, and then from the new substation to an interconnection point in an existing distribution line, with a 392-foot-long, overhead transmission line, with a voltage between 69-kilovolt (kV) and 138 kV.

The Department published notice of its proposed state water quality certification in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*, on October 1, 2016 (46 Pa.B. 6133), and received zero (0) comments from the public.

By this notice, the Department certifies that the construction, operation and maintenance of the Project complies with the applicable provisions of sections 301–303, 306 and 307 of CWA (33 U.S.C.A. §§ 1311–1313, 1316 and 1317), and will not violate the Commonwealth's water quality standards set forth in 25 Pa. Code Chapter 93, provided that the construction, operation and maintenance of the Project complies with the conditions for this certification as listed below, and the terms and conditions of the state law permits required to demonstrate compliance with Pennsylvania's Water Quality Standards:

1. *Conditional State Water Quality Certification*—This conditional state water quality certification is based upon the information that is available, to date, due to the FERC licensing process, and is granted with the understanding that the applicant will be submitting a final Environmental Assessment (EA) to the Department, to be reviewed and approved by the Department, prior to the start of construction. This final EA shall be submitted to the Department at the same time that the Applicant submits its application to the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE or Corps) for a Section 404 Permit, to facilitate a coordinated review between the Department and USACE. The final EA that is submitted to the Department must be developed from final design plans, specifications and reports.

2. *Erosion and Sediment Control*—The Applicant shall comply with the rules and regulations of 25 Pa. Code Chapter 102. The Applicant shall obtain and comply with an NPDES permit from the Department for the discharge of stormwater if the earth disturbance activities associated with the Project will result in a total disturbance equal to or greater than 1 acre. Earth disturbance activities associated with discharging dredged or fill material from the Project to waters of the United States

which require permit coverage under Section 404 of CWA (33 U.S.C.A. § 1344) need not obtain an additional NPDES Permit from the Department for earth disturbance activities covered by the Section 404 permit. The Applicant shall submit final detailed erosion and sediment control and post construction stormwater management plans for all Project activities to the Department and County Conservation District for their review and approval prior to commencement of construction. Specific guidance on the requirements of the NPDES Permit for Stormwater Discharges Associated with Construction Activities can be obtained from the County Conservation District or the DEP Regional Office.

3. *Water Obstruction and Encroachment Permit*—The Applicant shall comply with the rules and regulations of 25 Pa. Code Chapter 105 relating to dam safety and waterway management. The Applicant shall obtain, from the Department, and comply with a Chapter 105 Water Obstruction and Encroachment Permit (WO&EP), for the construction, operation and maintenance of any water obstruction or encroachment associated with the Project that is outside the scope of work licensed under the Federal Power Act, pursuant to the Clean Streams Law (35 P.S. §§ 691.1–691.1001), Dam Safety and Encroachments Act (32 P.S. §§ 673.1–693.27), and Flood Plain Management Act (32 P.S. §§ 679.101–679.601.), and all applicable implementing regulations.

4. *Submerged Lands License Agreement*—The Applicant shall obtain, from the Department, and comply with a Submerged Lands License Agreement, pursuant to Section 15 of the Dam Safety and Encroachments Act, 32 P.S. § 693.15, to occupy submerged lands of the Commonwealth in navigable waters as necessary to construct, operate and maintain the Project.

5. *Water Resource Planning Act Registration*—In accordance with the Pennsylvania Water Resources Planning Act, 27 Pa.C.S. § 3118, and the regulations thereunder, 25 Pa. Code Chapter 110, the Applicant must register the hydropower facility with the Department, and report water usage to the Department, annually.

6. *Limited Power Permit*—The Applicant shall obtain and comply with a permit from the Department as required by the Water Power and Water Supply Permits Act, Act of June 14, 1923, 32 P.S. §§ 591–625, related to the construction of a power dam or for a “change in stream” to develop power. The Applicant shall submit an application for this permit to the Department on the form available from the Department.

7. *Water Quality Monitoring*—During final design, the Applicant shall develop a water quality monitoring plan, to be implemented during the construction and operation of this project, and shall submit this plan to the Department for review and approval, prior to the start of construction, to ensure that the receiving water quality is not adversely impacted by the Applicant's construction, operation or maintenance of the Project. This water quality monitoring plan shall include adequate provisions to ensure that monitoring will assess any potential cumulative effect upon water quality, from the operation of all the currently proposed hydroelectric projects, within the greater Pittsburgh region. Thereafter, Applicant shall submit the results of the water quality monitoring to the Department and the USACE, along with suggested modifications in the operation or maintenance of the Project for inclusion in the adaptive management plan, should adverse impacts to water quality result from the project. The Department retains the right to specify additional studies or monitoring to ensure that the receiving water

quality is not adversely impacted by the Applicant's construction, operation or maintenance of the Project.

8. *Operating Plan and Adaptive Management Plan*—The applicant will be developing an operating plan, Memorandum of Agreement, and an adaptive management plan with the USACE. Applicant will submit these plans to the Department for review and approval, prior to the start of construction, to evaluate potential effects of these plans upon, and compliance with, state water quality standards.

9. *Final Project Design Development*—During final design, applicant shall evaluate alternative designs for the proposed Project that may have the potential to reduce expected fish entrainment and mortality, such as, but not limited to, reducing and/or modifying the proposed 5-inch trash rack spacing, intake channel design, or other alternative designs, pursuant to Section 105.14(b)(4) and (6) of the Department's regulations, 25 Pa. Code § 105.13(e)(1)(viii) and 105.14(b)(4) and (6). This alternatives analysis shall be included in the Applicant's final EA, to be submitted to the Department for review and approval, prior to the start of construction. The final design shall also take into account the cumulative impact evaluations associated with conditions (10) and (11).

10. *Cumulative Impacts to Fish Populations*—Since the project is one of several, currently proposed hydroelectric projects on the Ohio, Monongahela and Allegheny Rivers within the greater Pittsburgh area river basins, the applicant, during final design, shall further evaluate the cumulative impacts from these hydroelectric projects, upon area fish populations, due to expected fish entrainment and mortality. Applicant shall include this evaluation in its final EA, to be submitted to the Department for review and approval, prior to the start of construction.

11. *Cumulative Impacts to Mussel Populations*—Since the Project is one of several currently proposed hydroelectric projects on the Ohio, Monongahela and Allegheny Rivers within the greater Pittsburgh area river basins, the applicant shall further evaluate, during final design, the cumulative impacts from these hydroelectric projects, upon local mussel populations, due to potential unavailability of host fish from expected fish entrainment and mortality. Applicant shall include this evaluation in its final EA, to be submitted to the Department for review and approval, prior to the start of construction.

12. *Minimum By-pass Flows*—During the final design, Applicant shall further evaluate the amount of by-pass flows necessary for the purposes of protection of public health, water quality control, conservation of fisheries, and aquatic habitat, improvement of recreation, and protection of instream and downstream water uses. Applicant shall provide this evaluation to the Department, within its final EA, for the Department's review and approval, prior to the start of construction. If it is determined that by-pass flows are needed, the by-pass flows shall be provided across the length of the dam.

13. *Aids to Navigation (ATON) Plan*—Applicant shall develop an ATON Plan, to avoid or minimize impacts to recreational boating. This plan must be reviewed and approved by the PA Fish and Boat Commission (PFBC), prior to the start of construction. Please contact the PA Fish and Boat Commission, PO Box 67000, Harrisburg, PA 17106, regarding the requirements for an ATON Plan.

14. *Hydraulic Modeling*—Applicant has indicated that additional hydraulic modeling will be conducted during Final Design. The results of this additional hydraulic modeling shall be included in the applicant's final EA

that is to be submitted to the Department, for the Department to review and approve, prior to the start of construction. In addition, the applicant shall use the results of the additional hydraulic modeling to further evaluate potential impacts to: a) freshwater mussels, including state rare species and species uncommonly encountered in the Ohio River; b) several PA Endangered Fish species that have been identified in the project area; c) the habitat of these fish and mussels; d) the Montgomery Embayment Area; and e) any other potential impacts that may be identified during the Department's review of the Applicant's final EA. Alternative designs may need to be considered, to avoid or minimize any adverse environmental impacts that may be identified from this additional modeling and/or additional evaluations for impacts. Mitigation may be required to compensate for any adverse environmental impacts that cannot be avoided. The evaluation of potential impacts to: a) freshwater mussels, including state rare species and species uncommonly encountered in the Ohio River; b) several PA Endangered Fish species that have been identified in the project area; c) the habitat of these fish and mussels; and d) the Montgomery Embayment Area, a relatively rare, shallow water embayment area, just upstream of the dam, shall also include an evaluation of whether changes to current velocity, from the proposed project, may affect these resources. The development of these site-specific hydraulic studies should be coordinated with the Department and the PA Fish and Boat Commission, before conducting them.

15. *Programmatic Agreement*—Applicant shall comply with the Final Programmatic Agreement Between the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission and the Pennsylvania State Historic Preservation Office for Managing Historic Properties that may be Affected by Issuing an Original License to Solia 6 Hydroelectric, LLC for the Construction, Operation, and Maintenance of the Montgomery Locks and Dam Hydroelectric Project Located in Beaver County, Pennsylvania (FERC No. 13768-002).

16. *Riparian Property*—Within its final EA, Applicant shall submit evidence that it has obtained notarized and signed releases, or has acquired rights of occupancy and use other than fee title, from the owners of any affected riparian property. This conditional water quality certification does not convey any real property rights or interests or authorization to trespass on privately-owned riparian land.

17. *Corps Authorization*—This conditional water quality certification does not relieve the Applicant of the responsibility to obtain any applicable approval/permit from the District Engineer, Pittsburgh District, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Room 1817, Federal Building, 1000 Liberty Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15222, under Section 10 of the Rivers and Harbor Act or Section 404 of the Clean Water Act of 1977.

18. *Fish and Mussel Surveys and Mitigation*—The Project footprint will reduce riverine habitat below the dam by approximately 6.6 acres, and approximately 7.9 acres will be disturbed during construction. In addition, Applicant acknowledges that the project could potentially alter some mussel habitat conditions through changes in velocity and scour patterns downstream of the dam. Accordingly, fish and mussel surveys shall be conducted three (3) years after project construction, to evaluate the project's impact to fish and mussel species in the project area. The plans for these surveys shall be included within the Applicant's final EA, for the Department's review and approval. In addition, the results of these surveys shall be

submitted to the Department for review, within 60 days of completion of these surveys. If the results of these surveys indicate an adverse environmental impact to fish and mussels in the project area, Applicant shall develop a remediation plan to eliminate or reduce the adverse environmental impact. In addition, the applicant may have to provide compensation for the adverse environmental impact.

19. Cumulative Environmental Impact Assessment—The Project is one of several, currently proposed hydroelectric projects in the Ohio, Monongahela, and Allegheny Rivers, within the greater Pittsburgh area river basins. Fish species, such as walleye, smallmouth bass, darters, etc., inhabit the area that can exhibit some migratory behavior, and could pass through multiple hydroelectric projects. In addition, the Applicant's Fish Entrainment Study reports mortality to fish species, such as catfish, drum, darters and bass, that are more likely to be host fish that are important to mussel propagation. Accordingly, Applicant shall develop a plan to conduct fish and mussel surveys, after the construction of all, or at least 50%, of the currently proposed hydroelectric projects, to evaluate the potential for cumulative impacts to area fish and mussel populations. This plan shall be included with the Applicant's final EA, for the Department's review and approval. If the results of these surveys indicate an adverse environmental impact to fish and mussels in the project area, Applicant shall develop a remediation plan to eliminate or reduce the adverse environmental impact. In addition, the Applicant may have to provide compensation for the adverse environmental impact.

20. Clean Water Program Coordination—Applicant shall evaluate the cumulative impacts of lowering Dissolved Oxygen (DO) concentration below existing levels on overall water quality. This analysis shall include an evaluation of the effects of lower DO levels on other dischargers, whose dissolved oxygen analysis could be impacted by any reduction in DO due to the proposed project. The Applicant shall include, within its final EA to be submitted to the Department, a full analysis depicting the pre- and post-construction dissolved oxygen using a Q7-10 flow, and achieving a 7-day average of 5.5 mg/l and a minimum of 5.0 mg/l at the project site, and all points potentially impacted downstream of the project, in accordance with The Clean Streams Law (35 P.S. §§ 691.1—691.1001) and the regulations promulgated thereunder, and 25 Pa. Code § 93.7.

21. Water Quality Requirements—The project must maintain the applicable water quality standard of a 7-day average DO concentration of 5.5 mg/l and a minimum DO concentration of 5.0 mg/l, at Q7-10 low flow conditions, unless the analysis required by the preceding condition indicates that a higher DO level is needed to maintain the DO water quality standard within the New Cumberland Pool given consideration of all existing, permitted dischargers currently within the pool in accordance with The Clean Streams Law (35 P.S. §§ 691.1—691.1001) and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

22. Industry Borough Municipal Authority Well Field—The Applicant shall conduct and submit to the Department, within its final EA, a geotechnical investigation, which evaluates how the dewatering activities, which are associated with the construction of the Montgomery Lock and Dam Hydroelectric Project, may impact the adjacent Industry Borough Municipal Authority (IBMA) public water supply well field. This geotechnical investigation shall be prepared by a licensed professional geologist, and shall be submitted to IBMA, for its review and approval,

as well. If this geotechnical investigation indicates that the proposed dewatering activities may result in any potential adverse impact to IBMA's well field and/or public water supply system, then the Applicant must also include within its final EA; a) A contingency plan (Contingency Plan) that addresses all, potential adverse impacts to IBMA's well field and/or public water supply system. The Contingency Plan shall also be submitted to IBMA for review and approval; and b) The Applicant shall develop a Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) with IBMA, which encompasses the Contingency Plan, and any remediation and compensation measures and terms, regarding the potential impacts, which may include, but is not limited to, the replacement of IBMA's public water supply. The Applicant shall provide a signed copy of this MOA, to the Department, within its final EA.

23. Montgomery Embayment Area—During final design, the Applicant shall conduct an evaluation, to determine whether the construction and/or operation of the Project will adversely affect the Montgomery Embayment Area, located in the Montgomery Pool, just upstream of the existing dam, which has been described as an ecologically significant area in the PA portion of the Ohio River, and a relatively rare habitat in the Ohio River mainstem, in part, because the shallow water areas and wetlands of this embayment provide excellent spawning, feeding and cover for many fish species. The Applicant shall describe the methods and results of this evaluation, within its final EA to be submitted to the Department. If the results of this evaluation identify any adverse impacts to the Montgomery Embayment Area, then the applicant shall also include within its final EA, an analysis of alternatives to avoid and minimize any adverse impact. The Applicant may also have to provide mitigation, to compensate for any unavoidable adverse impacts to this area.

24. Stream and Habitat Mitigation—Since the Project will eliminate approximately 6.6 acres of riverine habitat, Applicant shall include, within its final EA to be submitted to the Department, a plan to mitigate for this lost habitat, for the Department's review and approval, prior to the start of construction.

25. Fishing Access—During final design, Applicant shall develop a plan to compensate for lost recreational fishing by providing angler access that is comparable to, or better than, current conditions. Applicant shall consider providing angler access that is close to normal water surface elevations and the water's edge, and adequately compensate for the footage of fishing access lost.

26. Boater Safety—During final design, Applicant shall evaluate the potential for velocity changes within the river channel, from the hydroelectric project discharge, to affect navigation and boaters in the vicinity of barge mooring areas that are located below the Montgomery Lock and Dam. Accordingly, in its final EA, Applicant shall provide to the Department, and to the owner(s)/operator(s) of the barge mooring areas, an analysis of the effect that the increased velocities might have on barge and/or boat safety, and on barge operators and boaters, and on the mooring areas, below the dam. This analysis shall be completed by a hydrologist. In addition, Applicant shall provide a letter from the owner(s)/operator(s) of the mooring areas, commenting on this analysis.

27. Fish Mitigation—Since the project will impact fish, Applicant shall include, within its final EA to be submitted to the Department, a mitigation plan to compensate for this environmental impact, for the Department's review and approval, prior to the start of construction.

28. *Fish and Mussel Salvage*—Applicant shall further develop its fish and mussel salvage plan to safely remove fishes and mussels from the project area that would otherwise be trapped behind the proposed coffer dams during the dewatering process. These fish and mussels should be relocated to areas outside of the project area. The Applicant shall include this salvage plan within its final EA, to be reviewed and approved by the Department, prior to the start of construction.

29. *River Sediment Testing*—Applicant shall manage dredge material removed from the river in accordance with the Solid Waste Management Act, Act of July 7, 1980, P.L. 380, No. 97, as amended, 35 P.S. §§ 6018.101—6018.1003 (“Solid Waste Management Act”) and regulations promulgated thereunder. Permittee should contact the Facilities Chief, Waste Management Program, Southwest Regional Office, with questions regarding this requirement. The project shall be consistent with the Department’s Management of Fill policy and the analytic requirements therein. If the testing reveals that the dredged material exceeds the requirements for unrestricted use as clean fill, then the Applicant shall arrange for off-site disposal of the dredged sediments, after applying for and obtaining approval from the Department’s Waste Management Program, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4745.

30. *Threatened, Endangered and Special Concern Species*—The results obtained from utilizing the Pennsylvania Natural Diversity Inventory’s Pennsylvania Natural Diversity Inventory (PNDI), and any determinations received from an appropriate jurisdictional agency during any associated consultations, are valid only for 2 years. Accordingly, Applicant must include new PNDI search results within its final EA, along with evidence of any necessary follow-up with the appropriate jurisdictional agency(s). In addition, PNDI search results and clearances must be current and valid, prior to the start of construction.

31. *PA Fish and Mussel Evaluation*—During final design, the Applicant shall consult and work with the PA Fish and Boat Commission (PFBC), to further evaluate this project’s: a) potential to impact freshwater mussels, including state rare species and species uncommonly encountered in the Ohio River; b) potential to impact several PA Endangered fish species that have been identified in the project area; and c) potential to impact mussel and fish habitat; in and near the project area. The Applicant shall conduct additional fish and mussel surveys, and shall provide the results of these surveys to PFBC, as part of this consultation. In addition, the Applicant shall provide additional information to PFBC, regarding how impacts to protected fish and mussel species will be avoided or minimized. The Applicant’s evaluation shall also include an analysis of potential impacts from changes in current velocities and dredging activities, which are associated with the proposed project. Within its final EA to be submitted to the Department, the Applicant shall provide evidence from PFBC that potential impacts to mussels, fish and/or their habitats have been reduced to the maximum extent possible, and that adequate compensation has been provided to mitigate for any unavoidable adverse impacts to mussels, fish and/or their habitats, or a PNDI clearance from PFBC. If the additional fish and mussel surveys demonstrate the existence of any federally listed threatened and/or endangered species, then the Applicant must also provide within its final EA, evidence from the U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service that potential impacts to any federally listed mussels and/or fish, and/or their habitats, have

been reduced to the maximum extent possible, and that adequate compensation has been provided to mitigate for any unavoidable adverse impacts to mussels, fish and/or their habitats.

32. *Geotechnical Testing*—If a temporary road, drilling platform or other structure is needed to conduct any core boring drilling operations or geotechnical testing, within the Commonwealth’s waterways, Applicant shall obtain a permit(s) or other authorization(s) from the Department, prior to conducting any core boring drilling operations or geotechnical testing.

33. *Preparedness, Prevention and Contingency Plan*—The Applicant shall develop and maintain on site a Preparedness, Prevention and Contingency Plan (PPC Plan) for any project activities utilizing pollutants, pursuant to Section 91.34 of the regulations, 25 Pa. Code § 91.34. The PPC Plan shall be developed in accordance with the “Guidelines for the Development and Implementation of Environmental Emergency Response Plans” which can be found at: <http://www.elibrary.dep.state.pa.us/dsweb/Get/Document-48522/400-2200-001.pdf>.

34. *Operation*—The Applicant shall at all times properly operate and maintain all Project facilities and systems of treatment and control and related appurtenances which are installed to achieve compliance with the terms and conditions of this State Water Quality Certification and all required permits, authorizations and approvals. Proper operation and maintenance includes adequate laboratory controls, appropriate quality assurance procedures, and the operation of backup or auxiliary facilities or similar systems installed by the Applicant.

35. *Inspection*—The Project, including all relevant records, are subject to inspection at reasonable hours and intervals by an authorized representative of the Department to determine compliance with this State Water Quality Certification, including all required state water quality permits and state water quality standards. A copy of this certification shall be made available for inspection by the Department during such inspections of the Project.

36. *Transfer of Projects*—If the Applicant intends to transfer any legal or equitable interest in the Project which is affected by this State Water Quality Certification, the Applicant shall serve a copy of this certification upon the prospective transferee of the legal and equitable interest at least thirty (30) days prior to the contemplated transfer and shall simultaneously inform the Department’s Southwest Regional Office of such intent. Notice to the Department shall include a transfer agreement signed by the existing and new owner containing a specific date for transfer of certification responsibility, coverage, and liability between them. The existing owner shall continue to be responsible for construction and operations at the Project until a transfer to the new owner has been completed. The new owner shall comply with the conditions of this certification, which shall remain in effect, unless modified, in writing, by the Department.

37. *Correspondence*—All correspondence with and submittals to the Department concerning this State Water Quality Certification shall be addressed to the Department of Environmental Protection, Southwest Regional Office, Waterways and Wetlands Program, 400 Waterfront Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15222, and shall reference DEP File No. WQ05-005, APS ID # 889165, or Authorization No. 1104889.

38. *Reservation of Rights*—The Department may suspend or revoke this State Water Quality Certification if it determines that the Applicant has not complied with the

terms and conditions of this certification. The Department reserves the right to require additional measures to achieve compliance with applicable laws and/or regulations, subject to the Applicant's applicable procedural and substantive rights.

39. *Other Laws*—Nothing in this State Water Quality Certification shall be construed to preclude the institution of any legal action or relieve the Applicant from any responsibilities, liabilities, or penalties established pursuant to any applicable Federal or State law or regulation.

40. *Compliance with Terms and Conditions*—This Conditional State Water Quality Certification does not relieve the Applicant of the responsibility for any discharge to waters of the Commonwealth, or allow for any inappropriate discharge to occur. Failure to comply with the terms and conditions of this Conditional State Water Quality Certification will result in the automatic nullification and voidance of this certification, and may subject the Applicant and responsible parties to pay fines of up to \$10,000, per violation, for each day the violation occurs, constituting a separate violation.

41. *Severability*—The provisions of this State Water Quality Certification are severable and should any provision of this certification be declared invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of the certification shall not be affected thereby.

Any person aggrieved by this action may appeal, pursuant to Section 4 of the Environmental Hearing Board Act, 35 P.S. § 7514, and the Administrative Agency Law, 2 Pa.C.S. Chapter 5A, to the Environmental Hearing Board, Second Floor, Rachel Carson State Office Building, 400 Market Street, PO Box 8457, Harrisburg, PA 17105-8457, 717-787-34-83. TDD users may contact the Board through the Pennsylvania AT&T Relay Service, 800-654-59-84. Appeals must be filed with the Environmental Hearing Board within 30 days of publication of this notice, or within 30 days of receipt of written notice of this action, whichever occurs first. Copies of the appeal form and the Board's rules of practice and procedure may be obtained from the Board. The appeal form and the Board's rules of practice and procedure are also available in braille or on audiotape from the Secretary to the Board at 717-787-3483. This paragraph does not, in and of itself, create any right of appeal beyond that permitted by applicable statutes and decisional law.

If you want to challenge this action, your appeal must reach the Board within 30 days. You do not need a lawyer to file an appeal with the Board.

Important legal rights are at stake, however, so you should show this document to a lawyer at once. If you cannot afford a lawyer, you may qualify for free pro bono representation. Call the Secretary to the Board (717-787-3483) for more information.

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 17-153. Filed for public inspection January 27, 2017, 9:00 a.m.]

Availability of Technical Guidance

Technical guidance documents are available on the Department of Environmental Protection's (Department) web site at <http://www.elibrary.dep.state.pa.us/dsweb/HomePage>. The "Technical Guidance Final Documents" heading is the link to a menu of the various Department bureaus where each bureau's final technical guidance

documents are posted. The "Technical Guidance Draft Documents" heading is the link to the Department's draft technical guidance documents.

Ordering Paper Copies of Department Technical Guidance

The Department encourages the use of the Internet to view and download technical guidance documents. When this option is not available, persons can order a paper copy of any of the Department's draft or final technical guidance documents by contacting the Department at (717) 787-8727.

In addition, bound copies of some of the Department's documents are available as Department publications. Check with the appropriate bureau for more information about the availability of a particular document as a publication.

Changes to Technical Guidance Documents

Following is the current list of recent changes. Persons who have questions or comments about a particular document should call the contact person whose name and phone number is listed with each document.

Final Technical Guidance Document: Substantive Revision

DEP ID: 563-2100-216. *Title:* Coal Mining Activity Permit Renewals. *Description:* This guidance establishes the administrative procedures and guidelines for coal mine permittee's submittal of permit renewal applications and the Department's processing and review of the applications. This update includes revision of the section on application fees, and corrections to bureaus and document names and references. A 30-day comment period was announced in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* and ended on September 6, 2016. The Department received comments from two individuals resulting in one minor change to this final document from the draft version.

Contact: Questions regarding this technical guidance document should be directed to Greg Greenfield, (717) 787-3174 or grgreenfie@pa.gov.

Effective Date: January 28, 2017

PATRICK McDONNELL,
Acting Secretary

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 17-154. Filed for public inspection January 27, 2017, 9:00 a.m.]

Federal Consistency under the Coastal Zone Management Act; Annual Beach Nourishment Activities at Presque Isle State Park

This notice is published under section 306(d)(14) of the Federal Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C.A. § 1455(d)(14)), regarding public participation during consistency determinations. The Department of Environmental Protection (Department), Coastal Resources Management Program has received notice that the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) is proposing to undertake annual beach nourishment activities at Presque Isle State Park (PISP) in Erie County.

The proposed activities include sand placement and tombolo sand removal/relocation. Sand placement involves placing purchased clean beachfill sand of a suitable grain size on the beach to supplement the nearshore sand transport system and to extend the beach lakeward. Sand is transported from a staging location near the North

Pier, loaded onto on-road dump trucks and transported to various staging locations. Tombolo sand removal/relocation involves removing sand from tombolo areas with an excavator and loading into an off-road dump truck. The dump truck transports the sand to predetermined locations and places it back on the beach at that different location. Sand from both management strategies is spread to final dimensions and slope with a bulldozer. Since the start of beach fill placement and prior to construction of the PISP breakwaters (1975—1990), approximately 167,000 cubic yards of beach fill was placed annually. After the breakwaters were constructed the average nourishment amount needed has been 37,307 cubic yards annually (1993—2015), 22% of what was required before the breakwaters were constructed. Tombolo removal has averaged 29,932 cubic yards between 1993 and 2015.

This activity is subject to Department review for Federal consistency because it is a Federal agency activity and will have reasonably foreseeable effects on this Commonwealth's coastal resources or uses.

In accordance with National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) regulations in 15 CFR Part 930, Subpart C (relating to consistency for Federal agency activities), USACE has determined that the proposed activity will be conducted in a manner consistent with the applicable enforceable policies of the Commonwealth's NOAA-approved Coastal Resources Management Program. Interested parties may request a copy of the Federal Consistency Determination from the Department contact listed as follows.

Questions regarding this review should be directed to Matthew Walderon, Federal Consistency Coordinator, at (717) 772-2196 or RA-Fed_Consistency@pa.gov.

The Department will consider all comments received on or before February 13, 2017, before issuing a final Federal consistency concurrence or objection. Comments submitted by facsimile will not be accepted. Comments, including comments submitted by e-mail, must include the originator's name and address. Commentators are encouraged to submit comments using the Department's online eComment system at www.ahs.dep.pa.gov/eComment. Written comments should be submitted by e-mail to ecomment@pa.gov or by mail to the Department of Environmental Protection, Compacts and Commissions Office, 400 Market Street, P.O. Box 8465, Harrisburg, PA 17101-8465.

PATRICK McDONNELL,
Acting Secretary

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 17-155. Filed for public inspection January 27, 2017, 9:00 a.m.]

Oil and Gas Technical Advisory Board Rescheduled Meeting

The Oil and Gas Technical Advisory Board meeting originally scheduled for Thursday, February 16, 2017, is rescheduled for Thursday, April 13, 2017, at 10 a.m. at the Department of Environmental Protection, Rachel Carson State Office Building, Room 105, 400 Market Street, Harrisburg, PA.

Questions concerning the meeting can be directed to Todd Wallace, Office of Oil and Gas Management, at (717) 783-6395 or twallace@pa.gov. The agenda and meeting materials will be available on the Department of Environ-

mental Protection's (Department) web site at www.dep.pa.gov (select "Public Participation," then "Advisory Committees," then "Oil and Gas Advisory Committees," then "Oil and Gas Technical Advisory Board (TAB)"). Individuals who wish to register to attend this meeting by WebEx may do so by visiting the previously listed web site.

Persons in need of accommodations as provided for in the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 should contact Todd Wallace directly at (717) 783-6395, or through the Pennsylvania AT&T Relay Service at (800) 654-5984 (TDD), or (800) 654-5988 (voice users) to discuss how the Department may accommodate their needs.

PATRICK McDONNELL,
Acting Secretary

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 17-156. Filed for public inspection January 27, 2017, 9:00 a.m.]

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Approved Prearrest and Evidential Breath Testing Devices

The Department of Health (Department) has statutory authority to approve both prearrest and evidential breath testing devices for use by law enforcement officials to determine the alcohol content of blood by analysis of a person's breath. This notice contains the combined approved lists of prearrest breath testing devices and evidential breath testing devices.

Prearrest Breath Testing Devices

The Department approves prearrest breath testing devices as required by 28 Pa. Code §§ 5.101—5.104 (relating to equipment to determine blood alcohol content under the Vehicle Code and the Fish and Boat Code). Authority to promulgate these regulations is contained in the Vehicle Code, 75 Pa.C.S. § 1547(k) (relating to chemical testing to determine amount of alcohol or controlled substance), the Fish and Boat Code, 30 Pa.C.S. § 5125(k) (relating to chemical testing to determine amount of alcohol or controlled substance), the Game and Wildlife Code, 34 Pa.C.S. § 2502(j) (relating to chemical test to determine amount of alcohol), and section 2102(g) of The Administrative Code of 1929 (71 P.S. § 532(g)).

Prearrest breath testing devices approved under this authority may be used by police officers, waterways patrolmen and officers enforcing the Vehicle Code, the Fish and Boat Code and the Game and Wildlife Code in conducting preliminary determinations of the alcohol content of blood of persons suspected of driving, boating, hunting or furtaking while under the influence of alcohol. Officers and patrolmen use these devices to assist them in determining whether or not a person should be placed under arrest for violation of 75 Pa.C.S. § 3802 (relating to driving under influence of alcohol or controlled substance), for violation of 30 Pa.C.S. § 5502 (relating to operating watercraft under influence of alcohol or controlled substance), for violation of 34 Pa.C.S. § 2501 (relating to hunting or furtaking prohibited while under influence of alcohol or controlled substance) or for any other criminal offense under the Vehicle Code, the Fish and Boat Code or the Game and Wildlife Code which involves operating a vehicle or boat, hunting or furtaking while under the influence of alcohol.

The National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) of the United States Department of Transportation published model specifications for Screening Devices to Measure Alcohol in Bodily Fluids at 59 FR 39382 (August 2, 1994). These specifications established performance criteria and methods for testing alcohol screening devices to measure alcohol content. The NHTSA established these specifications to support state laws and the United States Department of Transportation's workplace alcohol testing program. The Department has elected to use the NHTSA criteria for approving devices for the prearrest testing of a person's breath to determine the alcohol content of the person's blood.

The NHTSA published its first Conforming Products List (CPL) for screening devices at 59 FR 61923 (December 2, 1994), with corrections at 59 FR 65128 (December 16, 1994), identifying the devices that meet the NHTSA's Model Specifications for Screening Devices to Measure Alcohol in Bodily Fluids. Thereafter, the NHTSA updated the CPL at 60 FR 42214 (August 15, 1995), 66 FR 22639 (May 4, 2001), 70 FR 54972 (September 19, 2005), with corrections at 70 FR 72502 (December 5, 2005), and 72 FR 4559 (January 31, 2007).

The NHTSA published revised Model Specifications for Screening Devices to Measure Alcohol in Bodily Fluids at 73 FR 16956 (March 31, 2008). These specifications removed from use interpretive screening devices (ISD) because ISDs did not provide an unambiguous test result. These specifications also removed from use the Breath Alcohol Sample Simulator as it is not necessary for testing breath alcohol screening devices. All other performance criteria and test methods were maintained. The NHTSA published an additional update to the CPL at 74 FR 66398 (December 15, 2009). The current list was published at 77 FR 35745 (June 14, 2012).

Evidential Breath Testing Devices

The Department approves evidential breath testing devices under the authority of the Vehicle Code (75 Pa.C.S. § 1547(c)(1)), the Fish and Boat Code (30 Pa.C.S. § 5125(c)(1)) and the Game and Wildlife Code (34 Pa.C.S. § 2502(c)).

Evidential breath testing devices approved under this notice may be used by law enforcement officials to obtain test results which will be admissible in evidence in any summary or criminal proceeding in which the defendant is charged with a violation of 75 Pa.C.S. § 3802 or any other violation of the Vehicle Code arising out of the same action or 30 Pa.C.S. § 5502 or any other violation of the Fish and Boat Code arising out of the same action or 34 Pa.C.S. § 2501 or any other violation of the Game and Wildlife Code arising out of the same action.

The NHTSA published the Standards for Devices to Measure Breath Alcohol at 38 FR 30459 (November 5, 1973). A Qualified Products List of Evidential Breath Measurement Devices comprised of instruments that met this standard was first issued at 39 FR 41399 (November 21, 1974).

The NHTSA converted the Standards for Devices to Measure Breath Alcohol to Model Specifications for Evidential Breath Testing Devices (Model Specifications) and published a CPL of instruments that were found to conform to the Model Specifications as Appendix D to that notice at 49 FR 48854 (December 14, 1984).

The NHTSA published a notice to amend the Model Specifications at 58 FR 48705 (September 17, 1993) and to update the CPL. That notice changed the alcohol

concentration levels at which instruments are evaluated for precision and accuracy, from 0.000, 0.050, 0.101 and 0.151 blood alcohol content (BAC), to 0.000, 0.020, 0.040, 0.080 and 0.160 BAC, respectively. It also included a test for the presence of acetone and an expanded definition of "alcohol" to include other low molecular weight alcohols, for example, methyl or isopropyl. Since that time, the CPL has been annotated to indicate which instruments have been determined to meet the Model Specifications published in 1984 and which have been determined to meet the Model Specifications, as revised and published in 1993.

The Department's list of evidential breath testing devices contains updates to the CPL published at 77 FR 35747 (June 14, 2012) for instruments that conform to the Model Specifications for Evidential Breath Alcohol Measurement Devices at 58 FR 48705 (September 17, 1993).

Instruments marked with an asterisk (*) meet the Model Specifications detailed in 49 FR 48854 (December 14, 1984) (that is, instruments tested at 0.000, 0.050, 0.101 and 0.151 BAC). Instruments not marked with an asterisk meet the Model Specifications detailed in 58 FR 48705 (September 17, 1993) and were tested at BACs = 0.000, 0.020, 0.040, 0.080 and 0.160. All instruments that meet the Model Specifications currently in effect (dated September 17, 1993) also meet the Model Specifications for Screening Devices to Measure Alcohol in Bodily Fluids.

The NHTSA also evaluates equipment to determine if it must be operated at fixed locations (that is, nonmobile equipment) or can be transported to nonfixed operational sites in the field (that is, mobile equipment). Most equipment on the following list is approved for mobile and nonmobile operation. The instruments on the list not marked with an asterisk meet the specifications for use as prearrest or evidentiary breath testing devices. The instruments on the list marked with an asterisk may be used as evidentiary devices for blood alcohol concentrations at or above 0.050%. These instruments may also be used as prearrest breath testing devices if they are approved for mobile operations. However, these instruments may not be used for making arrests under the Vehicle Code, the Fish and Boat Code or the Game and Wildlife Code where blood alcohol concentrations below 0.050% must be determined. Nonmobile devices can only be used as evidentiary testing instruments since they are not portable. Before purchasing breath testing devices, law enforcement officials should consult with the manufacturer of the equipment they intend to purchase to verify that the devices can be used for their intended purposes.

Law enforcement agencies should determine that an approved training program in the use of the equipment is available in accordance with the previously referenced statutes before purchasing any of the devices contained on this list. Law enforcement agencies that plan to utilize a device that does not appear on the following list should contact the manufacturer of the equipment to verify that it has been evaluated by the NHTSA and found to meet the NHTSA's performance requirements. If a device is approved by the NHTSA after the date of this publication, the manufacturer of the device will need to forward documentation of the NHTSA acceptability to Jennifer Okraska at the following address so that the Department has information sufficient to enable it to include the device in the next revision of this notice in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*.

Some of the devices included in this notice are listed under the name of more than one manufacturer due to the fact that the name of the manufacturer has changed or the right to produce a device has been transferred to a different company. In these instances, the device is listed under the name of every company that was ever associated with the device to allow law enforcement agencies to continue using devices bearing the name of a previous manufacturer.

To facilitate accessibility of information concerning breath alcohol testing devices which are approved for law enforcement purposes in this Commonwealth, the Depart-

ment will publish revisions of this list of equipment semiannually as notices in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*.

Questions regarding this list should be directed to Jennifer Okraska, Director, Division of Chemistry and Toxicology, Department of Health, Bureau of Laboratories, P.O. Box 500, Exton, PA 19341-0500, (610) 280-3464.

Persons with a disability who require an alternative format of this notice (for example, large print, audiotape, Braille) may contact Jennifer Okraska at the previously referenced address or phone number. Persons who are speech or hearing impaired may use V/TT (717) 783-6514 or the Pennsylvania AT&T Relay Service at (800) 654-5984 (TT).

CONFORMING PRODUCTS LIST OF ALCOHOL SCREENING DEVICES

Distributors/Manufacturers	Devices
AK Solutions, USA, LLC., Palisades Park, New Jersey ¹	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AlcoScan AL-2500. • SafeMate.² • SafeDrive. • AlcoMate.³ (aka: AlcoHAWK Pro by Q3 Innovations). • AlcoMate Accu Cell AL-9000. • AlcoMate Pro.³ • AlcoMate Core.⁴ • AlcoMate Premium AL-7000, with replaceable Premium Sensor Modules (SM-7000).^{4 5} • AlcoMate Prestige AL-6000, with replaceable Prestige Sensor Modules (SM-6000).^{4 6} • AlcoMate SafeGuard (Model AL-2500, aka: AlcoScan AL-2500).
Alco Check International, Hudsonville, Michigan	Alco Check 3000 D.O.T. ⁷ Alco Check 9000. ⁷
Akers Biosciences, Inc., Thorofare, New Jersey Alcohol Countermeasure Systems Corp., Toronto, Ontario, Canada	Breath Alcohol® .02 Detection System. ⁸ DRIVESAFE. ALERT J4X ALERT J5
BAC Solutions, Inc., Birmingham, Michigan B.E.S.T. Labs., Boardman, Ohio	BACmaster. PB 9000e.
Chematics, Inc., North Webster, Indiana Express Diagnostics Int'l, Inc., Blue Earth, Minnesota	ALCO-SCREEN 02 ^{TM9} . AlcoCheck FC90 (aka: AT578 by Skyfine).
First Innovative Technology Group, Ltd., Hong Kong	AAT198—Pro.
Guth Laboratories, Inc., Harrisburg, Pennsylvania	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alco Tector Mark X. • Mark X Alcohol Checker. • Alcotector WAT89EC-1. • Alcotector WAT90.
Han International Co., Ltd., ² Seoul, Korea	A.B.I. (Alcohol Breath Indicator) (aka: AlcoHAWK ABI by Q3 Innovations).
KHN Solutions, LLC, San Francisco, California	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BACTRACK Select S50.¹⁰ • BACTRACK Select S80.¹⁰ • BACTRACK Element. • BACTRACK S 75 Pro.
OraSure Technologies, Inc., Bethlehem, Pennsylvania	Q.E.D. A150 Saliva Alcohol Test.
PAS Systems International, Inc., Fredericksburg, Virginia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PAS Vr. • Alcovisor MARS.

Distributors/Manufacturers	Devices
Q3 Innovations, Inc., Independence, Iowa	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AlcoHAWK Precision. • AlcoHAWK Slim. • AlcoHAWK Slim 2. • AlcoHAWK Elite. • AlcoHAWK ABI (aka: A.B.I. (Alcohol Breath Indicator) by Han Intl.). • AlcoHAWK Micro. • AlcoHAWK PRO (aka: AlcoMate by AK Solutions). • AlcoHAWK PT 500. • CA2010.
Repco Marketing, Inc., Raleigh, North Carolina	Alco Tec III.
Seju Engineering Co., Taejeon, Korea	Safe-Slim.
Skyfine Inc., Ltd., Kwai Chung, NT, Hong Kong	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AT577. • AT578 (aka: AlcoCheck FC90). • AT579.
Sound Off, Inc., Hudsonville, Michigan	Digitox D.O.T. ⁷
Varian, Inc., Lake Forest, California	On-Site Alcohol. ¹⁰

¹ The AlcoMate was manufactured by Han International of Seoul, Korea, but marketed and sold in the United States by AK Solutions.

² Manufactured by Seju Engineering, Korea.

³ Han International does not market or sell devices directly in the United States market. Other devices manufactured by Han International are listed under AK Solutions, Inc. and Q3 Innovations, Inc.

⁴ Manufactured by Sentech Korea Corp.

⁵ These devices utilize replaceable semiconductor detectors. Instead of recalibrating the device, a new calibrated detector can be installed. The device comes with four detectors including the one that was already installed.

⁶ These devices utilize replaceable semiconductor detectors. Instead of recalibrating the device, a new calibrated detector can be installed. This device comes with five detectors including the one that was already installed.

⁷ While these devices are still being sold, they are no longer manufactured or supported.

⁸ The Breath Alcohol® .02 Detection System consists of a single-use disposable breath tube used in conjunction with an electronic analyzer that determines the test result. The electronic analyzer and the disposable breath tubes are lot specific and manufactured to remain calibrated throughout the shelf-life of the device. This screening device cannot be used after the expiration date.

⁹ While the ALCO-SCREEN 02™ saliva-alcohol screening device manufactured by Chematics, Inc. passed the requirements of the Model Specifications when tested at 40°C (104°F), the manufacturer has indicated that the device cannot exceed storage temperatures of 27°C (80°F). Instructions to this effect are stated on all packaging accompanying the device. Accordingly, the device should not be stored at temperatures above 27°C (80°F). If the device is stored at or below 27°C (80°F) and used at higher temperatures (that is, within a minute), the device meets the Model Specifications and the results persist for 10–15 minutes. If the device is stored at or below 27°C (80°F) and equilibrated at 40°C (104°F) for an hour prior to sample application, the device fails to meet the Model Specifications. Storage at temperatures above 27°C (80°F), for even brief periods of time, may result in false negative readings.

¹⁰ While this device passed all of the requirements of the Model Specifications, readings should be taken only after the time specified by the manufacturer. For valid readings, the user should follow the manufacturer's instructions. Readings should be taken 1 minute after a sample is introduced at or above 30°C (86°F); readings should be taken after 2 minutes at 18°C–29°C (64.4°F–84.2°F); and readings should be taken after 5 minutes when testing at temperatures at or below 17°C (62.6°F). If the reading is taken before 5 minutes has elapsed under the cold conditions, the user is likely to obtain a reading that underestimates the actual saliva-alcohol level.

CONFORMING PRODUCTS LIST OF EVIDENTIAL BREATH MEASUREMENT DEVICES

Manufacturer/Distributor and Model	Mobile	Nonmobile
Alcohol Countermeasure Systems Corp., Toronto, Ontario, Canada:		
Alert J3AD*	X	X
Alert J4X.ec	X	X
PBA3000C	X	X
SAF ^{IR} Evolution	X	X
BAC Systems, Inc., Ontario, Canada:		
Breath Analysis Computer*	X	X
CAMEC Ltd., North Shields, Tyne and Ware, England:		
IR Breath Analyzer*	X	X

Manufacturer/Distributor and Model	Mobile	Nonmobile
CMI, Inc., Owensboro, Kentucky:		
Intoxilyzer Model:		
200	X	X
200D	X	X
240 (aka: Lion Alcolmeter 400+ outside the U.S.)	X	X
300	X	X
400	X	X
400PA	X	X
500 (aka: Lion Alcolmeter 500 outside the U.S.)	X	—
600 (aka: Lion Alcolmeter 600 outside the U.S.)	X	X
1400	X	X
4011*	X	X
4011A*	X	X
4011AS*	X	X
4011AS-A*	X	X
4011AS-AQ*	X	X
4011 AW*	X	X
4011A27-10100*	X	X
4011A27-10100 with filter*	X	X
5000	X	X
5000 (w/Cal. Vapor Re-Circ.)	X	X
5000 (w/3/8" ID Hose option)	X	X
5000CD	X	X
5000CD/FG5	X	X
5000EN	X	X
5000 (CAL DOJ)	X	X
5000VA	X	X
8000	X	X
9000	X	X
PAC 1200*	X	X
S-D2	X	X
S-D5 (aka: Lion Alcolmeter SD-5 outside the U.S.)	X	X
Draeger Safety, Inc. (aka: National Draeger) Irving, Texas:		
Alcotest Model:		
5510	X	X
6510	X	X
6810	X	X
6820	X	X
7010*	X	X
7110*	X	X
7110 MKIII	X	X
7110 MKIII-C	X	X
7410	X	X
7410 Plus	X	X
7510	X	X
9510	X	X

Manufacturer/Distributor and Model	Mobile	Nonmobile
Breathalyzer Model:		
900	X	X
900A*	X	X
900BG*	X	X
7410	X	X
7410-II	X	X
EnviteC by Honeywell GmbH, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin:		
AlcoQuant 6020	X	X
Gall's Inc., Lexington, Kentucky:		
Alcohol Detection System—A.D.S. 500	X	X
Guth Laboratories, Inc., Harrisburg, Pennsylvania:		
Alcotector BAC-100	X	X
Alcotector C2H5OH	X	X
Guth 38	X	X
Intoximeters, Inc., St. Louis, Missouri:		
Photo Electric Intoximeter*	—	X
GC Intoximeter MK II*	X	X
GC Intoximeter MK IV*	X	X
Auto Intoximeter*	X	X
Intoximeter Model:		
3000	X	X
3000 (rev B1)*	X	X
3000 (rev B2)*	X	X
3000 (rev B2A)*	X	X
3000 (rev B2A) w/FM option*	X	X
3000 (Fuel Cell)*	X	X
3000 D*	X	X
3000 DFC*	X	X
Alcomonitor	—	X
Alcomonitor CC	X	X
Alco-Sensor III	X	X
Alco-Sensor III (Enhanced with Serial Numbers above 1,200,000)	X	X
Alco-Sensor IV	X	X
Alco-Sensor IV XL	X	X
Alco-Sensor V	X	X
Alco-Sensor V XL	X	X
Alco-Sensor AZ	X	X
Alco-Sensor FST	X	X
Intox EC/IR	X	X
Intox EC/IR II	X	X
Intox EC/IR II (Enhanced with serial number 10,000 or higher)		X
Portable Intox EC/IR	X	X
RBT-AZ	X	X
RBT-III	X	X
RBT III-A	X	X
RBT IV	X	X
RBT IV with CEM (cell enhancement module)	X	X

Manufacturer/Distributor and Model	Mobile	Nonmobile
Komyo Kitagawa, Kogyo, K.K., Japan:		
Alcolyzer DPA-2*	X	X
Breath Alcohol Meter PAM 101B*	X	X
Lifeloc Technologies, Inc., (formerly Lifeloc, Inc.), Wheat Ridge, Colorado:		
LifeGuard Pro	X	X
Phoenix	X	X
Phoenix 6.0	X	X
EV 30	X	X
FC 10	X	X
FC 20	X	X
Lion Laboratories, Ltd., Cardiff, Wales, United Kingdom:		
Alcolmeter Model:		
300	X	X
400	X	X
400+ (aka: Intoxilyzer 240 in the U.S.)	X	X
500 (aka: Intoxilyzer 500 in the U.S.)	X	—
600 (aka: Intoxilyzer 600 in the U.S.)	X	X
SD-2*	X	X
SD-5 (aka: S-D5 in the U.S.)	X	X
EBA*	X	X
Intoxilyzer Model:		
200	X	X
200D	X	X
1400	X	X
5000 CD/FG5	X	X
5000 EN	X	X
Luckey Laboratories, San Bernardino, California:		
Alco-Analyzer Model:		
1000*	—	X
2000*	—	X
Nanopuls AB, Uppsala, Sweden:		
Evidenzer	X	X
National Patent Analytical Systems, Inc., Mansfield, Ohio:		
BAC DataMaster (with or without the Delta-1 accessory)	X	X
BAC Verifier DataMaster (w/or without the Delta-1 accessory)	X	X
DataMaster cdm (w/or without the Delta-1 accessory)	X	X
DataMaster DMT	X	X
DataMaster DMT w/Fuel Cell option SN: 555555	X	X
DataMaster DMT w/Fuel Cell option SN: 100630	X	X
Omicron Systems, Palo Alto, California:		
Intoxilyzer Model:		
4011*	X	X
4011AW*	X	X
PAS International, Fredericksburg, Virginia:		
Mark V Alcovisor	X	X
Alcovisor Jupiter	X	X
Alcovisor Mercury	X	X

Manufacturer/Distributor and Model	Mobile	Nonmobile
Plus 4 Engineering, Minturn, Colorado: 5000 Plus 4*	X	X
Seres, Paris, France: Alco Master	X	X
Alcopro	X	X
Siemans-Allis, Cherry Hill, New Jersey: Alcomat*	X	X
Alcomat F*	X	X
Smith and Wesson Electronics, Springfield, Massachusetts: Breathalyzer Model:		
900*	X	X
900A*	X	X
1000*	X	X
2000*	X	X
2000 (non-Humidity Sensor)*	X	X
Sound-Off, Inc., Hudsonville, Michigan: AlcoData	X	X
Seres Alco Master	X	X
Seres Alcopro	X	X
Stephenson Corp.: Breathalyzer 900*	X	X
Tokai-Denshi Inc., Tokyo, Japan: ALC-PRO II (U.S.)	X	X
U.S. Alcohol Testing, Inc./Protection Devices, Inc., Rancho Cucamonga, California: Alco-Analyzer 1000	—	X
Alco-Analyzer 2000	—	X
Alco-Analyzer 2100	X	X
Verax Systems, Inc., Fairport, New York: BAC Verifier*	X	X
BAC Verifier Datamaster	X	X
BAC Verifier Datamaster II*	X	X

KAREN M. MURPHY, PhD, RN,
Secretary

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 17-157. Filed for public inspection January 27, 2017, 9:00 a.m.]

Laboratories Approved to Determine Analyses of Blood or Serum or Both for Controlled Substances under The Clinical Laboratory Act, the Vehicle Code, the Fish and Boat Code and the Game and Wildlife Code

The following laboratories are licensed by the Department of Health (Department) under The Clinical Laboratory Act (35 P.S. §§ 2151—2165) or section 353 of the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments of 1988 (42 U.S.C.A. § 263a), or both, and are currently approved by the Department under 28 Pa. Code § 5.50 (relating to approval to provide special analytical services) to perform analyses of blood or serum, or both, for the determination of controlled substances. This approval is based on demonstrated proficiency in periodic tests conducted by the Department's Bureau of Laboratories. These laboratories are also approved and designated for purposes of the

Vehicle Code, 75 Pa.C.S. §§ 1547 and 3755 (relating to chemical testing to determine amount of alcohol or controlled substance; and reports by emergency room personnel), the Fish and Boat Code, 30 Pa.C.S. § 5125 (relating to chemical testing to determine amount of alcohol or controlled substance), and the Game and Wildlife Code, 34 Pa.C.S. § 2502 (relating to chemical test to determine amount of alcohol), as qualified to perform the types of services which will reflect the presence of controlled substances in blood or serum, or both.

Depending upon their capability and performance in proficiency surveys, laboratories are approved to perform screening or confirmatory analyses, or both, on blood or serum, or both. Screening analyses provide a presumptive indication that a controlled substance is present. Confirmatory testing is used to substantiate screening results.

Persons seeking forensic blood or serum analysis services, or both, from any of the listed laboratories should

determine that the laboratory employs techniques and procedures acceptable for medicolegal purposes. They should also determine that the director of the facility is agreeable to performing analyses for forensic purposes. Persons seeking blood or serum analyses, or both, are responsible for specifying the controlled substances for which testing is being sought. Persons seeking those analyses should first determine the purpose of the analyses, that is, whether they are for medical, legal or other purposes.

The Vehicle Code contains a provision in 75 Pa.C.S. § 1547(c)(3)(ii) that permits test results on blood or urine for alcohol or controlled substances to be introduced into evidence in legal proceedings in this Commonwealth if the laboratory is located in another state and is not licensed and approved by the Department to provide these services. This section states that the test results may be admissible into evidence at summary or criminal proceedings in which the defendant is charged with a violation of 75 Pa.C.S. § 3802 (relating to driving under influence of alcohol or controlled substance) if the laboratory that performed the test is licensed by the state in which the facility is located and licensed under the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments of 1988 (Pub.L. No. 100-578). A similar provision appears in the Fish and Boat Code in 30 Pa.C.S. § 5125(c)(3)(ii).

The name or location of a laboratory, as well as the personnel and testing procedures, can change. When changes of this type occur, the clinical laboratory permit number does not change. If questions arise about the identity of a laboratory due to a name or location change, the clinical laboratory permit number should be used as the primary identifier. To assist in identifying a laboratory that performed a test, the clinical laboratory permit number of the facility at the time the list was prepared is included in the list of approved laboratories before the name of the laboratory.

The list of approved laboratories will be revised approximately semiannually and published in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*. Questions regarding this list should be directed to Jennifer Okraska, Director, Division of Chemistry and Toxicology, Department of Health, Bureau of Laboratories, P.O. Box 500, Exton, PA 19341-0500, (610) 280-3464.

Persons with a disability who require an alternative format of this notice (for example, large print, audiotape, Braille) should contact Jennifer Okraska at the previously referenced address or phone number. Persons who are speech or hearing impaired may use V/TT (717) 783-6514 or the Pennsylvania AT&T Relay Service at (800) 654-5984 (TT).

The symbols SB, SSe, CB, CSe indicate the following:

SB = approved for blood screening analyses
 SSe = approved for serum screening analyses
 CB = approved for blood confirmatory analyses
 CSe = approved for serum confirmatory analyses

00671
 ALLEGHENY COUNTY MED EX DIV OF LAB—SB,
 SSe, CB, CSe
 1520 PENN AVENUE, 2ND FLOOR
 PITTSBURGH, PA 15222
 (412) 350-4425

31871
 AMERICAN FORENSIC TOXICOLOGY SERVICES—SB,
 SSe, CB, CSe
 789 PARK AVENUE
 HUNTINGTON, NY 11743
 (631) 923-0166

30483
 AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF TOXICOLOGY INC—SB,
 SSe, CB, CSe
 2265 EXECUTIVE DRIVE
 INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46241
 (317) 243-3894

21613
 ARUP LABORATORIES INC—SSe, CSe
 500 CHIPETA WAY
 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84108
 (800) 242-2787

24997
 ATLANTIC DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORIES LLC—SB,
 SSe, CB, CSe
 3520 PROGRESS DRIVE UNIT C
 BENSLEM, PA 19020
 (267) 525-2470

00977
 DRUGSCAN INC—SB, SSe, CB, CSe
 200 PRECISION ROAD, SUITE 200
 HORSHAM, PA 19044
 (215) 674-9310

31400
 FRANCES WARDE MEDICAL LABORATORY—SSe, CSe
 300 WEST TEXTILE ROAD
 ANN ARBOR, MI 48108
 (734) 214-0300

24655
 HEALTH NETWORK LABORATORIES—SB, SSe, CB,
 CSe
 794 ROBLE ROAD
 ALLENTOWN, PA 18109-9110
 (610) 402-8150

29685
 MAYO CLINIC LABS-ROCH SUPERIOR DR—SSe, CSe
 3050 SUPERIOR DRIVE NW
 ROCHESTER, MN 55901
 (507) 538-3458

05574
 MEDTOX LABORATORIES INC—SB, SSe, CB, CSe
 402 COUNTY ROAD D WEST
 ST PAUL, MN 55112
 (651) 636-7466

32803
 MOLECULAR DX, LLC—SB, CB
 620 7TH STREET SUITE C
 WINDBER, PA 15963
 (814) 361-6993

00504
 NATIONAL MED SVCS INC/DBA NMS LABS—SB, SSe,
 CB, CSe
 3701 WELSH ROAD
 WILLOW GROVE, PA 19090
 (215) 657-4900

29741
 NORTHERN TIER RESEARCH—SB, SSe, CB, CSe
 1302 MADISON AVE
 DUNMORE, PA 18509
 (570) 351-6153

30984
OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY—SB, SSe, CB
37 E HIGH STREET, FORENSIC LAB
CARLISLE, PA 17013
(717) 240-6526

00250
PARKWAY CLINICAL LABORATORIES—SSe
3494 PROGRESS DRIVE, SUITE D
BENSALEM, PA 19020
(215) 245-5112

01136
QUEST DIAGNOSTICS NICHOLS INSTITUTE—SB,
SSe, CB, CSe
14225 NEWBROOK DRIVE
CHANTILLY, VA 20151
(703) 802-6900

22376
QUEST DIAGNOSTICS NICHOLS INSTITUTE OF
VALENCIA—SSe, CSe
27027 TOURNEY ROAD
VALENCIA, CA 91355
(661) 799-6543

00482
QUEST DIAGNOSTICS OF PA INC—SB, SSe, CB, CSe
875 GREENTREE ROAD 4 PARKWAY CENTER
PITTSBURGH, PA 15220-3610
(412) 920-7600

25461
QUEST DIAGNOSTICS VENTURE LLC—SB, SSe, CB,
CSe
875 GREENTREE ROAD 4 PARKWAY CENTER
PITTSBURGH, PA 15220-3610
(412) 920-7675

00151
ST JOSEPH QUALITY MEDICAL LAB—SB, SSe, CB,
CSe
2500 BERNVILLE ROAD
READING, PA 19605-9453
(610) 378-2200

00018
WBGH COMMONWEALTH HEALTH LAB SVS—SSe
575 NORTH RIVER STREET
WILKES-BARRE, PA 18764
(570) 829-8111

00141
YORK HOSPITAL—SSe
1001 SOUTH GEORGE STREET
YORK, PA 17405
(717) 851-2345

KAREN M. MURPHY, PhD, RN,
Secretary

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 17-158. Filed for public inspection January 27, 2017, 9:00 a.m.]

Laboratories Approved to Determine Blood Alcohol Content under The Clinical Laboratory Act, the Vehicle Code, the Fish and Boat Code and the Game and Wildlife Code

The following laboratories are licensed by the Department of Health (Department) under The Clinical Laboratory Act (35 P.S. §§ 2151—2165) and are currently approved by the Department under 28 Pa. Code §§ 5.50 and

5.103 (relating to approval to provide special analytical services; and blood tests for blood alcohol content) to perform alcohol analyses of blood, serum or plasma. This approval is based on demonstrated proficiency in periodic tests conducted by the Department's Bureau of Laboratories. These laboratories are also approved and designated under the Vehicle Code, 75 Pa.C.S. §§ 1547 and 3755 (relating to chemical testing to determine amount of alcohol or controlled substance; and reports by emergency room personnel), the Fish and Boat Code, 30 Pa.C.S. § 5125 (relating to chemical testing to determine amount of alcohol or controlled substance), and the Game and Wildlife Code, 34 Pa.C.S. § 2501 (relating to hunting or furtaking prohibited while under influence of alcohol or controlled substance), as qualified to perform the types of specialized services which will reflect the presence of alcohol in blood, serum or plasma.

The Vehicle Code in 75 Pa.C.S. § 1547(c)(3)(ii) also permits test results on blood or urine for alcohol or controlled substances to be introduced into evidence in certain legal proceedings in this Commonwealth if the laboratory is located in another state and is not licensed and approved by the Department to provide forensic blood, serum or plasma analysis services. This section states that the test results will be admissible into evidence at summary or criminal proceedings in which the defendant is charged with a violation of 75 Pa.C.S. § 3802 (relating to driving under influence of alcohol or controlled substance) or any other violation of the Vehicle Code arising out of the same action if the laboratory that performed the test is licensed to conduct the test by the state in which the facility is located and licensed under the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments of 1988 (Pub.L. No. 100-578). A similar provision appears in the Fish and Boat Code in 30 Pa.C.S. § 5125(c)(3)(ii).

Since procedures for determining the alcohol content of serum and plasma are identical and results obtained from serum or plasma derived from a blood sample are the same, laboratories that demonstrate reliability in the determination of alcohol in serum are approved to analyze both serum and plasma for alcohol content.

Persons seeking forensic blood, serum or plasma analysis services from the following designated laboratories should determine that the laboratory employs techniques and procedures acceptable for forensic purposes and that the director of the facility is agreeable to performing determinations for this purpose.

The name or location of a laboratory, as well as the personnel and testing procedures, can change. When changes of this type occur, the clinical laboratory permit number does not change. If questions arise about the identity of a laboratory due to a name or location change, the clinical laboratory permit number should be used as the primary identifier. To assist in identifying a laboratory that performed a test, the clinical laboratory permit number of the facility at the time the list was prepared is included in the list of approved laboratories above the name of the laboratory.

The Department's blood alcohol and serum and plasma alcohol proficiency testing programs are approved by the United States Department of Health and Human Services in accordance with the requirements in section 353 of the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments of 1988 (42 U.S.C.A. § 263a), and implementing regulations in 42 CFR 493.901 and 493.937 (relating to approval of proficiency testing programs; and toxicology), which are administered by the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. Successful participation in the Department's

proficiency testing program will satisfy the compliance requirements for both the Department and Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services.

The list of approved laboratories will be revised approximately semiannually and published in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*. Questions regarding this list should be directed to Jennifer Okraska, Director, Division of Chemistry and Toxicology, Department of Health, Bureau of Laboratories, P.O. Box 500, Exton, PA 19341-0500, (610) 280-3464.

Persons with a disability who require an alternative format of this notice (for example, large print, audiotope, Braille) should contact Jennifer Okraska at the previously referenced address or phone number. Persons who are speech or hearing impaired may use V/TT (717) 783-6514 or the Pennsylvania AT&T Relay Service at (800) 654-5984 (TT).

The symbols S, B, and SB indicate the following:

S = approved for serum and plasma analyses
 B = approved for blood analyses
 SB = approved for serum, plasma and blood analyses

00212
 ABINGTON HOSP JEFFERSON HEALTH—S
 1200 OLD YORK ROAD
 ABINGTON, PA 19001
 (215) 481-2324

00215
 ABINGTON-LANSDALE HOSPITAL JEFF HLTH—S
 100 MEDICAL CAMPUS DRIVE
 LANSDALE, PA 19446
 (215) 361-4623

33583
 ADVANCED MEDICAL LABORATORIES INC—S
 1690 US HWY 1 SOUTH, SUITE D
 ST AUGUSTINE, FL 32084
 (904) 217-4255

00233
 ALBERT EINSTEIN MEDICAL CENTER—S
 5501 OLD YORK RD-LABS-TOWER BLDG GROUND FL
 PHILADELPHIA, PA 19141-3001
 (215) 456-6102

00671
 ALLEGHENY COUNTY MED EX DIV OF LABS—SB
 1520 PENN AVENUE, 2ND FLOOR
 PITTSBURGH, PA 15222
 (412) 350-4425

28233
 ALLEGHENY GENERAL HOSP DEPT OF LAB MED—S
 320 E NORTH AVENUE
 PITTSBURGH, PA 15212
 (412) 359-6886

00077
 ALLEGHENY GENERAL HOSPITAL LAB—S
 1307 FEDERAL STREET
 PITTSBURGH, PA 15212
 (412) 359-6886

00100
 ALLEGHENY VALLEY HOSPITAL LAB—S
 1301 CARLISLE STREET
 NATRONA HEIGHTS, PA 15065
 (724) 224-5100

34874
 AMERATHON LLC, DBA AHA—S
 26300 EUCLID AVENUE, SUITE 910
 CLEVELAND, OH 44132
 (216) 472-2318

00192
 ARIA HEALTH—S
 380 NORTH OXFORD VALLEY ROAD
 LANGHORNE, PA 19047-8304
 (215) 934-5227

00236
 ARIA HEALTH—S
 FRANKFORD AVE & WAKELING STREET
 PHILADELPHIA, PA 19124
 (215) 831-2068

00341
 ARIA HEALTH—S
 10800 KNIGHTS ROAD
 PHILADELPHIA, PA 19114
 (215) 612-2648

00041
 ARMSTRONG COUNTY MEMORIAL HOSP—S
 1 NOLTE DRIVE
 KITTANNING, PA 16201
 (724) 543-8500

21861
 ARGNOT-OGDEN MEMORIAL HOSPITAL—S
 600 ROE AVENUE
 ELMIRA, NY 14905
 (607) 737-4478

21613
 ARUP LABORATORIES INC—S
 500 CHIPETA WAY
 SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84108
 (800) 242-2787

00047
 ASSOCIATED CLINICAL LABORATORIES—SB
 PATHOLOGY ASSOCIATES OF ERIE, INC
 1526 PEACH STREET
 ERIE, PA 16501
 (814) 461-2400

24997
 ATLANTIC DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORIES LLC—SB
 3520 PROGRESS DRIVE UNIT C
 BENSLEM, PA 19020
 (267) 525-2470

00320
 BARNES KASSON HOSPITAL LAB—S
 2872 TURNPIKE STREET
 SUSQUEHANNA, PA 18847
 (570) 853-5059

00001
 BERWICK HOSPITAL LABORATORY—S
 701 EAST 16TH STREET
 BERWICK, PA 18603
 (570) 759-5110

00301
 BHS LABORATORY—S
 ONE HOSPITAL WAY (911 E BRADY STREET)
 BUTLER, PA 16001
 (724) 284-4513

00152
 BLUE MOUNTAIN HOSPITAL—S
 211 NORTH 12TH STREET
 LEHIGHTON, PA 18235
 (610) 377-7083

00334
BLUE MTN HOSP-PALMERTON CAMPUS—S
135 LAFAYETTE AVENUE
PALMERTON, PA 18071
(610) 826-1100

00033
BRADFORD REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER—S
116-156 INTERSTATE PKWY
BRADFORD, PA 16701-0218
(814) 362-8247

00296
BRANDYWINE HOSPITAL—S
201 REECEVILLE ROAD
COATESVILLE, PA 19320
(610) 383-8000

00369
BUCKTAIL MED CENTER—S
1001 PINE STREET
RENOVO, PA 17764
(570) 531-6176

00107
CANONSBURG HOSPITAL—S
100 MEDICAL BOULEVARD
CANONSBURG, PA 15317
(724) 745-3916

00131
CARLISLE REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER—S
361 ALEXANDER SPRING ROAD
CARLISLE, PA 17015-9129
(717) 249-1212

00132
CHAMBERSBURG HOSPITAL DEPT OF
PATHOLOGY—S
112 NORTH SEVENTH STREET
CHAMBERSBURG, PA 17201
(717) 267-7973

00310
CHARLES COLE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL—S
1001 EAST SECOND STREET
COUDERSPORT, PA 16915
(814) 274-5510

00198
CHESTER COUNTY HOSPITAL—S
701 E MARSHALL ST
WEST CHESTER, PA 19380
(610) 431-5182

00227
CHESTNUT HILL HOSPITAL—S
DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY
8835 GERMANTOWN AVENUE
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19118
(215) 248-8113

00228
CHILDRENS HOSP OF PHILADELPHIA—S
3401 CIVIC CENTER BLVD
MAIN BLDG-5TH FLOOR-ROOM 5135
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19104
(215) 590-4446

00329
CLARION HOSPITAL—S
1 HOSPITAL DRIVE
CLARION, PA 16214
(814) 226-1399

00026
CLEARFIELD HOSPITAL LABORATORY—S
809 TURNPIKE AVENUE PO BOX 992
CLEARFIELD, PA 16830
(814) 768-2280

33142
CLINICAL REFERENCE LABORATORY, INC—S
8433 QUIVIRA ROAD
LENEXA, KS 66215
(913) 492-3652

00125
CONEMAUGH MEM MED CTR-MAIN LAB—SB
LABORATORY DEPT 1086 FRANKLIN STREET
JOHNSTOWN, PA 15905
(814) 534-9787

00231
CONEMAUGH MEYERSDALE MEDICAL CTR—S
200 HOSPITAL DR
MEYERSDALE, PA 15552
(814) 972-6913

00128
CONEMAUGH MINERS MEDICAL CENTER—S
290 HAIDA AVENUE, PO BOX 689
HASTINGS, PA 16646
(814) 247-3200

00326
CORY MEMORIAL HOSPITAL—S
965 SHAMROCK LANE
CORY, PA 16407
(814) 664-4641

00201
CROZER CHESTER MED CENTER—S
1 MEDICAL CENTER BOULEVARD
UPLAND, PA 19013
(610) 447-2232

00204
DELAWARE COUNTY MEM HOSP-LAB—S
501 NORTH LANSDOWNE AVENUE
DREXEL HILL, PA 19026-1186
(610) 447-2232

00266
DEPT OF PATHOLOGY & LAB MED-HUP—SB
3400 SPRUCE STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19104
(215) 662-3423

00194
DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL LABORATORY—S
595 W STATE STREET
DOYLESTOWN, PA 18901
(215) 345-2250

00977
DRUGSCAN INC—SB
200 PRECISION ROAD, SUITE 200
HORSHAM, PA 19044
(215) 674-9310

00027
DUBOIS REG MED CTR-WEST UNIT—S
100 HOSPITAL AVE
DUBOIS, PA 15801
(814) 371-2200

00175
EASTON HOSPITAL LABORATORY—S
250 SOUTH 21ST STREET
EASTON, PA 18042
(610) 250-4819

- 00217
EINSTEIN MEDICAL CTR MONTGOMERY—S
559 W GERMANTOWN PIKE
EAST NORRITON, PA 19403
(484) 662-1000
- 00332
ELLWOOD CITY HOSPITAL—S
724 PERSHING ST
ELLWOOD CITY, PA 16117
(724) 752-6710
- 00612
ENDLESS MOUNTAINS HEALTH SYSTEMS—S
100 HOSPITAL DRIVE
MONTROSE, PA 18801
(570) 278-3801
- 00164
EHRATA COMMUNITY HOSPITAL—S
169 MARTIN AVE PO BOX 1002
EHRATA, PA 17522
(717) 733-0311
- 00181
EVANGELICAL COMMUNITY HOSPITAL—S
1 HOSPITAL DRIVE
LEWISBURG, PA 17837
(570) 522-2510
- 00114
EXCELA HEALTH LATROBE HOSPITAL—S
ONE MELLON WAY
LATROBE, PA 15650
(724) 850-3121
- 00085
FORBES HOSPITAL—S
2570 HAYMAKER ROAD
MONROEVILLE, PA 15146
(412) 858-2567
- 31400
FRANCES WARDE MEDICAL LABORATORY—SB
300 WEST TEXTILE ROAD
ANN ARBOR, MI 48108
(734) 214-0300
- 00115
FRICK HOSPITAL—S
508 SOUTH CHURCH STREET
MOUNT PLEASANT, PA 15666
(724) 547-1500
- 00330
FULTON COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER—S
214 PEACH ORCHARD ROAD
MCCONNELLSBURG, PA 17233
(717) 485-6102
- 00002
GEISINGER BLOOMSBURG HOSPITAL
LABORATORY—S
549 E FAIR STREET
BLOOMSBURG, PA 17815
(570) 387-2098
- 00005
GEISINGER CMC LABORATORY—S
1800 MULBERRY STREET
ATTN 68-44
SCRANTON, PA 18510
(570) 703-8000
- 00138
GEISINGER LEWISTOWN HOSPITAL—S
400 HIGHLAND AVENUE
LEWISTOWN, PA 17044
(717) 242-7113
- 00173
GEISINGER MEDICAL CENTER—SB
100 N ACADEMY AVENUE
DANVILLE, PA 17822-0131
(570) 271-6338
- 00019
GEISINGER WYOMING VALLEY MED CTR—S
1000 E MOUNTAIN DRIVE
WILKES-BARRE, PA 18711
(570) 808-7845
- 00122
GETTYSBURG HOSPITAL LABORATORY—S
147 GETTYS STREET
GETTYSBURG, PA 17325
(717) 337-4120
- 00299
GOOD SAMARITAN HOSPITAL—S
4TH & WALNUT STS PO BOX 1281
LEBANON, PA 17042-1218
(717) 270-7500
- 00196
GRAND VIEW HOSPITAL—S
700 LAWN AVE
SELLERSVILLE, PA 18960
(215) 453-4648
- 00061
GROVE CITY MEDICAL CENTER—S
631 NORTH BROAD STREET EXT
GROVE CITY, PA 16127
(724) 450-7128
- 00024
GUTHRIE CLINIC LAB AT TROY COMM—S
275 GUTHRIE LANE
TROY, PA 16947
(570) 297-9289
- 00654
GUTHRIE MEDICAL GROUP LABORATORIES—S
ONE GUTHRIE SQUARE
SAYRE, PA 18840
(570) 887-4177
- 00023
GUTHRIE TOWANDA MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LAB—S
91 HOSPITAL DRIVE
TOWANDA, PA 18848
(570) 265-2191
- 00239
HAHNEMANN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL—S
230 N BROAD ST, 5TH FLOOR NORTH TOWER
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19102
(215) 762-8375
- 00139
HANOVER HOSPITAL LABORATORY—S
300 HIGHLAND AVE
HANOVER, PA 17331
(717) 316-2150
- 00155
HARRISBURG HOSPITAL LABORATORY—SB
100 SOUTH 2ND STREET
HARRISBURG, PA 17101
(717) 782-3340

00169
HEALTH NETWORK LABORATORIES—S
1627 WEST CHEW STREET
ALLENTOWN, PA 18102
(610) 402-2236

00549
HEALTH NETWORK LABORATORIES—S
1200 SOUTH CEDAR CREST BLVD
ALLENTOWN, PA 18103
(484) 425-8150

00600
HEALTH NETWORK LABORATORIES—S
2545 SCHOENERSVILLE ROAD
BETHLEHEM, PA 18017-7384
(484) 884-2259

24655
HEALTH NETWORK LABORATORIES—SB
794 ROBLE ROAD
ALLENTOWN, PA 18109-9110
(610) 402-8150

00166
HEART OF LANCASTER REGIONAL MEDICAL
CENTER—S
1500 HIGHLANDS DRIVE
LITITZ, PA 17543
(717) 625-5572

00205
HERITAGE VALLEY BEAVER—S
1000 DUTCH RIDGE ROAD
BEAVER, PA 15009
(724) 728-7000

00101
HERITAGE VALLEY SEWICKLEY LAB—S
720 BLACKBURN RD
SEWICKLEY, PA 15143
(412) 749-7364

00103
HIGHLANDS HOSPITAL—S
401 EAST MURPHY AVENUE
CONNELLSVILLE, PA 15425
(724) 628-1500

00130
HOLY SPIRIT HOSPITAL—S
503 N 21ST STREET
CAMP HILL, PA 17011-2288
(717) 763-2191

00052
INDIANA REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER—S
835 HOSPITAL ROAD
PO BOX 788
INDIANA, PA 15701-0788
(724) 357-7167

00135
J C BLAIR MEMORIAL HOSPITAL—S
1225 WARM SPRINGS AVENUE
HUNTINGDON, PA 16652
(814) 643-8645

00240
JEANES HOSPITAL—S
7600 CENTRAL AVE
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19111
(215) 728-2248

00038
JEFFERSON REGIONAL MED CTR—S
PO BOX 18119, 565 COAL VALLEY ROAD
PITTSBURGH, PA 15236
(412) 469-5723

00200
JENNERSVILLE REGIONAL HOSPITAL—S
1015 WEST BALTIMORE PIKE
WEST GROVE, PA 19390
(610) 869-6525

00034
KANE COMMUNITY HOSPITAL—S
4372 ROUTE 6
KANE, PA 16735
(814) 837-4570

01088
LABCORP OF AMERICA HOLDINGS—SB
69 FIRST AVENUE PO BOX 500
RARITAN, NJ 08869
(908) 526-2400

22715
LABONE LLC DBA QUEST DIAGNOSTICS—SB
10101 RENNER BOULEVARD
LENEXA, KS 66219-9752
(913) 577-1703

00165
LANCASTER GENERAL HOSPITAL—S
555 N DUKE STREET, PO BOX 3555
LANCASTER, PA 17604
(717) 544-4331

00167
LANCASTER REGIONAL MED CENTER—S
250 COLLEGE AVENUE, PO BOX 3434
LANCASTER, PA 17604
(717) 291-8022

00010
LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL—HAZLETON—S
700 EAST BROAD STREET
HAZLETON, PA 18201
(570) 501-4156

00030
LOCK HAVEN HOSPITAL—S
24 CREE DRIVE
LOCK HAVEN, PA 17745
(570) 893-5000

00193
LOWER BUCKS HOSPITAL LABORATORY—S
501 BATH ROAD
BRISTOL, PA 19007
(215) 785-9300

00182
LVH—SCHUYLKILL E NORWEGIAN ST—S
700 EAST NORWEGIAN STREET
POTTSVILLE, PA 17901
(570) 621-4032

00183
LVH—SCHUYLKILL S JACKSON ST—S
420 SOUTH JACKSON STREET
POTTSVILLE, PA 17901
(570) 621-5262

00213
MAIN LINE HEALTH LAB-BRYN MAWR—S
130 S BRYN MAWR AVENUE
BRYN MAWR, PA 19010
(610) 526-3768

00242
 MAIN LINE HOSPITALS LAB-LANKENAU—S
 100 EAST LANCASTER AVENUE
 3RD FLOOR
 WYNNEWOOD, PA 19096
 (484) 476-3521

00199
 MAIN LINE HOSPITALS LAB-PAOLI—S
 255 WEST LANCASTER AVENUE
 PAOLI, PA 19301
 (610) 648-1000

00206
 MAIN LINE HOSPITALS LAB-RIDDLE—S
 1068 W BALTIMORE PIKE
 MEDIA, PA 19063
 (610) 891-3339

29685
 MAYO CLINIC LABS-ROCH SUPERIOR DR—SB
 3050 SUPERIOR DRIVE NW
 ROCHESTER, MN 55901
 (507) 538-3458

00049
 MEADVILLE MED CTR-LIBERTY ST—S
 751 LIBERTY STREET
 MEADVILLE, PA 16335
 (814) 336-5000

05574
 MEDTOX LABORATORIES INC—SB
 402 COUNTY ROAD D WEST
 ST PAUL, MN 55112
 (651) 636-7466

00140
 MEMORIAL HOSPITAL CLINICAL LAB—S
 325 S BELMONT STREET
 YORK, PA 17403
 (717) 849-5371

00203
 MERCY FITZGERALD HOSPITAL—S
 1500 LANSDOWNE AVENUE
 DARBY, PA 19023
 (610) 237-4486

00247
 MERCY HOSPITAL OF PHILADELPHIA—S
 501 S 54TH STREET
 PHILADELPHIA, PA 19143
 (215) 748-9170

28436
 METHODIST DIV TJUH CLINICAL LAB—S
 2301 SOUTH BROAD STREET
 PHILADELPHIA, PA 19148
 (215) 952-9057

00108
 MONONGAHELA VALLEY HOSPITAL INC—S
 1163 COUNTRY CLUB ROAD
 MONONGAHELA, PA 15063
 (724) 258-1021

00007
 MOSES TAYLOR HOSPITAL—S
 700 QUINCY AVENUE
 SCRANTON, PA 18510
 (570) 340-2630

00214
 MOSS REHAB EINSTEIN AT ELKINS PARK—S
 60 EAST TOWNSHIP LINE ROAD ATTN: LAB
 ELKINS PARK, PA 19027
 (215) 456-6152

00025
 MOUNT NITTANY MEDICAL CENTER—S
 1800 EAST PARK AVENUE
 STATE COLLEGE, PA 16803
 (814) 234-6117

00035
 MUNCY VALLEY HOSPITAL—S
 215 EAST WATER ST
 MUNCY, PA 17756
 (570) 546-8282

00304
 NASON HOSPITAL—S
 105 NASON DRIVE
 ROARING SPRING, PA 16673
 (814) 224-6215

00504
 NATIONAL MED SVCS INC/DBA NMS LABS—SB
 3701 WELSH ROAD
 WILLOW GROVE, PA 19090
 (215) 657-4900

00248
 NAZARETH HOSPITAL—S
 2601 HOLME AVE
 PHILADELPHIA, PA 19152
 (215) 335-6245

29741
 NORTHERN TIER RESEARCH—SB
 1302 MADISON AVE
 DUNMORE, PA 18509
 (570) 351-6153

30984
 OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY—B
 37 E HIGH STREET, FORENSIC LAB
 CARLISLE, PA 17013
 (717) 240-6526

00099
 OHIO VALLEY GENERAL HOSPITAL—S
 25 HECKEL RD
 MCKEES ROCKS, PA 15136
 (412) 777-6161

31516
 PAML LLC—SB
 110 W CLIFF AVENUE
 SPOKANE, WA 99204
 (509) 755-8670

00032
 PENN HIGHLANDS ELK—S
 763 JOHNSONBURG RD
 SAINT MARYS, PA 15857
 (814) 788-8525

00053
 PENN HIGHLANDS-BROOKVILLE—S
 100 HOSPITAL ROAD
 BROOKVILLE, PA 15825
 (814) 849-2312

00258
 PENN PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CENTER—S
 51 NORTH 39TH ST DEPT OF PATH & LAB
 PHILADELPHIA, PA 19104-2640
 (215) 662-3435

00316
 PENN STATE MILTON S HERSHEY MED CTR—S
 500 UNIVERSITY DRIVE
 DEPT OF PATHOLOGY & LAB MEDICINE
 HERSHEY, PA 17033
 (717) 531-8353

22533
PENNSYLVANIA DEPT OF HEALTH—SB
110 PICKERING WAY
EXTON, PA 19341
(610) 280-3464

00251
PENNSYLVANIA HOSPITAL—S
800 SPRUCE STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19107
(215) 829-3541

00197
PHOENIXVILLE HOSPITAL LABORATORY—S
140 NUTT ROAD DEPT OF PATHOLOGY
PHOENIXVILLE, PA 19460-0809
(610) 983-1000

00157
PINNACLE HEALTH AT COMMUNITY GENERAL
HOSP—S
4300 LONDONDERRY ROAD
PO BOX 3000
HARRISBURG, PA 17109
(717) 782-3340

33480
PINNACLE HEALTH WEST SHORE HOSPITAL
LABORATORY—S
HARRISBURG HOSPITAL LABORATORY
100 SOUTH SECOND STREET
HARRISBURG, PA 17101
(717) 782-3128

00022
POCONO MEDICAL CENTER LAB—S
206 EAST BROWN STREET
EAST STROUDSBURG, PA 18301
(570) 476-3370

00221
POTTSTOWN HOSPITAL COMPANY, LLC—S
1600 EAST HIGH STREET
POTTSTOWN, PA 19464
(610) 327-7130

00300
PUNXSUTAWNEY AREA HOSPITAL—S
81 HILLCREST DRIVE
PUNXSUTAWNEY, PA 15767
(814) 938-1820

31399
QUEST DIAGNOSTICS—SB
1777 MONTREAL CIRCLE ES/F1 2
TUCKER, GA 30084
(770) 936-5007

27461
QUEST DIAGNOSTICS INC—SB
400 EGYPT ROAD
NORRISTOWN, PA 19403
(610) 631-4502

01136
QUEST DIAGNOSTICS NICHOLS INSTITUTE—SB
14225 NEWBROOK DRIVE
CHANTILLY, VA 20151
(703) 802-6900

22376
QUEST DIAGNOSTICS NICHOLS INSTITUTE OF
VALENCIA—S
27027 TOURNEY ROAD
VALENCIA, CA 91355
(661) 799-6543

00482
QUEST DIAGNOSTICS OF PA INC—SB
875 GREENTREE ROAD 4 PARKWAY CENTER
PITTSBURGH, PA 15220-3610
(412) 920-7600

25461
QUEST DIAGNOSTICS VENTURE LLC—SB
875 GREENTREE ROAD 4 PARKWAY CENTER
PITTSBURGH, PA 15220-3610
(412) 920-7675

00150
READING HOSPITAL LABORATORY—S
6TH AND SPRUCE STREETS
WEST READING, PA 19611
(484) 628-8615

00336
REGIONAL HOSPITAL OF SCRANTON—S
746 JEFFERSON AVENUE
SCRANTON, PA 18510
(570) 348-7100

00243
ROXBOROUGH MEMORIAL HOSPITAL—S
5800 RIDGE AVE
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19128
(215) 487-4394

00171
SACRED HEART HOSPITAL—S
4TH & CHEW STS ATTN LAB DEPT
ALLENTOWN, PA 18102
(610) 776-4727

00087
SAINT CLAIR MEMORIAL HOSPITAL—S
1000 BOWER HILL RD
PITTSBURGH, PA 15243
(412) 942-3800

00174
SAINT LUKES HOSPITAL—S
801 OSTRUM STREET
BETHLEHEM, PA 18015
(610) 954-4558

00328
SAINT MARY MEDICAL CENTER-PATH LAB—S
1201 LANGHORNE-NEWTOWN RD
LANGHORNE, PA 19047
(215) 710-2162

00048
SAINT VINCENT HEALTH CENTER—S
232 WEST 25TH STREET
ERIE, PA 16544
(814) 452-5383

00064
SHARON PA HOSPITAL COMPANY LLC—S
740 EAST STATE STREET
SHARON, PA 16146
(724) 983-3914

00039
SOLDIERS & SAILORS MEM HOSP—S
32-36 CENTRAL AVENUE
WELLSBORO, PA 16901
(570) 723-0133

00297
SOMERSET HOSPITAL CENTER FOR HEALTH—S
225 S CENTER AVENUE
SOMERSET, PA 15501
(814) 443-5215

00209
 SPRINGFIELD HOSPITAL LABORATORY—S
 190 WEST SPROUL ROAD
 SPRINGFIELD, PA 19064
 (610) 447-2232

00260
 ST CHRISTOPHERS HOSP FOR CHILDREN—S
 160 EAST ERIE AVENUE
 DEPT OF PATHOLOGY & LAB MEDICINE
 PHILADELPHIA, PA 19134-1095
 (215) 427-3165

00151
 ST JOSEPH QUALITY MEDICAL LAB—SB
 2500 BERNVILLE ROAD
 READING, PA 19605-9453
 (610) 378-2200

00318
 ST LUKES HOSP ALLENTOWN CAMPUS—S
 1736 HAMILTON STREET
 ALLENTOWN, PA 18104
 (610) 628-8723

00180
 ST LUKE'S HOSPITAL MINERS CAMPUS—S
 360 WEST RUDDLE STREET PO BOX 67
 COALDALE, PA 18218
 (570) 645-8271

35019
 ST LUKE'S MONROE CAMPUS LABORATORY—S
 100 ST LUKE'S LANE
 STROUDSBURG, PA 18360
 (484) 514-3606

00195
 ST LUKES QUAKERTOWN HOSPITAL—S
 1021 PARK AVENUE
 QUAKERTOWN, PA 18951
 (215) 538-4681

32021
 ST LUKES HOSPITAL-ANDERSON LAB—S
 1872 ST LUKE'S BLVD
 EASTON, PA 18045
 (484) 503-1075

00219
 SUBURBAN COMMUNITY HOSPITAL—S
 2701 DEKALB PIKE
 EAST NORRITON, PA 19401
 (610) 278-2075

00207
 TAYLOR HOSPITAL LABORATORY—S
 175 EAST CHESTER PIKE
 RIDLEY PARK, PA 19078
 (610) 447-2232

00235
 TEMPLE UNIV HOSPITAL EPISCOPAL CAMPUS—S
 100 EAST LEHIGH AVENUE
 PHILADELPHIA, PA 19125-1098
 (215) 707-4470

00265
 TEMPLE UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL—S
 3401 NORTH BROAD STREET
 DEPT OF PATH & LAB MED-RM B243, OPB
 PHILADELPHIA, PA 19140
 (215) 707-9560

00104
 THE UNIONTOWN HOSPITAL LABORATORY—S
 500 WEST BERKELEY STREET
 UNIONTOWN, PA 15401
 (724) 430-5143

00241
 THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY HOSP—S
 125 SOUTH 11TH STREET, 204 FOERDERER
 PAVILION
 PHILADELPHIA, PA 19107
 (215) 955-3941

00051
 TITUSVILLE AREA HOSPITAL—S
 406 WEST OAK STREET
 TITUSVILLE, PA 16354
 (814) 827-1851

00313
 TYLER MEMORIAL HOSPITAL—S
 880 SR 6 W
 TUNKHANNOCK, PA 18657-6149
 (570) 836-4705

00124
 TYRONE HOSPITAL—S
 187 HOSPITAL DRIVE
 TYRONE, PA 16686
 (814) 684-6384

00119
 UPMC ALTOONA LAB—S
 620 HOWARD AVENUE
 ALTOONA, PA 16601-4899
 (814) 889-2340

00121
 UPMC BEDFORD MEMORIAL—S
 10455 LINCOLN HIGHWAY
 EVERETT, PA 15537
 (814) 623-3506

32389
 UPMC EAST PATHOLOGY LABORATORY—S
 2775 MOSSIDE BLVD
 GROUND FLOOR, ROOM 0304
 MONROEVILLE, PA 15146
 (412) 357-3682

00046
 UPMC HAMOT—S
 201 STATE STREET
 ERIE, PA 16550
 (814) 877-3131

00059
 UPMC HORIZON GREENVILLE—S
 110 NORTH MAIN STREET
 GREENVILLE, PA 16125
 (724) 588-2100

00057
 UPMC HORIZON SHENANGO—S
 2200 MEMORIAL DRIVE
 FARRELL, PA 16121
 (724) 981-3500

00054
 UPMC JAMESON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL—S
 1211 WILMINGTON AVENUE
 NEW CASTLE, PA 16105
 (724) 656-4082

00098
UPMC MCKEESPORT LABORATORY—S
1500 FIFTH AVENUE
MCKEESPORT, PA 15132
(412) 664-2233

00082
UPMC MERCY DEPT OF LAB MEDICINE—S
1400 LOCUST STREET
PITTSBURGH, PA 15219
(412) 232-7624

00084
UPMC PASSAVANT—S
9100 BABCOCK BLVD
PITTSBURGH, PA 15237
(412) 367-6700

05784
UPMC PASSAVANT LABORATORY CRANBERRY—S
ONE ST FRANCIS WAY
CRANBERRY TOWNSHIP, PA 16066
(724) 772-5370

00083
UPMC PRESBYTERIAN SHADYSIDE CP PUH—S
UPMC CLINICAL LABORATORY BUILDING
3477 EULER WAY
PITTSBURGH, PA 15213
(412) 647-5855

00091
UPMC SAINT MARGARET HOSPITAL—S
815 FREEPORT ROAD
LABORATORY
PITTSBURGH, PA 15215
(412) 784-4000

00092
UPMC SHADYSIDE—S
5230 CENTRE AVENUE GROUND FLOOR WEST WING
PITTSBURGH, PA 15232
(412) 623-5950

00066
WARREN GENERAL HOSPITAL—S
2 CRESCENT PARK
WARREN, PA 16365
(814) 726-3860

00105
WASHINGTON HEALTH SYSTEM GREENE—S
350 BONAR AVENUE
WAYNESBURG, PA 15370
(724) 627-2640

00111
WASHINGTON HEALTH SYSTEM LAB—S
155 WILSON AVE
WASHINGTON, PA 15301
(724) 223-3120

00298
WAYNE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL—S
601 PARK STREET
HONESDALE, PA 18431
(570) 253-1300

00133
WAYNESBORO HOSPITAL—S
501 E MAIN STREET
WAYNESBORO, PA 17268
(717) 765-3403

00018
WBGH COMMONWEALTH HEALTH LAB SVS—SB
575 NORTH RIVER STREET
WILKES-BARRE, PA 18764
(570) 829-8111

00095
WEST PENN HOSPITAL—S
4800 FRIENDSHIP AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PA 15224
(412) 578-5779

00112
WESTMORELAND REGIONAL HOSPITAL—S
532 W PITTSBURGH STREET
GREENSBURG, PA 15601
(724) 832-4896

00037
WILLIAMSPORT REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER—S
700 HIGH STREET
WILLIAMSPORT, PA 17701-3198
(570) 321-2300

00106
WINDBER HOSPITAL—S
600 SOMERSET AVE
WINDBER, PA 15963
(814) 467-3430

25064
WVU HOSPITAL CLINICAL LABS—S
1 MEDICAL CENTER DR PO BOX 8009
MORGANTOWN, WV 26506-8009
(304) 598-4241

00141
YORK HOSPITAL—S
1001 SOUTH GEORGE STREET
YORK, PA 17405
(717) 851-2345

KAREN M. MURPHY, PhD, RN,
Secretary

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 17-159. Filed for public inspection January 27, 2017, 9:00 a.m.]

Laboratories Approved to Determine Controlled Substance Content of Urine under The Clinical Laboratory Act, the Vehicle Code, the Fish and Boat Code and the Game and Wildlife Code

The following laboratories are licensed by the Department of Health (Department) under The Clinical Laboratory Act (35 P.S. §§ 2151—2165) and are currently approved by the Department under 28 Pa. Code § 5.50 (relating to approval to provide special analytical services) to perform analyses of urine for the determination of controlled substances.

This approval is based on demonstrated proficiency in periodic tests conducted by the Department's Bureau of Laboratories. These laboratories are also approved and designated for purposes of the Vehicle Code, 75 Pa.C.S. §§ 1547 and 3755 (relating to chemical testing to determine amount of alcohol or controlled substance; and reports by emergency room personnel), the Fish and Boat Code, 30 Pa.C.S. § 5125 (relating to chemical testing to determine amount of alcohol or controlled substance), and the Game and Wildlife Code, 34 Pa.C.S. § 2502 (relating to chemical test to determine amount of alcohol), as

qualified to perform the types of services which will reflect the presence of controlled substances in urine.

Depending upon their capability and performance in proficiency surveys, laboratories are approved to perform screening or confirmatory urine drug analyses, or both. Screening analyses provide a presumptive indication that a controlled substance is present. Confirmatory testing is used to substantiate screening results.

Persons seeking forensic urine drug analysis services from any of the listed laboratories should determine that the laboratory employs techniques and procedures acceptable for the purpose. They should also determine that the director of the facility is agreeable to performing analyses for that purpose. Persons seeking the analyses are responsible for specifying the extent to which the presence of a controlled substance is to be verified. That specification should be predicated upon the purpose for which the analysis is being sought.

The Commonwealth's Vehicle Code contains a provision in 75 Pa.C.S. § 1547(c)(3)(ii) that permits test results on blood or urine for alcohol or controlled substances to be introduced into evidence at legal proceedings in this Commonwealth if the laboratory is located in another state and is not licensed and approved by the Department to provide these services. This section states that the test results may be admissible into evidence at summary or criminal proceedings in which the defendant is charged with a violation of 75 Pa.C.S. § 3802 (relating to driving under influence of alcohol or controlled substance) or any other violation of the Vehicle Code arising out of the same action if the laboratory that performed the test is licensed by the state in which the facility is located and licensed under the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments of 1988 (Pub.L. No. 100-578). A similar provision appears in the Fish and Boat Code in 30 Pa.C.S. § 5125(c)(3)(ii).

The name or location of a laboratory, as well as the personnel and testing procedures, can change. When changes of this type occur, the clinical laboratory permit number does not change. If questions arise about the identity of a laboratory due to a name or location change, the clinical laboratory permit number should be used as the primary identifier. To assist in identifying a laboratory that performed a test, the clinical laboratory permit number of the facility at the time the list was prepared is included in the list of approved laboratories above the name of the laboratory.

The list of approved laboratories will be revised approximately semiannually and published in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*. Questions regarding this list should be directed to Jennifer Okraska, Director, Division of Chemistry and Toxicology, Department of Health, Bureau of Laboratories, P.O. Box 500, Exton, PA 19341-0500, (610) 280-3464.

Persons with a disability who require an alternative format of this notice (for example, large print, audiotope, Braille) may contact Jennifer Okraska at the previously referenced address or phone number. Persons who are speech or hearing impaired may use V/TT (717) 783-6514 or the Pennsylvania AT&T Relay Service at (800) 654-5984 (TT).

The symbols S, C, SC indicate the following:

S = approved for screening analyses

C = approved for confirmatory analyses

SC = approved for screening and confirmatory analyses

00212
ABINGTON HOSP JEFFERSON HEALTH—S
1200 OLD YORK ROAD
ABINGTON, PA 19001
(215) 481-2324

00215
ABINGTON-LANSDALE HOSP JEFF HLTH—S
100 MEDICAL CAMPUS DRIVE
LANSDALE, PA 19446
(215) 361-4623

34381
A C O M DRUG TESTING SERVICES DBA COMPLETE
TOX LAB—C
24555 SOUTHFIELD ROAD
SOUTHFIELD, MI 48075
(888) 392-6042

32917
ACCURATE DIAGNOSTIC LABS, INC—S
3000 HADLEY ROAD
SOUTH PLAINFIELD, NJ 07080
(732) 839-3300

27908
ACM MEDICAL LABORATORY—SC
160 ELMGROVE PARK
ROCHESTER, NY 14624
(716) 429-2264

34830
ACUTIS DIAGNOSTICS—SC
728 LARKFIELD ROADEAST NORTHPORT, NY 11731
(516) 253-2171

33614
ADVANCED CLINICAL LABORATORY SOLUTIONS,
INC—SC
2277-83 CONEY ISLAND AVENUE, SUITE 3B
BROOKLYN, NY 11223
(718) 998-9899

31193
ADVANCED LABORATORY SERVICES, INC—SC
501 ELMWOOD AVENUE
SHARON HILL, PA 19079
(855) 238-4949

33583
ADVANCED MEDICAL LABORATORIES INC—SC
1690 US HWY 1 SOUTH, SUITE D
ST AUGUSTINE, FL 32084
(904) 217-4255

34513
ADVANCED SPINE & PAIN (DBA RELIEVUS)—SC
2 8TH STREET
HAMMONTON, NJ 08037
(888) 985-2727

34867
ADVANTA LABORATORIES—SC
10935 CR 159 SUITE 101
TYLER, TX 75703
(903) 805-9955

34301
AEGIS ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES, INC—SC
345 HILL AVENUE
NASHVILLE, TN 37210
(615) 255-2400

31695
AEGIS SCIENCES CORPORATION—SC
515 GREAT CIRCLE ROAD
NASHVILLE, TN 37228
(615) 255-2400

33664
 AEGIS SCIENCES CORPORATION—SC
 365 GREAT CIRCLE ROAD
 NASHVILLE, TN 37228
 (615) 255-2400

35179
 AFFINICORP LLC—C
 2307 RIVER ROAD, SUITE 101
 LOUISVILLE, KY 40206
 (502) 290-8729

33996
 AIM LABORATORIES LLC—SC
 9326 OLIVE BLVD
 ST LOUIS, MO 63132
 (314) 743-3749

34209
 AKRIVIS LABORATORIES LLC—SC
 1402 S MAGNOLIA ST SUITE H
 HAMMOND, LA 70403
 (888) 414-2832

00233
 ALBERT EINSTEIN MEDICAL CENTER—S
 5501 OLD YORK RD-LABS-TOWER BLDG GROUND
 FL
 PHILADELPHIA, PA 19141-3001
 (215) 456-6102

24496
 ALERE TOXICOLOGY SERVICES—SC
 450 SOUTHLAKE BOULEVARD
 RICHMOND, VA 23236
 (804) 378-9130

26008
 ALERE TOXICOLOGY SERVICES INC—SC
 1111 NEWTON STREET
 GRETNA, LA 70053
 (504) 361-8989

31752
 ALERE TOXICOLOGY SERVICES, INC—SC
 9417 BRODIE LANE
 AUSTIN, TX 78748
 (512) 610-9955

00671
 ALLEGHENY COUNTY MED EX DIV OF LAB—SC
 1520 PENN AVENUE, 2ND FLOOR
 PITTSBURGH, PA 15222
 (412) 350-4425

28233
 ALLEGHENY GENERAL HOSP DEPT OF LAB MED—S
 320 E NORTH AVENUE
 PITTSBURGH, PA 15212
 (412) 359-6886

00077
 ALLEGHENY GENERAL HOSPITAL LAB—S
 1307 FEDERAL STREET
 PITTSBURGH, PA 15212
 (412) 359-6886

00100
 ALLEGHENY VALLEY HOSPITAL LAB—S
 1301 CARLISLE STREET
 NATRONA HEIGHTS, PA 15065
 (724) 224-5100

34263
 ALLY CLINICAL DIAGNOSTICS, INC —SC
 2099 VALLEY VIEW DRIVE # 180
 FARMERS BRANCH, TX 75234
 (844) 277-7777

34917
 ALTIUS DIAGNOSTICS LABORATORY—SC
 12100 NORTHUP WAY, SUITE A
 BELLEVUE, WA 98005
 (425) 341-4818

34874
 AMERATHON LLC, DBA AHA—S
 26300 EUCLID AVENUE SUITE 910
 CLEVELAND, OH 44132
 (216) 472-2318

33871
 AMERICAN CLINICAL SOLUTIONS, LLC—C
 721 CORTARO DR
 SUN CITY CENTER, FL 33573
 (813) 634-4529

31871
 AMERICAN FORENSIC TOXICOLOGY SERVICES—SC
 789 PARK AVENUE
 HUNTINGTON, NY 11743
 (631) 923-0166

30483
 AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF TOXICOLOGY INC
 (DBA AIT LABS)—SC
 2265 EXECUTIVE DRIVE
 INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46241
 (317) 243-3894

34710
 AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF TOXICOLOGY, INC
 (DBA AIT LABORATORIES)—SC
 1500 INTERSTATE 35W
 DENTON, TX 76207
 (940) 435-0242

31814
 AMERITOX, LTD—SC
 486 GALLIMORE DAIRY ROAD
 GREENSBORO, NC 27409
 (336) 387-7600

26620
 AMMON ANALYTICAL LABORATORY—S
 1622 SOUTH WOOD AVENUE
 LINDEN, NJ 07036
 (908) 862-4404

34650
 APEX LABS, INC—SC
 6015 BENJAMIN ROAD SUITE 315
 TAMPA, FL 33634
 (813) 385-7784

00192
 ARIA HEALTH—S
 380 NORTH OXFORD VALLEY ROAD
 LANGHORNE, PA 19047-8304
 (215) 934-5227

00236
 ARIA HEALTH—S
 FRANKFORD AVE & WAKELING STREET
 PHILADELPHIA, PA 19124
 (215) 831-2068

00341
 ARIA HEALTH—S
 10800 KNIGHTS ROAD
 PHILADELPHIA, PA 19114
 (215) 612-2648

- 21861
ARNOT-OGDEN MEMORIAL HOSPITAL—S
600 ROE AVENUE
ELMIRA, NY 14905
(607) 737-4478
- 33097
ART OF PAIN MANAGEMENT—S
3300 GRANT AVE
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19114
(610) 352-1710
- 26137
ARTHRITIS & OSTEOPOROSIS CTR INC—S
2760 CENTURY BOULEVARD
WYOMISSING, PA 19610
(610) 375-4251
- 21613
ARUP LABORATORIES INC—SC
500 CHIPETA WAY
SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84108
(800) 242-2787
- 00047
ASSOCIATED CLINICAL LABORATORIES—S
PATHOLOGY ASSOCIATES OF ERIE, INC
1526 PEACH STREET
ERIE, PA 16501
(814) 461-2400
- 33789
ASSURANCE TOXICOLOGY SERVICES INC—SC
933 E NAKOMA DRIVE
SAN ANTONIO, TX 78216
(210) 267-5565
- 33964
ASSURED TOXICOLOGY—C
4201 VINELAND ROAD SUITE 1-12
ORLANDO, FL 32811
(855) 341-4080
- 24997
ATLANTIC DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORIES LLC—SC
3520 PROGRESS DRIVE UNIT C
BENSALEM, PA 19020
(267) 525-2470
- 33692
AUSPICIOUS LABORATORY INC—SC
7400 HARWIN DR SUITE # 258
HOUSTON, TX 77036
(713) 266-0808
- 33067
AVERTEST—S
4709 LAGUARDIA DRIVE
BERKELEY, MO 63134
(314) 640-0546
- 34826
AXIS DIAGNOSTICS, INC—SC
1077 CENTRAL PARKWAY SOUTH, SUITE 200
SAN ANTONIO, TX 78232
(210) 375-3231
- 00320
BARNES KASSON HOSPITAL LAB—S
2872 TURNPIKE STREET
SUSQUEHANNA, PA 18847
(570) 853-5059
- 00001
BERWICK HOSPITAL LABORATORY—S
701 EAST 16TH STREET
BERWICK, PA 18603
(570) 759-5110
- 33959
BEST CARE LABORATORY LLC—S
14 APPLGATE DRIVE, SUITE BROBBINSVILLE, NJ
08691
(973) 949-3963
- 00301
BHS LABORATORY—S
ONE HOSPITAL WAY (911 E BRADY STREET)
BUTLER, PA 16001
(724) 284-4513
- 34865
BIOCONFIRM LABORATORIES, LLC—SC
6755 PEACHTREE INDUSTRIAL BLVD SUITE 150
DORAVILLE, GA 30360
(770) 449-4191
- 34189
BIODIAGNOSTIC LABS—S
2380 E 22 STREET
BROOKLYN, NY 11229
(718) 646-6000
- 27615
BIOLOGICAL SPECIALTY CORPORATION—S
2165 NORTH LINE STREET
COLMAR, PA 18915
(215) 997-8771
- 27616
BIOLOGICAL SPECIALTY CORPORATION—S
1236 VETERANS HIGHWAY # 851
BRISTOL, PA 19007
(215) 245-9855
- 27617
BIOLOGICAL SPECIALTY CORPORATION—S
22 SOUTH 4TH STREET
READING, PA 19602
(610) 375-9862
- 22757
BIOREFERENCE LABORATORIES INC—SC
481 EDWARD H ROSS DRIVE
ELMWOOD PARK, NJ 07407
(201) 791-3600
- 00152
BLUE MOUNTAIN HOSPITAL—S
211 NORTH 12TH STREET
LEHIGHTON, PA 18235
(610) 377-7083
- 00033
BRADFORD REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER—S
116-156 INTERSTATE PKWY
BRADFORD, PA 16701-0218
(814) 362-8247
- 00296
BRANDYWINE HOSPITAL—S
201 REECEVILLE ROAD
COATESVILLE, PA 19320
(610) 383-8000
- 00472
BROOKSIDE CLINICAL LAB INC—S
2901 W DUTTONS MILLS ROAD, SUITE 100
ASTON, PA 19014
(610) 872-6466
- 32486
BURLINGTON LABORATORIES, LLC—SC
199 MAIN STREET
COURTHOUSE PLAZA
BURLINGTON, VT 05401
(802) 863-4105

- 00107
CANONSBURG HOSPITAL—S
100 MEDICAL BOULEVARD
CANONSBURG, PA 15317
(724) 745-3916
- 34470
CAPITAL DIAGNOSTICS LLC—SC
14201 PARK CENTER DRIVE SUITE 407
LAUREL, MD 20707
(703) 424-5604
- 00131
CARLISLE REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER—S
361 ALEXANDER SPRING ROAD
CARLISLE, PA 17015-9129
(717) 249-1212
- 34424
CASTLE MEDICAL, LLC—SC
5700 HIGHLANDS PARKWAY STE 100
SMYRNA, GA 30082
(678) 486-7340
- 00751
CEDAR CREST EMERGICENTER—S
1101 SOUTH CEDAR CREST BOULEVARD
ALLENTOWN, PA 18103
(610) 435-3111
- 34075
CENTRAL TOX LLC—SC
525 ROUND ROCK WEST DRIVE STE B200
ROUND ROCK, TX 78681
(512) 382-9710
- 00132
CHAMBERSBURG HOSPITAL DEPT OF
PATHOLOGY—S
112 NORTH SEVENTH STREET
CHAMBERSBURG, PA 17201
(717) 267-7973
- 00310
CHARLES COLE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL—S
1001 EAST SECOND STREET
COUDERSPORT, PA 16915
(814) 274-5510
- 34920
CHESAPEAKE TOXICOLOGY RESOURCES—SC
8415 PROGRESS DRIVE, SUITE V
FREDERICK, MD 21701
(240) 397-7060
- 00198
CHESTER COUNTY HOSPITAL—S
701 E MARSHALL ST
WEST CHESTER, PA 19380
(610) 431-5182
- 00227
CHESTNUT HILL HOSPITAL—S
DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY
8835 GERMANTOWN AVENUE
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19118
(215) 248-8113
- 00228
CHILDRENS HOSP OF PHILADELPHIA—S
3401 CIVIC CENTER BLVD
MAIN BLDG-5TH FLOOR-ROOM 5135
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19104
(215) 590-4446
- 34272
CHOICE LABORATORY SERVICES, LLC—SC
7920 BELTLINE ROAD SUITE 200
DALLAS, TX 75254
(972) 386-6653
- 00329
CLARION HOSPITAL—S
1 HOSPITAL DRIVE
CLARION, PA 16214
(814) 226-1399
- 34259
CLEANSLATE CENTERS—SC
59 BOBALA ROAD
HOLYOKE, MA 01040
(413) 584-2173
- 00026
CLEARFIELD HOSPITAL LABORATORY—S
809 TURNPIKE AVENUE PO BOX 992
CLEARFIELD, PA 16830
(814) 768-2280
- 34793
CLIFFSIDE LABS—S
579 BERGEN BLVD
RIDGFIELD, NJ 07657
(201) 945-3467
- 27845
CLINICAL REFERENCE LABORATORY—S
8433 QUIVIRA ROAD
LENEXA, KS 66215
(913) 693-5481
- 33142
CLINICAL REFERENCE LABORATORY, INC—SC
8433 QUIVIRA ROAD
LENEXA, KS 66215
(913) 492-3652
- 24916
CLINICAL SCIENCE LABORATORY INC—SC
51 FRANCIS AVENUE
MANSFIELD, MA 02048
(508) 339-6106
- 34657
COASTAL LABORATORY LLC—SC
1509 PROSPERITY FARMS ROAD SUITE 101
WEST PALM BEACH, FL 33403
(561) 929-9928
- 33463
COMPANION DX REFERENCE LAB—SC
10301 STELLA LINK ROAD, SUITE C
HOUSTON, TX 77025-5547
(832) 701-0426
- 34980
COMPLETE BIO SOLUTIONS—SC
2546 W 6 AVE
HIALEAH, FL 33010
(305) 882-1051
- 31556
COMPREHENSIVE PAIN CENTER ALLENTOWN—SC
4825 W TILGHMAN STREET
ALLENTOWN, PA 18104
(610) 366-9000
- 32741
COMPREHENSIVE PAIN MANGEMENT AND
SPECIALISTS, LLC—S
414 R DRINKER STREET
DUNMORE, PA 18512
(570) 270-5700

00125
CONEMAUGH MEM MED CTR—MAIN LAB—S
LABORATORY DEPT 1086 FRANKLIN STREET
JOHNSTOWN, PA 15905
(814) 534-9787

00128
CONEMAUGH MINERS MEDICAL CENTER—S
290 HAIDA AVENUE, PO BOX 689
HASTINGS, PA 16646
(814) 247-3200

33431
CONFIRMATRIX LABORATORY, INC—C
1770 CEDARS ROAD, SUITE 200
LAWRENCEVILLE, GA 30045
(678) 407-9818

27246CORDANT FORENSIC SOLUTIONS—SC
1760 EAST ROUTE 66, SUITE 1
FLAGSTAFF, AZ 86004
(928) 526-1011

29015
CORDANT HEALTH SOLUTIONS—SC
2617 EAST L STREET # A
TACOMA, WA 98421-2205
(253) 552-1551

00326
CORRY MEMORIAL HOSPITAL—S
965 SHAMROCK LANE
CORRY, PA 16407
(814) 664-4641

34732
CRESTAR LABS, LLC—SC
2001 CAMPBELL STATION PARKWAY, SUITE C-2
SPRING HILL, TN 37174
(615) 302-8411

00201
CROZER CHESTER MEDICAL CENTER-LAB—S
1 MEDICAL CENTER BOULEVARD
UPLAND, PA 19013
(610) 447-2232

34165
D2 HEALTH MANAGEMENT LLC—S
2005 PAN AM CIRCLE SUITE 100
TAMPA, FL 33607
(855) 687-5870

00204
DELAWARE COUNTY MEMORIAL HOSP-LAB—S
501 NORTH LANSDOWNE AVENUE
DREXEL HILL, PA 19026-1186
(610) 447-2232

00266
DEPT OF PATHOLOGY & LAB MED-HUP—SC
3400 SPRUCE STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19104
(215) 662-3423

32240
DOMINION DIAGNOSTICS, LLC—SC
211 CIRCUIT DRIVE
NORTH KINGSTOWN, RI 02852
(877) 734-9600

00194
DOYLESTOWN HOSPITAL LABORATORY—S
595 W STATE STREET
DOYLESTOWN, PA 18901
(215) 345-2250

00977
DRUGSCAN INC—SC
200 PRECISION ROAD, SUITE 200
HORSHAM, PA 19044
(215) 674-9310

00175
EASTON HOSPITAL LABORATORY—S
250 SOUTH 21ST STREET
EASTON, PA 18042
(610) 250-4819

00217
EINSTEIN MEDICAL CTR MONTGOMERY—S
559 W GERMANTOWN PIKE
EAST NORRITON, PA 19403
(484) 662-1000

34447
ELEMENT 7 LABS LLC—SC
3189-D AIRWAY AVE
COSTA MESA, CA 92614
(714) 540-1236

34056
ELITE DIAGNOSTICS, LLC—SC
10996 FOUR SEASONS PLACE, 100A
CROWN POINT, IN 46307
(888) 339-7339

33703
ELITE LABS, LLC—S
2769 E ATLANTIC BLVD
POMPANO BEACH, FL 33062
(954) 933-2317

34186
ELITE LABS, LLC—C
555 HERITAGE DR
JUPITER, FL 33458
(561) 508-3101

00332
ELLWOOD CITY HOSPITAL—S
724 PERSHING ST
ELLWOOD CITY, PA 16117
(724) 752-6710

34625
EM1 LABS—SC
3115 NW 10TH TERRACE, SUITE 108
FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 33309
(855) 388-4870

31625
EMPIRE CITY LABORATORIES—S
229 49TH STREET
BROOKLYN, NY 11220
(718) 788-3840

00612
ENDLESS MOUNTAINS HEALTH SYSTEMS—S
100 HOSPITAL DRIVE
MONTROSE, PA 18801
(570) 278-3801

00164
EPHRATA COMMUNITY HOSPITAL—S
169 MARTIN AVE PO BOX 1002
EPHRATA, PA 17522
(717) 733-0311

33989
EPIC REFERENCE LABS, INC—SC
7960 CENTRAL INDUSTRIAL DRIVE—SUITE 120
RIVIERA BEACH, FL 33404
(561) 249-4272

- 33899
ESSENTIAL TESTING LLC—SC
1616 EASTPORT PLAZA DRIVE
COLLINSVILLE, IL 62234
(618) 623-0623
- 00181
EVANGELICAL COMMUNITY HOSPITAL—S
1 HOSPITAL DRIVE
LEWISBURG, PA 17837
(570) 522-2510
- 32030
EXCEL MEDICAL LAB INC—S
DBA EVEREST MEDICAL LABORATORY
99-107 GLENDALE AVE
EDISON, NJ 08817
(732) 777-9222
- 00114
EXCELA HEALTH LATROBE HOSPITAL—S
ONE MELLON WAY
LATROBE, PA 15650
(724) 850-3121
- 35156
EXCELLENT LABORATORY DBS SELECTA
LABORATORIES—SC
7290 SW 42ND STREET
MIAMI, FL 33155
(888) 747-7994
- 33432
EXCELTOX LABORATORIES, LLC—SC
9805 RESEARCH DRIVE
IRVINE, CA 92618
(877) 202-7019
- 33902
FIRST CHOICE LABORATORY, LLC—SC
6061 NE 14TH AVE
FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 33334
(954) 800-1000
- 00085
FORBES HOSPITAL—S
2570 HAYMAKER ROAD
MONROEVILLE, PA 15146
(412) 858-2567
- 32166
FORENSIC FLUIDS LABORATORIES, INC—SC
225 PARSONS STREET
KALAMAZOO, MI 49007
(269) 492-7700
- 32497
FOX CHASE PAIN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATES—S
4979 OLD STREET ROAD, SUITE B
TREVISE, PA 19053
(267) 288-5601
- 31400
FRANCES WARDE MEDICAL LABORATORY—SC
300 WEST TEXTILE ROAD
ANN ARBOR, MI 48108
(734) 214-0300
- 00115
FRICK HOSPITAL—S
508 SOUTH CHURCH STREET
MOUNT PLEASANT, PA 15666
(724) 547-1500
- 09163
FRIENDS MEDICAL LAB INC—SC
5820 SOUTHWESTERN BLVD
BALTIMORE, MD 21227
(412) 247-4417
- 00330
FULTON COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER—S
214 PEACH ORCHARD ROAD
MCCONNELLSBURG, PA 17233
(717) 485-6102
- 30188
GARCIA CLINICAL LABORATORY INC—S
2195 SPRING ARBOR ROAD
JACKSON, MI 49201
(517) 787-9200
- 00002
GEISINGER-BLOOMSBURG HOSPITAL
LABORATORY—S
549 E FAIR STREET
BLOOMSBURG, PA 17815
(570) 387-2098
- 00005
GEISINGER—CMC LABORATORY—S
1800 MULBERRY STREET
ATTN 68-44
SCRANTON, PA 18510
(570) 703-8000
- 00138
GEISINGER-LEWISTOWN HOSPITAL—S
400 HIGHLAND AVENUE
LEWISTOWN, PA 17044
(717) 242-7113
- 00173
GEISINGER MEDICAL CENTER—SC
100 N ACADEMY AVENUE
DANVILLE, PA 17822-0131
(570) 271-6338
- 00185
GEISINGER-SHAMOKIN AREA COMMUNITY
HOSPITAL—S
4200 HOSPITAL ROAD
COAL TOWNSHIP, PA 17866-9697
(570) 644-4281
- 00019
GEISINGER WYOMING VALLEY MED CTR—S
1000 E MOUNTAIN DRIVE
WILKES-BARRE, PA 18711
(570) 808-7845
- 35154
GENE TOX WORLDWIDE, LLC DBA SCIENTIA
DIAGNOSTIC LLC—C
136 RIDGE ROAD, SUITE 1A
LYNDHURST, NJ 07071
(201) 844-9160
- 31111
GENESIS DIAGNOSTICS—SC
900 TOWN CENTER DRIVE SUITE H-50
LANGHORNE, PA 19047
(267) 212-2000
- 31585
GENESIS LABORATORY MANAGEMENT—S
1912 HIGHWAY 35 SOUTH, SUITE 203
OAKHURST, NJ 07755
(732) 389-1530

- 35160
GENESIS REFERENCE LABORATORY, LLC—SC
7924 FOREST CITY ROAD, SUITE 210
ORLANDO, FL 32810
(407) 232-7130
- 34333
GENOTOX LABORATORIES, LTD—SC
2170 WOODWARD STREET SUITE 100
AUSTIN, TX 78745
(512) 600-6601
- 00299
GOOD SAMARITAN HOSPITAL—S
4TH & WALNUT STS PO BOX 1281
LEBANON, PA 17042-1218
(717) 270-7500
- 32790
GREATER PHILADELPHIA SPINE AND PAIN, PC—S
700 E TOWNSHIP LINE ROAD
HAVERTOWN, PA 19083
(484) 458-1000
- 00654
GUTHRIE MEDICAL GROUP LABORATORIES—S
ONE GUTHRIE SQUARE
SAYRE, PA 18840
(570) 887-4177
- 00023
GUTHRIE TOWANDA MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LAB—S
91 HOSPITAL DRIVE
TOWANDA, PA 18848
(570) 265-2191
- 00239
HAHNEMANN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL—S
230 N BROAD ST, 5TH FLOOR NORTH TOWER
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19102
(215) 762-8375
- 00139
HANOVER HOSPITAL LABORATORY—S
300 HIGHLAND AVE
HANOVER, PA 17331
(717) 316-2150
- 00155
HARRISBURG HOSPITAL LABORATORY—S
100 SOUTH 2ND STREET
HARRISBURG, PA 17101
(717) 782-3340
- 26799
HEALTH AND WELLNESS CENTER-HAZLETON—S
50 MOISEY DRIVE SUITE 208
HAZLETON, PA 18202
(570) 501-6805
- 00169
HEALTH NETWORK LABORATORIES—S
1627 WEST CHEW STREET
ALLENTOWN, PA 18102
(610) 402-2236
- 00549
HEALTH NETWORK LABORATORIES—S
1200 SOUTH CEDAR CREST BLVD
ALLENTOWN, PA 18103
(484) 425-8150
- 00600
HEALTH NETWORK LABORATORIES—S
2545 SCHOENERSVILLE ROAD
BETHLEHEM, PA 18017-7384
(484) 884-2259
- 24655
HEALTH NETWORK LABORATORIES—SC
794 ROBLE ROAD
ALLENTOWN, PA 18109-9110
(610) 402-8150
- 00166
HEART OF LANCASTER REGIONAL MEDICAL
CENTER—S
1500 HIGHLANDS DRIVE
LITITZ, PA 17543
(717) 625-5572
- 00205
HERITAGE VALLEY BEAVER—S
1000 DUTCH RIDGE ROAD
BEAVER, PA 15009
(724) 728-7000
- 00101
HERITAGE VALLEY SEWICKLEY LAB—S
720 BLACKBURN RD
SEWICKLEY, PA 15143
(412) 749-7364
- 00103
HIGHLANDS HOSPITAL—S
401 EAST MURPHY AVENUE
CONNELLSVILLE, PA 15425
(724) 628-1500
- 00216
HOLY REDEEMER HOSPITAL—S
1648 HUNTINGDON PIKE
MEADOWBROOK, PA 19046
(215) 938-3703
- 00130
HOLY SPIRIT HOSPITAL—S
503 N 21ST STREET
CAMP HILL, PA 17011-2288
(717) 763-2191
- 35128
IMPACT Q TESTING—SC
2234 W ATLANTIC AVE
DELRAY BEACH, FL 33445
(305) 528-5659
- 00052
INDIANA REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER—S
835 HOSPITAL ROAD
PO BOX 788
INDIANA, PA 15701-0788
(724) 357-7160
- 34296
INDUSTRY LAB DIAGNOSTIC PARTNERS—SC
8122 SAWYER BROWN ROAD SUITE 210
NASHVILLE, TN 37205
(615) 630-7799
- 34295
INFINITI LABS INC—SC
6015 BENJAMIN ROAD SUITE 315
TAMPA, FL 33634
(813) 886-2616
- 33708
INFINITY DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORIES—S
370 NORTH STREET
TETERBORO, NJ 07608
(201) 843-7750

33367
 INNOVATIVE LABORATORY SERVICES INC—C
 8419 SHARON MERCER ROAD
 MERCER, PA 16137
 (724) 269-7130

33607
 INSIGHT DIAGNOSTICS, LLC—SC
 357 RIVERSIDE DR SUITE 1004
 FRANKLIN, TN 37064
 (615) 465-6529

33604
 INTEGRALABS, INC—SC
 7020 KIT CREEK ROAD SUITE 240
 RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC 27709
 (919) 313-9671

33792
 INTERNATIONAL TECHNOLOGIES, LLC-DBA NJ REF
 LABS—S
 71 FRANKLIN TURNPIKE, SUITE 1-3
 WALDWICK, NJ 07463
 (201) 857-3914

34898
 ISPM LABS LLC DBA CAPSTONE DIAGNOSTICS
 LLC—SC
 6255 BARFIELD ROAD # 155
 ATLANTA, GA 30328
 (678) 515-4524

00135
 J C BLAIR MEMORIAL HOSPITAL—S
 1225 WARM SPRINGS AVENUE
 HUNTINGDON, PA 16652
 (814) 643-8645

00240
 JEANES HOSPITAL—S
 7600 CENTRAL AVE
 PHILADELPHIA, PA 19111
 (215) 728-2248

00038
 JEFFERSON REGIONAL MED CTR—S
 PO BOX 18119, 565 COAL VALLEY ROAD
 PITTSBURGH, PA 15236
 (412) 469-5723

00200
 JENNERSVILLE REGIONAL HOSPITAL—S
 1015 WEST BALTIMORE PIKE
 WEST GROVE, PA 19390
 (610) 869-6525

00312
 JERSEY SHORE HOSPITAL—S
 1020 THOMPSON STREET
 JERSEY SHORE, PA 17740
 (570) 398-0100

30915
 JOSHUASON LTD—S
 3212 WILMINGTON ROAD SUITE 20
 NEW CASTLE, PA 16105
 (724) 598-2280

34192
 KEYSTONE LABORATORIES, INC—SC
 3 MCDOWELL STREET
 ASHEVILLE, NC 28801
 (828) 255-0307

21306
 LAB CORP OCCUPATIONAL TEST SRVCS—SC
 1120 STATELINE ROAD WEST
 SOUTHAVEN, MS 38671
 (886) 827-8042

34228
 LAB SOLUTIONS—SC
 1451 NORTHSIDE DRIVE NW
 ATLANTA, GA 30318
 (404) 228-5027

20512
 LABCORP OCCUPATIONAL TESTING SER—SC
 1904 ALEXANDER DRIVE PO BOX 12652
 RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK, NC 27709
 (919) 572-6900

01088
 LABCORP OF AMERICA HOLDINGS—SC
 69 FIRST AVENUE PO BOX 500
 RARITAN, NJ 08869
 (908) 526-2400

22715
 LABONE LLC DBA QUEST DIAGNOSTICS—SC
 10101 RENNER BOULEVARD
 LENEXA, KS 66219-9752
 (913) 577-1703

33869
 LABORATORY SERVICES, LLC—SC
 108 NW 4TH STREET
 BOCA RATON, FL 33432
 (561) 367-3625

35032
 LABPRO, INC—SC
 7444 W WILSON AVE
 HARWOOD HEIGHTS, IL 60706
 (630) 427-8844

33995
 LABSOURCE, LLC—SC
 25 AIRPARK COURT
 GREENVILLE, SC 29607
 (864) 312-6930

34646
 LABTEST LLC—SC
 5000 CEDAR PLAZA PKWY # 200
 ST LOUIS, MO 63128
 (888) 977-8862

34302
 LAB USA, INC—S
 108R MERRIMACK STREET
 HAVERHILL, MA 01830
 (978) 556-0533

00165
 LANCASTER GENERAL HOSPITAL—S
 555 N DUKE STREET, PO BOX 3555
 LANCASTER, PA 17604
 (717) 544-4331

00167
 LANCASTER REGIONAL MED CENTER—S
 250 COLLEGE AVENUE, PO BOX 3434
 LANCASTER, PA 17604
 (717) 291-8022

34525
 LCMS SOLUTIONS, INC—C
 7301 GIRARD AVENUE, SUITE 100
 LA JOLLA, CA 92037
 (858) 456-2900

- 32311
LEBANON PAIN RELIEF—S
918 RUSSELL DRIVE
LEBANON, PA 17042
(717) 272-7272
- 00010
LEHIGH VALLEY HOSPITAL-HAZLETON—S
700 EAST BROAD STREET
HAZLETON, PA 18201
(570) 501-4156
- 33702
LEHIGH VALLEY TOXICOLOGY, LLC—SC
3864 COURTNEY STREET, SUITE 150
BETHLEHEM, PA 18017
(610) 847-8766
- 34187
LENCO DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORIES INC—SC
1857 86TH STREET
BROOKLYN, NY 11214
(718) 232-1515
- 34254
LIFEBRITE LABORATORIES, LLC—SC
9 CORPORATE BLVD NE SUITE 150
ATLANTA, GA 30329
(678) 433-0606
- 32630
LIGHTHOUSE MEDICAL, LLC—SC
313 E PLEASANT VALLEY BLVD
ALTOONA, PA 16602
(814) 943-1272
- 34942
LIQUIDX LABORATORY LLC—C
1403 WEST OAK STREET
STOCKTON, CA 95203
(209) 323-4126
- 26897
LIVENGRIN FOUNDATION—S
4833 HULMEVILLE ROAD
BENSALEM, PA 19020
(215) 638-5200
- 00030
LOCK HAVEN HOSPITAL—S
24 CREE DRIVE
LOCK HAVEN, PA 17745
(570) 893-5000
- 33889
LOGAN LABORATORIES, LLC—SC
5050 W LEMON STREET
TAMPA, FL 33609
(813) 316-4824
- 00193
LOWER BUCKS HOSPITAL LABORATORY—S
501 BATH ROAD
BRISTOL, PA 19007
(215) 785-9300
- 00182
LVH—SCHUYLKILL E NORWEGIAN ST—S
700 EAST NORWEGIAN STREET
POTTSVILLE, PA 17901
(570) 621-4032
- 00183
LVH-SCHUYLKILL S JACKSON ST—S
420 SOUTH JACKSON STREET
POTTSVILLE, PA 17901
(570) 621-5262
- 00213
MAIN LINE HEALTH LAB-BRYN MAWR—S
130 S BRYN MAWR AVENUE
BRYN MAWR, PA 19010
(610) 526-3768
- 00242
MAIN LINE HOSPITALS LAB-LANKENAU—S
100 EAST LANCASTER AVENUE
3RD FLOOR
WYNNEWOOD, PA 19096
(484) 476-3521
- 00199
MAIN LINE HOSPITALS LAB-PAOLI—S
255 WEST LANCASTER AVENUE
PAOLI, PA 19301
(610) 648-1000
- 00206
MAIN LINE HOSPITALS LAB-RIDDLE—S
1068 W BALTIMORE PIKE
MEDIA, PA 19063
(610) 891-3339
- 34661
MAIN LINE SPINE—S
700 S HENDERSON ROAD SUITE 308C
KING OF PRUSSIA, PA 19406
(610) 337-3111
- 34437
MAP HEALTH MANAGEMENT LLC—SC
14121 W HWY 290, SUITE C1
AUSTIN, TX 78737
(512) 266-1033
- 29685
MAYO CLINIC LABS-ROCH SUPERIOR DRSC
3050 SUPERIOR DRIVE NW
ROCHESTER, MN 55901
(507) 538-3458
- 33620
MCKEESPORT DRUG SCREENING LAB—S
339 FIFTH AVENUE, WANDER BLDG
MCKEESPORT, PA 15132
(412) 664-8871
- 33842
MD SPINE SOLUTIONS LLC, DBA MD LABS—SC
10715 DOUBLE R BLVD, SUITE 102
RENO, NV 89521
(775) 391-5221
- 00049
MEADVILLE MED CTR-LIBERTY ST—S
751 LIBERTY STREET
MEADVILLE, PA 16335
(814) 336-5000
- 34940
MEDCOMP SCIENCES, LLC—SC
20203 MCHOST ROAD
ZACHARY, LA 70791
(225) 570-8486
- 32471
MEDICAL LABORATORY DIAGNOSTICS, INC—SC
DBA MEDLABS DIAGNOSTICS, INC
85 HORSE HILL ROAD
CEDAR KNOLLS, NJ 07927
(973) 731-2900

05574
MEDTOX LABORATORIES INC—SC
402 COUNTY ROAD D WEST
ST PAUL, MN 55112
(651) 636-7466

00140
MEMORIAL HOSPITAL CLINICAL LAB—S
325 S BELMONT STREET
YORK, PA 17403
(717) 849-5371

00203
MERCY FITZGERALD HOSPITAL—S
1500 LANSDOWNE AVENUE
DARBY, PA 19023
(610) 237-4486

00247
MERCY HOSPITAL OF PHILADELPHIA—S
501 S 54TH STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19143
(215) 748-9170

28436
METHODIST DIV TJUH CLINICAL LAB—S
2301 SOUTH BROAD STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19148
(215) 952-9057

31050
MILLENIUUM HEALTH, LLC—SC
16981 VIA TAZON, BUILDING 1
SAN DIEGO, CA 92127
(858) 451-3535

28907
MIRMONT TREATMENT CENTER—S
100 YEARSLEY MILL ROAD
LIMA, PA 19063
(484) 227-1472

34564
MOLECULAR TESTING LABS—SC
14401 SE 1ST STREET
VANCOUVER, WA 98684
(360) 693-8850

34106
MONMOUTH BEHAVIORAL DIAGNOSTICS LLC—SC
3 CORBETT WAY
EATONTOWN, NJ 07724
(888) 687-6977

00108
MONONGAHELA VALLEY HOSPITAL INC—S
1163 COUNTRY CLUB ROAD
MONONGAHELA, PA 15063
(724) 258-1021

34738
MORGENSTEIN DEFALCIS REHABILITATION
INSTITUTE—S
4811 JONESTOWN ROAD, SUITE 123
HARRISBURG, PA 17109
(717) 651-5800

00007
MOSES TAYLOR HOSPITAL—S
700 QUINCY AVENUE
SCRANTON, PA 18510
(570) 340-2630

00214
MOSS REHAB EINSTEIN AT ELKINS PARK—S
60 EAST TOWNSHIP LINE ROAD ATTN: LAB
ELKINS PARK, PA 19027
(215) 456-6152

00025
MOUNT NITTANY MEDICAL CENTER—S
1800 EAST PARK AVENUE
STATE COLLEGE, PA 16803
(814) 234-6117

00035
MUNCY VALLEY HOSPITAL—S
215 EAST WATER ST
MUNCY, PA 17756
(570) 546-8282

31800
MY LAB CHOICE, INC—S
391 EAST BROWN STREET, LOWER LEVEL
EAST STROUDSBURG, PA 18301
(570) 730-4411

34429
MY LAB CHOICE, INC—C
364 N COURTLAND STREET, 1ST FLOOR
EAST STROUDSBURG, PA 18301
(610) 730-4411

00304
NASON HOSPITAL—S
105 NASON DRIVE
ROARING SPRING, PA 16673
(814) 224-6215

34274
NASPAC1, LLC—SC
404 CREEK CROSSING BLVD
HAINSPORT, NJ 08036
(609) 845-3988

00504
NATIONAL MED SVCS INC/DBA NMS LABS—SC
3701 WELSH ROAD
WILLOW GROVE, PA 19090
(215) 657-4900

33988
NATIONWIDE LABORATORY SERVICES—SC
4805 NW 2ND AVENUE BOCA RATON, FL 33431
(888) 377-3522

00248
NAZARETH HOSPITAL—S
2601 HOLME AVE
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19152
(215) 335-6245

29741
NORTHERN TIER RESEARCH—SC
1302 MADISON AVE
DUNMORE, PA 18509
(570) 351-6153

34064
NORTHWEST PHYSICIANS LABORATORIES—SC
2840 NORTHUP WAY, STE 100
BELLEVUE, WA 98004
(425) 502-5096

00099
OHIO VALLEY GENERAL HOSPITAL—S
25 HECKEL RD
MCKEES ROCKS, PA 15136
(412) 777-6161

35045
ORACLE REFERENCE LABS, INC—C
11350 SW VILLAGE PKWY SUITE 326
PORT ST LUCIE, FL 34987
(561) 365-0831

- 33980
ORBIT LABS, LLC—S
5407 N HAVERHILL ROAD # 335
WEST PALM BEACH, FL 33407
(866) 863-1881
- 23801
PACIFIC TOXICOLOGY LABORATORIES—SC
9348 DE SOTO AVENUE
CHATSWORTH, CA 91311
(818) 598-3110
- 34837
PAIN AND SPINE SPECIALISTS OF MARYLAND—S
2702 BACK ACRE CIR
MOUNT AIRY, MD 21771
(301) 703-8767
- 29507
PAIN MED PC—S
438 PELLIS ROAD
GREENSBURG, PA 15601
(412) 782-1500
- 33938
PAIN MEDICINE OF YORK LLC—S
313 E PLEASANT VALLEY BLVD
ALTOONA, PA 16602
(717) 848-3979
- 34007
PAIN SPECIALISTS OF GREATER LEHIGH VALLEY,
PC—S
1259 SOUTH CEDAR CREST BOULEVARD, SUITE 317
ALLENTOWN, PA 18103
(610) 402-9220
- 34823
PAIN, SPINE, AESTHETIC & WELLNESS CENTER—S
3055 INNOVATION WAY
HERMITAGE, PA 16148
(724) 308-7401
- 00334
PALMERTON HOSPITAL—S
135 LAFAYETTE AVENUE
PALMERTON, PA 18071
(610) 826-1100
- 31516
PAML LLC—SC
110 W. CLIFF AVENUE
SPOKANE, WA 99204
(509) 755-8670
- 00250
PARKWAY CLINICAL LABORATORIES—SC
3494 PROGRESS DRIVE, SUITE D
BENSALEM, PA 19020
(215) 245-5112
- 33054
PATHOLOGY LABORATORIES, INC—S
1946 NORTH 13TH STREET
TOLEDO, OH 43604
(419) 255-4600
- 35062
PATIENTS CHOICE OF INDIANA, LLC—C
7026 CORPORATE DRIVE
INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46278
(317) 299-5227
- 33194
PEACHSTATE HEALTH MANAGEMENT—C
2225 CENTENNIAL DRIVE
GAINESVILLE, GA 30504
(678) 276-8412
- 00032
PENN HIGHLANDS ELK—S
763 JOHNSONBURG RD
SAINT MARYS, PA 15857
(814) 788-8525
- 00258
PENN PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CENTER—S
51 NORTH 39TH ST DEPT OF PATH & LAB
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19104-2640
(215) 662-3435
- 00316
PENN STATE MILTON S HERSHEY MED CTR—S
500 UNIVERSITY DRIVE
DEPT OF PATHOLOGY & LAB MEDICINE
HERSHEY, PA 17033
(717) 531-8353
- 22533
PENNSYLVANIA DEPT OF HEALTH—SC
110 PICKERING WAY
EXTON, PA 19341
(610) 280-3464
- 00251
PENNSYLVANIA HOSPITAL—S
800 SPRUCE STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19107
(215) 829-3541
- 31082
PHAMATECH INC—SC
10151 BARNES CANYON ROAD
SAN DIEGO, CA 92121
(858) 643-5555
- 32887
PHOENIX TOXICOLOGY & LAB SERVICES—C
2320 W PEORIA AVE SUITE D-132
PHOENIX, AZ 85029
(602) 678-5400
- 00197
PHOENIXVILLE HOSPITAL LABORATORY—S
140 NUTT ROAD DEPT OF PATHOLOGY
PHOENIXVILLE, PA 19460-0809
(610) 983-1000
- 00157
PINNACLE HEALTH AT COMMUNITY GENERAL
HOSP—S
4300 LONDONDERRY ROAD
PO BOX 3000
HARRISBURG, PA 17109
(717) 782-3340
- 33480
PINNACLE HEALTH WEST SHORE HOSP
LABORATORY—S
HARRISBURG HOSPITAL LABORATORY
100 SOUTH SECOND STREET
HARRISBURG, PA 17101
(717) 782-3128
- 33621
PITTSBURGH DRUG SCREENING LAB—S
440 ROSS STREET, SUITE 1003
PITTSBURGH, PA 15219
(412) 350-5808
- 00022
POCONO MEDICAL CENTER LAB—S
206 EAST BROWN STREET
EAST STROUDSBURG, PA 18301
(570) 476-3370

33950
POSITIVE RECOVERY SOLUTIONS, LLC—S
378 WEST CHESTNUT, SUITE 103
WASHINGTON, PA 15301
(412) 207-8874

00221
POTTSTOWN HOSPITAL COMPANY, LLC—S
1600 EAST HIGH STREET
POTTSTOWN, PA 19464
(610) 327-7130

34751
PRECISION LABS LLC—C
8150 SR 42, SUITE B
PLAIN CITY, OH 43064
(614) 504-6470

33487
PRECISION TOXICOLOGY, LLC—SC
4215 SORRENTO VALLEY BLVD
SAN DIEGO, CA 92121
(800) 635-6901

34191
PREMIER BIOTECH LABS, LLC—SC
7516 80TH ST SOUTH SUITE 201
COTTAGE GROVE, MN 55016
(855) 718-6917

35108
PREMIER MEDICAL LABORATORY SERVICES—SC
6000A PELHAM ROAD
GREENVILLE, SC 29615
(864) 862-0517

33940
PRESCIENT MEDICINE HOLDINGS, LLC—S
1214 RESEARCH BOULEVARD
HUMMELSTOWN, PA 17036
(717) 585-3879

34030
PRINCIPLE LABS, LLC—SC
2550 BROADHEAD ROAD, SUITE 105
BETHLEHEM, PA 18020-8922
(484) 353-6661

21648
PSYCHEMEDICS CORPORATION—SC
5832 UPLANDER WAY
CULVER CITY, CA 90230
(800) 522-7424

00300
PUNXSUTAWNEY AREA HOSPITAL—S
81 HILLCREST DRIVE
PUNXSUTAWNEY, PA 15767
(814) 938-1820

32205
QDX PATHALLIANCE, PC—S
70 JACKSON DRIVE UNIT H3
CRANFORD, NJ 07016
(866) 909-7284

34652
QUALITOX LABORATORIES, LLC—SC
313 E PLEASANT VALLEY BLVD
ALTOONA, PA 16602
(412) 326-8570

34644
QUALITY LABORATORY SERVICES—SC
1523 VOORHIES AVENUE, SUITE/FLOOR 2
BROOKLYN, NY 11235
(718) 646-5100

31399
QUEST DIAGNOSTICS—SC
1777 MONTREAL CIRCLE ES/F1 2
TUCKER, GA 30084
(770) 936-5007

00315
QUEST DIAGNOSTICS CLINICAL LABS INC—SC
900 BUSINESS CENTER DRIVE
HORSHAM, PA 19044
(215) 957-9300

27461
QUEST DIAGNOSTICS INC—SC
400 EGYPT ROAD
NORRISTOWN, PA 19403
(610) 631-4502

01136
QUEST DIAGNOSTICS NICHOLS INSTITUTE—SC
14225 NEWBROOK DRIVE
CHANTILLY, VA 20151
(703) 802-6900

22376
QUEST DIAGNOSTICS NICHOLS INSTITUTE OF
VALENCIA—S
27027 TOURNEY ROAD
VALENCIA, CA 91355
(661) 799-6543

00482
QUEST DIAGNOSTICS OF PA INC—SC
875 GREENTREE ROAD 4 PARKWAY CENTER
PITTSBURGH, PA 15220-3610
(412) 920-7600

25461
QUEST DIAGNOSTICS VENTURE LLC—SC
875 GREENTREE ROAD 4 PARKWAY CENTER
PITTSBURGH, PA 15220-3610
(412) 920-7675

24249
QUINTILES LABORATORIES LTD—S
1600 TERRELL MILL ROAD SUITE 100
MARIETTA, GA 30067
(770) 373-3500

34188
RADEAS LLC—SC
11635 NORTH PARK DR SUITE 340
WAKE FOREST, NC 27587
(919) 435-6669

00150
READING HOSPITAL LABORATORY—S
6TH AND SPRUCE STREETS
WEST READING, PA 19611
(484) 628-8615

34074
REALTOX LABS LLC—SC
200 BUSINESS CENTER DRIVE
REISTERTOWN, MD 21136
(410) 833-3025

25348
REDWOOD TOXICOLOGY LABORATORY—SC
3650 WESTWIND BOULEVARD
SANTA ROSA, CA 95403
(707) 577-7958

00336
REGIONAL HOSPITAL OF SCRANTON—S
746 JEFFERSON AVENUE
SCRANTON, PA 18510
(570) 348-7100

34374
 RELIANCE LABORATORY TESTING, INC—S
 5387 N NOB HILL ROAD
 SUNRISE, FL 33351
 (954) 741-0830

34744
 RK CLINICAL SOLUTIONS LLC—SC
 145 S 79TH STREET SUITE 30
 CHANDLER, AZ 85226
 (480) 275-2446

32455
 ROCKY MOUNTAIN TOX, LLC—S
 4895 JOLIET STREET, UNIT 7-G
 DENVER, CO 80239
 (303) 469-8042

00243
 ROXBOROUGH MEMORIAL HOSPITAL—S
 5800 RIDGE AVE
 PHILADELPHIA, PA 19128
 (215) 487-4394

30821
 RXTOX INC—SC
 51 PROF PLAZA, 850 CLAIRTON BLVD, SUITE 1300
 PITTSBURGH, PA 15236
 (412) 460-1310

00171
 SACRED HEART HOSPITAL—S
 4TH & CHEW STS ATTN LAB DEPT
 ALLENTOWN, PA 18102
 (610) 776-4727

34899
 SAF TOXICOLOGY LLC—C
 150 NW 168TH ST UNIT 307
 NORTH MIAMI BEACH, FL 33169
 (305) 816-6503

00087
 SAINT CLAIR MEMORIAL HOSPITAL—S
 1000 BOWER HILL RD
 PITTSBURGH, PA 15243
 (412) 942-3800

00174
 SAINT LUKES HOSPITAL—S
 801 OSTRUM STREET
 BETHLEHEM, PA 18015
 (610) 954-4558

00328
 SAINT MARY MEDICAL CENTER—PATH LAB—S
 1201 LANGHORNE-NEWTOWN RD
 LANGHORNE, PA 19047
 (215) 710-2162

29838
 SAN DIEGO REFERENCE LABORATORY—SC
 6565 NANCY RIDGE DRIVE
 SAN DIEGO, CA 92121
 (800) 677-7995

28471
 SECON OF LOUISIANA—S
 825 KALISTE SALOOM RD, BRANDYWINE 1,
 SUITE 100
 LAFAYETTE, LA 70508
 (337) 235-3712

29038
 SECON OF NEW ENGLAND—SC
 415 MAIN STREET 4TH FLOOR
 WORCESTER, MA 01608
 (508) 831-0703

34294
 SERAPH LABORATORY LLC—C
 555 HERITAGE DR SUITE 135
 JUPITER, FL 33458
 (561) 508-3101

00064
 SHARON PA HOSPITAL COMPANY LLC—S
 740 EAST STATE STREET
 SHARON, PA 16146
 (724) 983-3914

34516
 SIX OAKS CONSULTING, LLC—SC
 1180 BEAVER RUIN ROAD
 NORCROSS, GA 30093
 (615) 417-2769

00421
 SKIPPACK MEDICAL LABORATORY—S
 3887 SKIPPACK PIKE
 SKIPPACK, PA 19474
 (610) 584-1669

27649
 SMA MEDICAL LABORATORIES—SC
 940 PENNSYLVANIA BOULEVARD UNIT E
 FEASTERVILLE, PA 19053
 (215) 322-6590

34458
 SMART LAB, LLC—C
 10385 IRONWOOD ROAD, SUITE 130
 PALM BEACH GARDENS, FL 33410
 (561) 513-8440

00039
 SOLDIERS & SAILORS MEM HOSP—S
 32-36 CENTRAL AVENUE
 WELLSBORO, PA 16901
 (570) 723-0133

00297
 SOMERSET HOSPITAL CENTER FOR HEALTH—S
 225 S CENTER AVENUE
 SOMERSET, PA 15501
 (814) 443-5210

35000
 SPARK INSPIRATION LABORATORY—SC
 201 ROUTE 17N 10TH FL SUITE 2
 RUTHERFORD, NJ 07070
 (973) 542-2343

00209
 SPRINGFIELD HOSPITAL LABORATORY—S
 190 WEST SPROUL ROAD
 SPRINGFIELD, PA 19064
 (610) 447-2232

00260
 ST CHRISTOPHERS HOSP FOR CHILDREN—S
 160 EAST ERIE AVENUE
 DEPT OF PATHOLOGY & LAB MEDICINE
 PHILADELPHIA, PA 19134-1095
 (215) 427-3165

00151
 ST JOSEPH QUALITY MEDICAL LAB—SC
 2500 BERNVILLE ROAD
 READING, PA 19605-9453
 (610) 378-2200

00318
 ST LUKES HOSP ALLENTOWN CAMPUS—S
 1736 HAMILTON STREET
 ALLENTOWN, PA 18104
 (610) 628-8723

32021
ST LUKES HOSPITAL-ANDERSON LAB—S
1872 ST LUKE'S BLVD
EASTON, PA 18045
(484) 503-1075

00180
ST LUKES MINERS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL—S
360 WEST RUDDLE STREET PO BOX 67
COALDALE, PA 18218
(570) 645-8271

35019
ST LUKE'S MONROE CAMPUS LABORATORY—S
100 ST LUKE'S LANE
STROUDSBURG, PA 18360
(484) 514-3606

31613
STEELFUSION CLINICAL TOXICOLOGY
LABORATORY, LLC—SC
475 WILLOW CROSSING ROAD
GREENSBURG, PA 15601
(724) 691-0263

00219
SUBURBAN COMMUNITY HOSPITAL—S
2701 DEKALB PIKE
EAST NORRITON, PA 19401
(610) 278-2075

00187
SUNBURY COMMUNITY HOSPITAL—S
350 NORTH 11TH STREET
SUNBURY, PA 17801
(570) 286-3492

34011
SURETOX LABORATORY—SC
495 BOULEVARD, SUITE 1A
ELMWOOD PARK, NJ 07407-2041
(201) 791-7293

34827
SW LABS LLC DBA ZENTECH LABORATORIES—C
6831 NW 20TH AVENUE
FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 33309
(954) 591-5772

33368
SYNERGY MEDICAL LABORATORIES, PC—C
42 THROCKMORTON LN-BASEMENTOLD BRIDGE,
NJ 08857
(732) 792-3609

31474
TASC INC—SC
4016 N BLACK CANYON HWY
PHOENIX, AZ 85017
(602) 257-7588

00207
TAYLOR HOSPITAL LABORATORY—S
175 EAST CHESTER PIKE
RIDLEY PARK, PA 19078
(610) 447-2232

00235
TEMPLE UNIV HOSPITAL EPISCOPAL CAMPUS—S
100 EAST LEHIGH AVENUE
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19125-1098
(215) 707-4470

00265
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL—S
3401 NORTH BROAD STREET
DEPT OF PATH & LAB MED-RM B243, OPB
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19140
(215) 707-9560

33771
THE ELITE LAB GROUP PA, LLC—S
1400 VETERANS HIGHWAY SUITE 108
LEVITTOWN, PA 19056
(215) 790-0400

00104
THE UNIONTOWN HOSPITAL LABORATORY—S
500 WEST BERKELEY STREET
UNIONTOWN, PA 15401
(724) 430-5143

00241
THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY HOSP—S
125 S 11TH STREET, 204 FOERDERER PAVILION
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19107
(215) 955-3941

34847
THREE RIVERS PAIN MANAGEMENT—S
205 EASY STREET SUITE 204
UNIONTOWN, PA 15401
(724) 812-5580

34314
THYROID SPECIALTY LABORATORY, INC—C
8037 LITZINGER ROAD
SAINT LOUIS, MO 63144
(314) 200-3040

35201
TITAN MOLECULAR LABORATORIES, LLC—SC
2296 W COMMODORE WAY, SUITE 200
SEATTLE, WA 98199
(206) 403-8883

00051
TITUSVILLE AREA HOSPITAL—S
406 WEST OAK STREET
TITUSVILLE, PA 16354
(814) 827-1851

34359
TOX MANAGEMENT—S
14615 SAN PEDRO SUITE 125
SAN ANTONIO, TX 78232
(512) 838-3828

34358
TRI-STATE TOXICOLOGY LLC—SC
14615 SAN PEDRO SUITE 240
SAN ANTONIO, TX 78232
(210) 571-1300

34924
TRILOGY DIAGNOSTICS LLC—SC
2263 VALDINA STREET, SUITE 100
DALLAS, TX 75207
(214) 396-4990

34190
TRUETOX LABORATORIES, LLC—SC
50 ROSE PLACE
GARDEN CITY PARK, NY 11040
(516) 741-1501

00313
TYLER MEMORIAL HOSPITAL—S
880 SR 6 W
TUNKHANNOCK, PA 18657-6149
(570) 836-4705

- 00124
TYRONE HOSPITAL—S
187 HOSPITAL DRIVE
TYRONE, PA 16686
(814) 684-6384
- 34997
UNITED CLINICAL LABORATORY LLC—SC
2257 VISTA PARKWAY SUITE 2
WEST PALM BEACH, FL 33411
(561) 632-7922
- 00119
UPMC ALTOONA LAB—S
620 HOWARD AVENUE
ALTOONA, PA 16601-4899
(814) 889-2340
- 00121
UPMC BEDFORD MEMORIAL—S
10455 LINCOLN HIGHWAY
EVERETT, PA 15537
(814) 623-3506
- 32389
UPMC EAST PATHOLOGY LABORATORY—S
2775 MOSSIDE BLVD
GROUND FLOOR, ROOM 0304
MONROEVILLE, PA 15146
(412) 357-3682
- 00046
UPMC HAMOT—S
201 STATE STREET
ERIE, PA 16550
(814) 877-3131
- 00059
UPMC HORIZON GREENVILLE—S
110 NORTH MAIN STREET
GREENVILLE, PA 16125
(724) 588-2100
- 00057
UPMC HORIZON SHENANGO—S
2200 MEMORIAL DRIVE
FARRELL, PA 16121
(724) 981-3500
- 00054
UPMC JAMESON—S
1211 WILMINGTON AVENUE
NEW CASTLE, PA 16105
(724) 656-4082
- 00098
UPMC MCKEESPORT LABORATORY—S
1500 FIFTH AVENUE
MCKEESPORT, PA 15132
(412) 664-2233
- 00082
UPMC MERCY DEPT OF LAB MEDICINE—S
1400 LOCUST STREET
PITTSBURGH, PA 15219
(412) 232-7624
- 00058
UPMC NORTHWEST—S
100 FAIRFIELD DRIVE
SENECA, PA 16346
(814) 676-7120
- 00084
UPMC PASSAVANT—S
9100 BABCOCK BLVD
PITTSBURGH, PA 15237
(412) 367-6700
- 05784
UPMC PASSAVANT LABORATORY CRANBERRY—S
ONE ST FRANCIS WAY
CRANBERRY TOWNSHIP, PA 16066
(724) 772-5370
- 00083
UPMC PRESBYTERIAN SHADYSIDE CP PUH—SC
UPMC CLINICAL LABORATORY BUILDING
3477 EULER WAY
PITTSBURGH, PA 15213
(412) 647-5855
- 00091
UPMC SAINT MARGARET HOSPITAL—S
815 FREEPORT ROAD
LABORATORY
PITTSBURGH, PA 15215
(412) 784-4000
- 00092
UPMC SHADYSIDE—S
5230 CENTRE AVENUE GROUND FLOOR WEST WING
PITTSBURGH, PA 15232
(412) 623-5950
- 33844
USA MEDICAL TOXICOLOGY—SC
7707 FANNIN ST STE 290
HOUSTON, TX 77054
(717) 360-3050
- 34335
US DIAGNOSTIC SERVICE, INC—S
185 6TH AVENUE & 2ND FLOOR
PATERSON, NJ 07524
(973) 782-5370
- 27225
US DRUG TESTING LABORATORIES INC—SC
1700 SOUTH MOUNT PROSPECT ROAD
DES PLAINES, IL 60018
(847) 375-0770
- 26363
US HEALTHWORKS—S
1114 COMMONS BLVD
READING, PA 19605
(610) 926-0960
- 23072
US HEALTHWORKS MEDICAL GROUP—S
1124 HARRISBURG PIKE
CARLISLE, PA 17013
(717) 245-2411
- 33357
UTC LABORATORIES, LLC—SC
1441 CANAL STREET, SUITE 401
NEW ORLEANS, LA 70112
(504) 609-3462
- 00335
VALLEY FORGE MED CTR & HOSP—S
1033 W GERMANTOWN PIKE
NORRISTOWN, PA 19403
(610) 539-8500
- 35044
VEDANTA LABORATORIES, INC—SC
1020 CALLE RECODO
SAN CLEMENTE, CA 92673
(949) 202-4004

34702
VISION LABORATORIES LLC—SC
6130 SHALLOWFORD ROAD, SUITE 100
CHATTANOOGA, TN 37421
(844) 484-3522

34864
VITAE DIAGNOSTICS—SC
3848 DEL AMO BLVD SUITE 303
TORRANCE, CA 90503
(310) 376-5812

00066
WARREN GENERAL HOSPITAL—S
2 CRESCENT PARK
WARREN, PA 16365
(814) 726-3860

00105
WASHINGTON HEALTH SYSTEM GREENE—S
350 BONAR AVENUE
WAYNESBURG, PA 15370
(724) 627-2640

00111
WASHINGTON HEALTH SYSTEM LAB—S
155 WILSON AVE
WASHINGTON, PA 15301
(724) 223-3120

33590
WAYNE MEMORIAL HAMLIN LABORATORY—S
543 EASTON TURNPIKE SUITE 105
LAKE ARIAL, PA 18436
(570) 253-8193

00298
WAYNE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL—S
601 PARK STREET
HONESDALE, PA 18431
(570) 253-1300

00133
WAYNESBORO HOSPITAL—S
501 E MAIN STREET
WAYNESBORO, PA 17268
(717) 765-3403

00018
WBGH COMMONWEALTH HEALTH LAB SVS—SC
575 NORTH RIVER STREET
WILKES-BARRE, PA 18764
(570) 829-8111

00095
WEST PENN HOSPITAL—S
4800 FRIENDSHIP AVE
PITTSBURGH, PA 15224
(412) 578-5779

34586
WESTERN SLOPE LABORATORY, LLC—C
1197 ROCHESTER ROAD SUITE K
TROY, MI 48083
(248) 307-1168

33969
WESTMORELAND PAIN MANAGEMENT CENTER—S
4893 ROUTE 30 EAST, SUITE 8
GREENSBURG, PA 15601
(724) 600-0607

00112
WESTMORELAND REGIONAL HOSPITAL—S
532 W PITTSBURGH STREET
GREENSBURG, PA 15601
(724) 832-4896

00037
WILLIAMSPORT REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER—S
700 HIGH STREET
WILLIAMSPORT, PA 17701-3198
(570) 321-2300

00141
YORK HOSPITAL—S
1001 SOUTH GEORGE STREET
YORK, PA 17405
(717) 851-2345

KAREN M. MURPHY, PhD, RN,
Secretary

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 17-160. Filed for public inspection January 27, 2017, 9:00 a.m.]

Laboratories Approved to Perform Blood Lead and/or Erythrocyte Protoporphyrin Determinations under The Clinical Laboratory Act

The following laboratories are licensed in accordance with The Clinical Laboratory Act (35 P.S. §§ 2151—2165) and are currently approved under 28 Pa. Code § 5.50 (relating to approval to provide special analytical services) to perform analyses of blood for lead or erythrocyte protoporphyrin content. This approval is based on demonstrated proficiency in periodic evaluations conducted by the Bureau of Laboratories of the Department of Health (Department).

Lead poisoning is reportable. Approved laboratories that offer blood lead testing services are required to inform the Department of actual or possible incidents of this condition in accordance with 28 Pa. Code § 27.34 (relating to reporting cases of lead poisoning). These regulations specify the following requirements for reporting by clinical laboratories:

(1) A clinical laboratory shall report all blood lead test results on both venous and capillary specimens for persons under 16 years of age to the Department's Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Program, Division of Maternal and Child Health, Bureau of Family Health.

(2) A clinical laboratory shall report an elevated blood lead level in a person 16 years of age or older to the Department's Division of Environmental Health Epidemiology, Bureau of Epidemiology or to other locations as designated by the Department. An elevated blood lead level is defined by the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH). As of January 26, 2002, NIOSH defines an elevated blood lead level as a venous blood lead level of 25 micrograms per deciliter or higher. The Department will publish in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin* any NIOSH update of the definition within 30 days of NIOSH's notification to the Department.

(3) A clinical laboratory which conducts blood lead tests of 100 or more specimens per month shall submit results electronically in a format specified by the Department.

(4) A clinical laboratory which conducts blood lead tests of less than 100 blood lead specimens per month shall submit results either electronically or by hard copy in the format specified by the Department.

(5) A laboratory which performs blood lead tests on blood specimens collected in this Commonwealth shall be licensed as a clinical laboratory and shall be specifically approved by the Department to conduct those tests.

(6) Blood lead analyses requested for occupational health purposes on blood specimens collected in this Commonwealth shall be performed only by laboratories which are licensed and approved as specified in paragraph (5), and which are also approved by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the United States Department of Labor under 29 CFR 1910.1025(j)(2)(iii) (relating to lead).

(7) A clinical laboratory shall complete a blood lead test within 5 work days of the receipt of the blood specimen and shall submit the case report to the Department by the close of business of the next work day after the day on which the test was performed. The clinical laboratory shall submit a report of lead poisoning using either the hard copy form or electronic transmission format specified by the Department.

(8) When a clinical laboratory receives a blood specimen without all of the information required for reporting purposes, the clinical laboratory shall test the specimen and shall submit the incomplete report to the Department.

Erythrocyte protoporphyrin determinations may be performed as an adjunct determination to substantiate blood lead levels of 25 micrograms per deciliter or higher. Since erythrocyte protoporphyrin concentrations may not increase as a result of low-level exposures to lead, direct blood lead analysis is the only reliable method for identifying individuals with blood lead concentrations below 25 micrograms per deciliter.

Persons seeking blood lead or erythrocyte protoporphyrin analyses should determine that the laboratory employs techniques and procedures acceptable for the purpose for which the analyses are sought.

The list of approved laboratories will be revised approximately semiannually and published in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*.

The name or location of a laboratory, as well as the personnel and testing procedures, can change. When changes of this type occur, the clinical laboratory permit number does not change. If questions arise about the identity of a laboratory due to a name or location change, the clinical laboratory permit number should be used as the primary identifier. To assist in identifying a laboratory that performed a test, the clinical laboratory permit number of the facility at the time the list was prepared is included in the list of approved laboratories above the name of the laboratory.

The Department's blood lead proficiency testing program is approved by the United States Department of Health and Human Services in accordance with 42 CFR 493.901 and 493.937 (relating to approval of proficiency testing programs; and toxicology) which are administered by the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. Successful participation in the Department's proficiency testing program will satisfy the compliance requirements for both the Department and Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services.

Questions regarding this list should be directed to Jennifer Okraska, Director, Division of Chemistry and Toxicology, Department of Health, Bureau of Laboratories, P.O. Box 500, Exton, PA 19341-0500, (610) 280-3464.

Persons with a disability who require an alternative format of this notice (for example, large print, audiotope, Braille) should contact Jennifer Okraska at the previously referenced address or phone number. Persons who are

speech or hearing impaired may use V/TT (717) 783-6514 or the Pennsylvania AT&T Relay Service at (800) 654-5984 (TT).

The symbols L and P indicate the following:

L = approved for blood lead analyses

P = approved for erythrocyte protoporphyrin analyses

LP = approved for blood lead and erythrocyte protoporphyrin analyses

31609

ACCU REFERENCE MEDICAL LABATORY—L
1901 EAST LINDEN AVENUE
SUITE 4
LINDEN, NJ 07036
(908) 474-1004

22912

ACL LABORATORIES—LP
8901 WEST LINCOLN AVE
WEST ALLIS, WI 53227
(414) 328-7945

00016

ANGELINE KIRBY MEM HEALTH CENTER—L
71 NORTH FRANKLIN STREET
WILKES-BARRE, PA 18701
(570) 822-4278

21613

ARUP LABORATORIES INC—LP
500 CHIPETA WAY
SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84108
(800) 242-2787

24997

ATLANTIC DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORIES LLC—LP
3520 PROGRESS DRIVE UNIT C
BENSALEM, PA 19020
(267) 525-2470

33959

BEST CARE LABORATORY LLC—L
14 APPLGATE DRIVE, SUITE BROBBINSVILLE, NJ
08691
(973) 949-3963

22757

BIOREFERENCE LABORATORIES INC—L
481 EDWARD H ROSS DRIVE
ELMWOOD PARK, NJ 07407
(201) 791-3600

30248

CARING HANDS PEDIATRICS—L
300 CEDAR RIDGE DRIVE SUITE 309
PITTSBURGH, PA 15205
(412) 921-2345

30249

CARING HANDS PEDIATRICS—L
105 BRAUNLICH DRIVE, SUITE 102
PITTSBURGH, PA 15237
(412) 369-7720

20506

CENTRAL PA ALLIANCE LABORATORY—L
1803 MT ROSE AVENUE SUITE C3-C4
YORK, PA 17403
(717) 851-1426

00228

CHILDRENS HOSP OF PHILADELPHIA—L
3401 CIVIC CENTER BLVD
MAIN BLDG—5TH FLOOR—ROOM 5135
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19104
(215) 590-4446

31847
DOCTOR'S DATA, INC—L
3755 ILLINOIS AVENUE
ST CHARLES, IL 60174-2420
(630) 377-8139

00561
EAST PENN MFG CO INC—LP
DEKA RD KELLER TECH CENTER
PO BOX 147
LYONS STATION, PA 19536
(610) 682-6361

10266
EDEN PARK PEDIATRIC ASSOCIATES—L
1725 OREGON PIKE
LANCASTER, PA 17601
(717) 569-8518

29462
EDEN PARK PEDIATRIC ASSOCIATES—L
4221 OREGON PIKE
EPHRATA, PA 17522
(717) 859-1434

32339
EDEN PARK PEDIATRIC ASSOCIATES—L
779 E MAIN STREET
MOUNT JOY, PA 17552
(717) 492-4631

31378
ENZO CLINICAL LABS—L
60 EXECUTIVE BLVD
FARMINGDALE, NY 11735
(631) 755-5500

31400
FRANCES WARDE MEDICAL LABORATORY—LP
300 WEST TEXTILE ROAD
ANN ARBOR, MI 48108
(734) 214-0300

00173
GEISINGER MEDICAL CENTER—L
100 N ACADEMY AVENUE
DANVILLE, PA 17822-0131
(570) 271-6338

25914
GENOVA DIAGNOSTICS—L
63 ZILICOA STREET
ASHEVILLE, NC 28801
(828) 253-0621

32839
GENOVA DIAGNOSTICS—L
3425 CORPORATE WAY
DULUTH, GA 30096
(678) 638-2918

31348
GREENVILLE COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER—L
348 MAIN STREET
GREENVILLE, PA 16125
(724) 588-5250

00654
GUTHRIE MEDICAL GROUP LABORATORIES—L
ONE GUTHRIE SQUARE
SAYRE, PA 18840
(570) 887-4177

01711
HANOVER PEDIATRICS—L
217 BROADWAY
HANOVER, PA 17331
(717) 632-3911

24655
HEALTH NETWORK LABORATORIES—L
794 ROBLE ROAD
ALLENTOWN, PA 18109-9110
(610) 402-8150

35025
HEALTH NETWORK LABORATORIES—L
5 SOUTH WASHINGTON AVENUE
JERMYN, PA 18433
(610) 402-8140

26490
HOPE PEDIATRICS—L
3512 STATE ROUTE 257 SUITE 106
SENECA, PA 16346
(814) 677-3717

33708
INFINITY DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORIES—L
370 NORTH STREET
TETERBORO, NJ 07608
(201) 843-7750

29564
JAMESTOWN COMMUNITY HEALTH—L
865 E JAMESTOWN ROAD
JAMESTOWN, PA 16134
(724) 932-2299

29136
KIDS PLUS PEDIATRICS—L
108 HORNER LANE
LATROBE, PA 15650
(724) 537-2131

34794
KIDS CARE PEDIATRICS—L
8279 STATE RT 22 SUITE 2
NEW ALEXANDRIA, PA 15670
(724) 668-5023

05618
LAB CORP OF AMERICA HOLDINGS—LP
6370 WILCOX ROAD
DUBLIN, OH 43016-1296
(800) 282-7300

21885
LAB CORP OF AMERICA HOLDINGS—LP
1447 YORK COURT
BURLINGTON, NC 27215
(800) 334-5161

01088
LABCORP OF AMERICA HOLDINGS—LP
69 FIRST AVENUE PO BOX 500
RARITAN, NJ 08869
(908) 526-2400

22715
LABONE LLC DBA QUEST DIAGNOSTICS—LP
10101 RENNEN BOULEVARD
LENEXA, KS 66219-9752
(913) 577-1703

23380
LANCASTER PEDIATRIC ASSOC LTD—L
222 WILLOW VALLEY LAKES DRIVE
SUITE 100
WILLOW STREET, PA 17584-9463
(717) 464-9555

- 10270
LANCASTER PEDIATRIC ASSOCIATES—L
2106 HARRISBURG PIKE
SUITE 1 MED OFFICE PO BOX 3200
LANCASTER, PA 17601
(717) 291-5931
- 34187
LENCO DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORIES INC—L
1857 86TH STREET
BROOKLYN, NY 11214
(718) 232-1515
- 00242
MAIN LINE HOSPITALS LAB-LANKENAU—L
100 EAST LANCASTER AVENUE
3RD FLOOR
WYNNEWOOD, PA 19096
(484) 476-3521
- 29685
MAYO CLINIC LABS-ROCH SUPERIOR DR—LP
3050 SUPERIOR DRIVE NW
ROCHESTER, MN 55901
(507) 538-3458
- 24668
MCMURRAY PEDIATRIC & ADOLESCENT
MEDICINE—L
6000 WATERDAM PLAZA DRIVE # 280
MCMURRAY, PA 15317
(724) 941-8199
- 28806
MEDIA PEDIATRICS—L
401 MOORE ROAD
WALLINGFORD, PA 19086
(610) 565-3336
- 05574
MEDTOX LABORATORIES INC—LP
402 COUNTY ROAD D WEST
ST PAUL, MN 55112
(651) 636-7466
- 20802
MERITUS MEDICAL LABORATORY, LLC—L
11110 MEDICAL CAMPUS RD STE 230
HAGERSTOWN, MD 21742
(301) 665-4900
- 00504
NATIONAL MED SVCS INC/DBA NMS LABS—LP
3701 WELSH ROAD
WILLOW GROVE, PA 19090
(215) 657-4900
- 30553
NATIONWIDE CHILDRENS HOSPITAL—LP
CORE LAB AND LAB INFORMATION SYSTEMS
700 CHILDRENS DRIVE
COLUMBUS, OH 43205
(614) 722-5335
- 23801
PACIFIC TOXICOLOGY LABORATORIES—LP
9348 DE SOTO AVENUE
CHATSWORTH, CA 91311
(818) 598-3110
- 31516
PAML LLC—L
110 W CLIFF AVENUE
SPOKANE, WA 99204
(509) 755-8670
- 22712
PEDIATRIC ALLIANCE GREENTREE DIVISION—L
969 GREENTREE ROAD
PRIMARY CARE CENTER OF GREENTREE
PITTSBURGH, PA 15220
(412) 922-5250
- 28416
PEDIATRIC ALLIANCE PC, ARCADIA DIVISION—L
9795 PERRY HIGHWAY WEXFORD, PA 15090
(412) 358-9548
- 02125
PEDIATRIC ALLIANCE ST CLAIR PED DIV—L
1580 MCLAUGHLIN RUN ROAD
PINERIDGE COMMONS SUITE 208
UPPER ST CLAIR, PA 15241
(412) 221-2121
- 25436
PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS OF FRANKLIN COUNTY—L
27 VISTA DRIVE
UNIT 3
WAYNESBORO, PA 17268
(717) 765-6621
- 33953
PEDIATRIC URGENT CARE OF FRANKLIN
COUNTY—L
5 ROADSIDE AVE
WAYNESBORO, PA 17268
(717) 765-6621
- 22533
PENNSYLVANIA DEPT OF HEALTH—LP
110 PICKERING WAY
EXTON, PA 19341
(610) 280-3464
- 00022
POCONO MEDICAL CENTER LAB—L
206 EAST BROWN STREET
EAST STROUDSBURG, PA 18301
(570) 476-3370
- 00255
PUBLIC HEALTH LAB CITY OF PHILA—L
500 SOUTH BROAD STREET ROOM 359
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19146
(215) 685-6501
- 00669
QUEST DIAGNOSTICS INCORPORATED—LP
ONE MALCOLM AVENUE
TETERBORO, NJ 07608
(201) 393-5895
- 21422
QUEST DIAGNOSTICS INCORPORATED—P
1901 SULPHUR SPRING ROAD
BALTIMORE, MD 21227
(410) 247-9100
- 01136
QUEST DIAGNOSTICS NICHOLS INSTITUTE—LP
14225 NEWBROOK DRIVE
CHANTILLY, VA 20151
(703) 802-6900
- 22376
QUEST DIAGNOSTICS NICHOLS INSTITUTE OF
VALENCIA—LP
27027 TOURNEY ROAD
VALENCIA, CA 91355
(661) 799-6543

00482
QUEST DIAGNOSTICS OF PA INC—LP
875 GREENTREE ROAD 4 PARKWAY CENTER
PITTSBURGH, PA 15220-3610
(412) 920-7600

25461
QUEST DIAGNOSTICS VENTURE LLC—LP
875 GREENTREE ROAD 4 PARKWAY CENTER
PITTSBURGH, PA 15220-3610
(412) 920-7675

00150
READING HOSPITAL LABORATORY—L
6TH AND SPRUCE STREETS
WEST READING, PA 19611
(484) 628-8615

22899
RED ROSE PEDIATRIC ASSOCIATES—L
233 COLLEGE AVENUE
SUITE 200
LANCASTER, PA 17603
(717) 291-7221

22196
SHARON MEDICAL GROUP—L
197 E SILVER STREET
SHARON, PA 16146
(724) 342-6604

31527
SHIEL MEDICAL LABORATORY—L
63 FLUSHING AVENUE
BROOKLYN NAVY YARD UNIT 336
BROOKLYN, NY 11205
(718) 552-1000

27649
SMA MEDICAL LABORATORIES—L
940 PENNSYLVANIA BOULEVARD UNIT E
FEASTERVILLE, PA 19053
(215) 322-6590

34171
SONIC REFERENCE LABORATORY, INC—L
9200 WALL STREET, SUITE 200
AUSTIN, TX 78754
(512) 531-2100

24582
SOUTH PHILA PEDIATRICS—L
1400 S 5TH STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19147
(215) 467-3515

00151
ST JOSEPH QUALITY MEDICAL LAB—L
2500 BERNVILLE ROAD
READING, PA 19605-9453
(610) 378-2200

22718
SUNRISE MEDICAL LABORATORIES INC—L
250 MILLER PLACE
HICKSVILLE, NY 11801
(631) 435-1515

23999
SUSQUEHANNA COMMUNITY HEALTH AND DENTAL
CENTER—L
471 HEPBURN STREET
WILLIAMSPORT, PA 17701
(570) 567-5400

34764
THERANOS, INC—L
1365 N SCOTTSDALE ROAD, 3RD FLOOR
SCOTTSDALE, AZ 85257
(650) 804-8185

30336
TRI COUNTY PEDIATRICS—L
821 HUNTINGDON PIKE, SUITE 207
HUNTINGDON VALLEY, PA 19006
(215) 379-3022

04159
TRI COUNTY PEDIATRICS INC—L
205 NEWTOWN ROAD SUITE 210
WARMINSTER, PA 18974
(215) 884-5715

04575
TRI COUNTY PEDIATRICS INC—L
1939 CHELTENHAM AVENUE
ELKINS PARK, PA 19027
(215) 884-5715

27432
TRI COUNTY PEDIATRICS INC—L
140 EAST BUTLER AVENUE
CHALFONT, PA 18914
(215) 822-1770

30337
TRI COUNTY PEDIATRICS, INC—L
729 GROVE AVENUE
SUITE 1
SOUTHAMPTON, PA 18966
(215) 322-0800

29164
TRI COUNTY PEDIATRICS INC—L
9150 MARSHALL STREET SUITE 14
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19114
(215) 884-5715

00083
UPMC PRESBYTERIAN SHADYSIDE CP PUH—L
UPMC CLINICAL LABORATORY BUILDING
3477 EULER WAY
PITTSBURGH, PA 15213
(412) 647-5855

26198
WRIGHT CENTER MEDICAL GROUP, PC—L
5 SOUTH WASHINGTON AVENUE
JERMYN, PA 18433
(570) 383-9934

KAREN M. MURPHY, PhD, RN,
Secretary

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 17-161. Filed for public inspection January 27, 2017, 9:00 a.m.]

Long-Term Care Nursing Facilities; Requests for Exception

The following long-term care nursing facilities are seeking exceptions to 28 Pa. Code § 201.18(e) (relating to management):

Allied Services Transitional Rehabilitation Unit
475 Morgan Highway
Scranton, PA 18508
FAC ID # 01690201

Spirit of Mercy Skilled Nursing Center
746 Jefferson Avenue
Scranton, PA 18501
FAC ID # 650902

These requests are on file with the Department of Health (Department). Persons may receive a copy of a request for exception by requesting a copy from the Department of Health, Division of Nursing Care Facilities, Room 526, Health and Welfare Building, Harrisburg, PA 17120, (717) 787-1816, fax (717) 772-2163, ra-paexcept@pa.gov.

Persons who wish to comment on an exception request may do so by sending a letter by mail, e-mail or facsimile to the Division at the address listed previously.

Comments received by the Department within 10 days after the date of publication of this notice will be reviewed by the Department before it decides whether to approve or disapprove the request for exception.

Persons with a disability who wish to obtain a copy of the request and/or provide comments to the Department and require an auxiliary aid, service or other accommodation to do so should contact the Division at the address or phone number listed previously, or for speech and/or hearing impaired persons V/TT (717) 783-6514 or the Pennsylvania AT&T Relay Service (800) 654-5984 (TT).

KAREN M. MURPHY, PhD, RN,
Secretary

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 17-162. Filed for public inspection January 27, 2017, 9:00 a.m.]

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

Closure of Hamburg Center; Public Hearing

The Department of Human Services (Department) will hold a public hearing on the closure of Hamburg Center, Berks County, on January 30, 2017, at the Hamburg Borough Building, Hamburg, PA. The hearing is scheduled to begin at 1 p.m. The Mental Health or Mental Retardation Facility Closure Act (50 P.S. §§ 8001—8006) requires the Department to hold a public hearing on any State center or State hospital closure within 30 days of the announcement.

On January 11, 2017, the Department announced that Hamburg Center will close within the next 18 to 24 months in an effort to serve more people in the community following a National trend which began in 1966.

The Department will hold a public hearing from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m. on Monday, January 30, 2017, at the Hamburg

Borough Building, 61 North Third Street, Hamburg, PA to accept comment about the closure from stakeholders, officials and the community. Those wishing to provide comments are asked to register by contacting Connie Meeker, (717) 783-8964, cmeeker@pa.gov. Written comments can be submitted by e-mail to RA-PWRASStateCenters@pa.gov.

THEODORE DALLAS,
Secretary

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 17-163. Filed for public inspection January 27, 2017, 9:00 a.m.]

Closure of Norristown State Hospital Civil Section; Public Hearing

The Department of Human Services (Department) will hold a public hearing on the closure of the civil section of Norristown State Hospital, Montgomery County, on January 31, 2017, at 1001 Sterigere Street, Norristown Hospital, Building 33, Norristown, PA. The hearing is scheduled to begin at 2:30 p.m. According to the Mental Health or Mental Retardation Facility Closure Act (50 P.S. §§ 8001—8006), the Department is required to hold a public hearing on any State mental health or mental retardation facility within 30 days following a reduction of 20% or more in resident/patient census or staff complement or a closure announcement.

The Department operates six State hospitals with services for individuals with mental illness. In the last 20 years, the State hospital population has decreased by 70%, from nearly 5,000 people to 1,568 today (1,107 in civil units, 159 in the restoration center, 237 in forensic units and 65 in the Sexual Responsibility and Treatment Program) Norristown's civil unit currently serves 122 individuals.

During the closure process, the Department will also temporarily repurpose some civil beds at Norristown to create "forensic step down or transition" beds for those individuals committed through the criminal justice system to the forensic section of the Norristown campus. By repurposing the civil beds, the Department will improve the timeliness and quality of treatment for individuals needing forensic restoration services to enable them to return to referring jurisdictions or transition to other appropriate levels of care. The closures are expected to take approximately 18 to 24 months to complete as residents transition to the community.

Individuals or organizations wishing to testify or provide comments are asked to register by Friday, January 27, 2017, by contacting Helen Brennan, Norristown State Hospital, (610) 313-1014, hbrennan@pa.gov. Written comments can be submitted by e-mail to RA-PWOMHSASComm@pa.gov. Individuals requiring a special accommodation are asked to inform the Department at the time of scheduling.

THEODORE DALLAS,
Secretary

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 17-164. Filed for public inspection January 27, 2017, 9:00 a.m.]

Fee Schedule Rates and Department-Established Fees for Consolidated and Person/Family Directed Support Waivers Services, Targeted Services Management and the Community Intellectual Disability Base-Funded Program

The Department of Human Services (Department) is providing final notice of the Fee Schedule Rates for Targeted Service Management and select services funded through the Consolidated and Person/Family Directed Support waivers as well as the Department-established fees for residential ineligible services, effective July 1, 2016. These Fee Schedule Rates also serve as the Department-established fees under 55 Pa. Code § 4300.115(a) (relating to Department established fees) for base-funded services managed through county programs for individuals with an intellectual disability under the Mental Health and Intellectual Disability Act of 1966 (50 P.S. §§ 4104—4704), 55 Pa. Code Chapter 4300 (relating to county mental health and intellectual disability fiscal manual) and 55 Pa. Code Chapter 51 (relating to Office of Developmental Programs home and community-based services).

The Department published its proposed Fee Schedule Rates and Department-established fees for residential ineligible services at 46 Pa.B. 3373 (June 25, 2016). The Department will implement the Fee Schedule Rates and Department-established fees announced in the notice of proposed rates.

The Department received one letter requesting information about how the Fee Schedule Rates and Department-established fees were calculated and how increases in costs were factored into the rates of services. The Department previously explained the methodology for developing the rates in the public notice published at 46 Pa.B. 3373, and therefore, will not be providing additional information in this notice.

Copies of this notice may be obtained at the local Mental Health/Intellectual Disability (MH/ID) County Program, Administrative Entity (AE) or regional Office of Developmental Programs (ODP) in the corresponding regions:

- *Western Region:* Piatt Place, Room 4900, 301 5th Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15222, (412) 565-5144
- *Northeast Region:* Room 315, Scranton State Office Building, 100 Lackawanna Avenue, Scranton, PA 18503, (570) 963-4749
- *Southeast Region:* 801 Market Street, Suite 5071, Philadelphia, PA 19107, (215) 560-2242 or (215) 560-2245
- *Central Region:* Room 430, Willow Oak Building, P.O. Box 2675, DGS Annex Complex, Harrisburg, PA 17105, (717) 772-6507

Contact information for the local MH/ID County Program or AE may be found through a link on the internet at <https://www.hcsis.state.pa.us/hcsis-ssd/pgm/asp/PRCNT.ASP>, or contact the previously referenced regional ODP.

Interested persons are invited to submit written comments regarding this notice to the Department of Human Services, Office of Developmental Programs, Division of Provider Assistance and Rate Setting, 4th Floor, Health and Welfare Building, 625 Forster Street, Harrisburg, PA 17120. Comments can also be sent to ra-ratesetting@state.pa.us, use subject header "PN Fee Schedule."

Persons with a disability who require an auxiliary aid or service may submit comments using the Pennsylvania AT&T Relay Service by dialing 711 or by using one of the following toll free numbers: (800) 654-5984 (TDD users), (800) 654-5988 (voice users), (844) 308-9292 (Speech-to-Speech) or (844) 308-9291 (Spanish).

Fiscal Impact

There is no additional cost to the Commonwealth anticipated in Fiscal Year 2016-2017 and subsequent years as a result of this notice.

THEODORE DALLAS,
Secretary

Fiscal Note: 14-NOT-1078. No fiscal impact; (8) recommends adoption.

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 17-165. Filed for public inspection January 27, 2017, 9:00 a.m.]

Rate-Setting Methodology for Consolidated and Person/Family Directed Support Waiver-Funded and Base-Funded Services for Individuals Participating in the Office of Developmental Programs Service System

The Department of Human Services (Department) is providing final notice of the methodology used in the Prospective Payment System (PPS) to develop rates for residential habilitation eligible and transportation trip services funded through the Consolidated and Person/Family Directed Support waivers.

The Department published notice of the methodology used in the PPS at 46 Pa.B. 3386 (June 25, 2016). The Department will implement the methodology described in the proposed notice.

The Department received one letter requesting information about how the rates were calculated, how the cost to the Commonwealth was determined and how increases in costs were factored into the rates for residential habilitation eligible and transportation trip services. The letter also requested information about additional topics unrelated to the rates for residential habilitation eligible and transportation trip services. The Department previously explained the methodology for developing rates for residential habilitation eligible and transportation trip services in the notice published at 46 Pa.B. 3386, and therefore, will not be providing additional information in this notice.

Copies of this notice may be obtained at the local Mental Health/Intellectual Disability (MH/ID) County Program, Administrative Entity (AE) or regional Office of Developmental Programs in the corresponding regions:

- *Western Region:* Piatt Place, Room 4900, 301 5th Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15222, (412) 565-5144
- *Northeast Region:* Room 315, Scranton State Office Building, 100 Lackawanna Avenue, Scranton, PA 18503, (570) 963-4749
- *Southeast Region:* 801 Market Street, Suite 5071, Philadelphia, PA 19107, (215) 560-2242 or (215) 560-2245
- *Central Region:* Room 430, Willow Oak Building, P.O. Box 2675, DGS Annex Complex, Harrisburg, PA 17105, (717) 772-6507

Contact information for the local MH/ID County Program or AE may be found at <https://www.hcsis.state.pa.us/hcsis-ssd/pgm/asp/PRCNT.ASP>. Interested persons are invited to submit written comments regarding this notice to the Department of Human Services, Office of Developmental Programs, Division of Provider Assistance and Rate Setting, 4th Floor, Health and Welfare Building, 625 Forster Street, Harrisburg, PA 17120. Comments can also be sent to ra-ratesetting@state.pa.us, use subject header "PN PPS Methodology."

Persons with a disability who require an auxiliary aid or service may submit comments using the Pennsylvania AT&T Relay Service by dialing 711 or by using one of the following toll free numbers: (800) 654-5984 (TDD users), (800) 654-5988 (voice users), (844) 308-9292 (Speech-to-Speech) or (844) 308-9291 (Spanish).

Fiscal Impact

It is anticipated that there will be an approximate cost to the Commonwealth of \$69.563 million (\$33.939 million State funds) in Fiscal Year 2016-2017.

THEODORE DALLAS,
Secretary

Fiscal Note: 14-NOT-1079. (1) General Fund; (2) Implementing Year 2016-17 is \$33,939; (3) 1st Succeeding Year 2017-18 through 5th Succeeding Year 2021-22 are \$18,238; (4) 2015-16 Program—\$1,350,912; 2014-15 Program—\$1,224,568; 2013-14 Program—\$1,177,708; (7) ID—Community Waiver Program and ID—Community Base Program; (8) recommends adoption. Funds have been included in the budget to cover this increase.

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 17-166. Filed for public inspection January 27, 2017, 9:00 a.m.]

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Bureau of Maintenance and Operations; Access Route Approval

Under 75 Pa.C.S. § 4908 (relating to operation of certain combinations on interstate and certain other highways), the Department of Transportation approved on January 10, 2017, the following access route for use by the types of truck combinations as indicated:

1. (X) 96" wide twin trailers (28 1/2' maximum length of each trailer).
2. (X) 102" wide 53' long trailer.
3. (X) 102" wide 48' long trailer.
4. (X) 102" wide twin trailers (28 1/2' feet maximum length—each).
5. (X) 102" wide maxi-cube.

<i>Route Identification</i>	<i>Route Description</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>Length Miles</i>
PA 3009	from SR 1002 to Morris Court (T-305)	Lehigh	1.78
Morris Court (T-305)	from SR 3009 to Industrial Boulevard	Lehigh	0.42

The County of Lehigh approved the access route within its respective jurisdiction.

Questions should be directed to George Harpster at (717) 783-6473.

LESLIE S. RICHARDS,
Secretary

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 17-167. Filed for public inspection January 27, 2017, 9:00 a.m.]

Contemplated Sale of Land No Longer Needed for Transportation Purposes

The Department of Transportation (Department), under the Sale of Transportation Lands Act (71 P.S. §§ 1381.1—1381.3), intends to sell certain land owned by the Department.

The following property is available for sale by the Department.

Allegheny Township, Blair County. The parcel contains 0.829 acre of unimproved property located near the intersection of North Juniata Street and Plank Road.

Interested public agencies are invited to express their interest in purchasing the site within 30 calendar days

from the date of publication of this notice to Thomas A. Prestash, PE, District Executive, Department of Transportation, Engineering District 9-0, 1620 North Juniata Street, Hollidaysburg, PA 16648-1080.

Questions regarding this property may be directed to Joseph Tagliati, Property Manager, 1620 North Juniata Street, Hollidaysburg, PA 16648-1080, (814) 696-7215.

LESLIE S. RICHARDS,
Secretary

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 17-168. Filed for public inspection January 27, 2017, 9:00 a.m.]

Transportation Advisory Committee Meeting

The Transportation Advisory Committee will hold a meeting on Monday, February 6, 2017, from 10 a.m. to 12 p.m. in Conference Room 8N1, Commonwealth Keystone Building, Harrisburg, PA. For more information contact Ellen E. Sweeney, (717) 787-2913, ellsweeney@pa.gov.

LESLIE S. RICHARDS,
Secretary

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 17-169. Filed for public inspection January 27, 2017, 9:00 a.m.]

ENVIRONMENTAL HEARING BOARD

Mountain Watershed Association, Inc. v. Department of Environmental Protection and LCT Energy, LP; EHB Doc. No. 2017-004-L

Mountain Watershed Association, Inc. has appealed the issuance by the Department of Environmental Protection of an NPDES Individual Permit to LCT Energy, LP, for the Rustic Ridge # 1 located in Donegal and Saltlick Townships, Westmoreland and Fayette Counties.

A date for the hearing on the appeal has not yet been scheduled.

The appeal is filed with the Environmental Hearing Board (Board) at its office on the Second Floor, Rachel Carson State Office Building, 400 Market Street, P.O. Box 8457, Harrisburg, PA 17105-8457, and may be reviewed by any interested party on request during normal business hours. If information concerning this notice is required in an alternative form contact the Secretary to the Board at (717) 787-3483. TDD users may telephone the Board through the Pennsylvania AT&T Relay Center at (800) 654-5984.

Petitions to intervene in the appeal may be filed with the Board by interested parties under 25 Pa. Code § 1021.81 (relating to intervention). Copies of the Board's rules of practice and procedure are available upon request from the Board.

THOMAS W. RENWAND,
Chairperson

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 17-170. Filed for public inspection January 27, 2017, 9:00 a.m.]

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD

Meeting Cancellation

The February 21, 2017, meeting of the Environmental Quality Board (Board) is cancelled. The next regular meeting of the Board is scheduled for Tuesday, March 21, 2017, at 9 a.m. in Room 105, Rachel Carson State Office Building, 400 Market Street, Harrisburg, PA.

The agenda and meeting materials for the March 21, 2017, meeting will be available on the Department of Environmental Protection's (Department) web site at www.dep.pa.gov (select "Public Participation," then "Environmental Quality Board (EQB)"). Questions concerning the Board's next scheduled meeting may be directed to Laura Edinger at (717) 783-8727 or ledinger@pa.gov.

Persons in need of accommodations as provided for in the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 should contact Laura Edinger at (717) 783-8727 or through the Pennsylvania AT&T Relay Service at (800) 654-5984 (TDD) to discuss how the Department may accommodate their needs.

PATRICK McDONNELL,
Acting Chairperson

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 17-171. Filed for public inspection January 27, 2017, 9:00 a.m.]

INDEPENDENT REGULATORY REVIEW COMMISSION

Notice of Comments Issued

Section 5(g) of the Regulatory Review Act (71 P.S. § 745.5(g)) provides that the Independent Regulatory Review Commission (Commission) may issue comments within 30 days of the close of the public comment period. The Commission comments are based upon the criteria contained in section 5.2 of the Regulatory Review Act (71 P.S. § 745.5b).

The Commission has issued comments on the following proposed regulation. The agency must consider these comments in preparing the final-form regulation. The final-form regulation must be submitted within 2 years of the close of the public comment period or it will be deemed withdrawn.

<i>Reg. No.</i>	<i>Agency/Title</i>	<i>Close of the Public Comment Period</i>	<i>IRRC Comments Issued</i>
14-540	Department of Human Services Home and Community-Based Supports and Licensing 46 Pa.B. 7061 (November 5, 2016)	12/19/16	1/18/17

**Department of Human Services Regulation # 14-540
(IRRC # 3160)**

**Home and Community-Based Supports and
Licensing**

January 18, 2017

We submit for your consideration the following comments on the proposed rulemaking published in the November 5, 2016 *Pennsylvania Bulletin*. Our comments are based on criteria in Section 5.2 of the Regulatory Review Act (RRA) (71 P.S. § 745.5b). Section 5.1(a) of the RRA (71 P.S. § 745.5a(a)) directs the Department of Human Services (Department) to respond to all comments received from us or any other source.

1. Statutory authority; Determining whether the regulation is in the public interest; Economic or fiscal impacts; Protection of the public health, safety and welfare.

Section 5.2 of the RRA (71 P.S. § 745.5b) directs the Independent Regulatory Review Commission (Commission) to determine whether a regulation is in the public interest. When making this determination, the Commission considers criteria such as economic or fiscal impacts and reasonableness. To make that determination, the Commission must analyze the text of the Preamble and proposed regulation and the reasons for the new or amended language. The Commission also considers the information a promulgating agency is required to provide under Section 5 of the RRA (71 P.S. § 745.5(a)) in the regulatory analysis form (RAF).

The explanation of the regulation in the Preamble and the information contained in the RAF are not sufficient to allow the Commission to determine if the regulation is in the public interest. We note the following examples:

- In response to # 9 of the RAF, the Department states that home and community-based services (HCBS) provisions are mandated by 42 CFR Part 441. The Department should clarify which subpart is applicable. Additionally, commentators assert that the Department does not address applicable federal and state statutes and case law that prescribe the requirements that the Department must adhere to in establishing payment rates for HCBS services.

- In response to # 18, the Department notes that this proposed regulation only provides benefits; it does not acknowledge any adverse effects. However, commentators assert the breadth and number of the proposed regulations appear to create a more cumbersome system, such as the proposed training requirements which will create impractical obligations for certain individuals.

- In response to # 19, the Department does not provide a “specific estimate of the costs and/or savings” to the regulated community associated with compliance. Commentators state that the proposed regulations appear to have significant fiscal impacts to certain providers. For example, one commentator asserts that Section 6100.45(b) and (d) (relating to quality management) will cost the provider \$27,000 for a part-time staff position in order to comply. Another commentator submitted costs related to training under Section 6100.143 (relating to annual training).

- In response to # 20 and # 21, the Department states there will be no or negligible costs for local and state governments, but commentators state that the need to ensure compliance for additional regulations would only increase costs.

- In response to # 22, the Department did not address or include copies of forms or reports which are required by Section 5(a)(5) of the RRA. We ask the Department to submit all forms with the RAF of the final regulation.

In the Preamble and RAF submitted with the final-form rulemaking, the Department should provide more detailed information required under Section 5 of the RRA (71 P.S. § 745.5(a)), including a description of the amendments proposed for each section of each chapter of the regulation, why the amendments are required, and any cost impacts of the changes.

Additionally, in the Preamble, the Department states that it is amending Chapters 2380, 2390, 6400 and 6500 to mirror proposed Chapter 6100 in areas of training, rights, person-centered support planning, incident reporting, positive intervention and medication administration. While we acknowledge the Department’s extensive efforts to amend and align the chapters, they do not reflect one another exactly. For example, Chapters 2380, 2390, 6400 and 6500 do not contain sections that mirror Section 6100.404 (relating to final incident report). Further, commentators assert that the Department uses inconsistent terminology between chapters. We ask the Department to explain where and why the chapters are different in the final Preamble.

2. RRA Section 2—Reaching of consensus.

Section 2 of the RRA (71 P.S. § 745.2) explains why the General Assembly felt it was necessary to establish a regulatory review process. Given the interest this proposed regulation has generated, we believe it is appropriate to highlight the following provision of Section 2(a) of the RRA. The provision states, “To the greatest extent possible, this act is intended to encourage the resolution of objections to a regulation and the reaching of a consensus among the commission, the standing committees, interested parties and the agency.”

The Department is to be commended for convening numerous meetings with various stakeholder groups. While these meetings may have been useful in developing this proposed regulation, hundreds of comments were submitted highlighting numerous and significant outstanding concerns among the various parties. In particular, we note the issue of children.

Children would use the facilities and services provided under Chapters 6100, 6400 and 6500; however, children are not addressed in the RAF, Preamble or the proposed regulation. Commentators assert that, as written, the regulations are oriented toward adults. Commentators ask the Department to convene a subgroup as part of future stakeholder meetings to focus on addressing children’s issues, such as facility use by children, engagement of parent or guardians of minor children, preadmission determinations and planning, education, and coordination with other state agencies.

Based on the range of commentators and volume of comments, it seems that the Department’s regulatory language has not yet achieved consensus on many issues. We believe the issues raised deserve careful contemplation because the Department’s responses will affect approximately 7,140 homes and facilities serving approximately 42,500 individuals, as well as over 900 providers providing support to more than 50,000 individuals with an intellectual disability or autism. While we compliment the Department for its stated intent to reconvene the external stakeholder work group, we encourage the Department to continue its efforts to strike the appropriate

balance of protecting the public's health, safety and welfare while addressing the concerns of the regulated community.

3. Definitions.—Clarity and lack of ambiguity.

Within each of the five chapters the Department includes a subsection relating to definitions. However, the Department also includes definitions within other subsections of each chapter. For example, Section 2380.151(c) defines dangerous behavior and positive intervention. Do these terms have other meanings when used elsewhere in Chapter 2380? We ask the Department to move all definitions that apply throughout a chapter to the appropriate subsection relating to definitions, and move definitions to the beginning of a subsection if the definitions are only applicable there. Additionally, commentators ask that definitions be consistent across the chapters.

Also, the Department has replaced the term ISP with PSP in each of the five chapters. However, the Department did not define PSP beyond "Person-centered Support Plan," which is actually the term that should be defined. We ask the Department to define the term in all of the chapters.

4. Section 2380.33. Program specialist.—Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness.

Commentators state that education and experience requirements for a program specialist should be consistent throughout the chapters. Commentators urge the Department to consider work experience as a qualification. We ask the Department to explain why requirements are not consistent throughout the chapters, and why work experience is not included as a qualification.

These comments apply to the corresponding provisions in Chapter 2390 and 6400.

5. Section 2380.35. Staffing.—Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness.

Subsection (a) requires a minimum of one direct service worker for every six individuals present at a facility, but Subsection (c) requires a minimum of two staff person to be present. We ask the Department to explain these conflicting requirements.

6. Section 2390.151. Assessment.—Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness; Need.

Commentators assert that a full assessment may not be necessary when revising the PSP. We ask the Department to revise this section to clarify when the need exists for a full assessment and for a partial assessment. We ask the Department to explain the reasonableness of the requirement in the Preamble to the final-form regulation.

This comment applies to the corresponding sections in Chapters 2380, 6400 and 6500.

7. Section 2390.153. The PSP team.—Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness; Need.

In Subsection (b), the Department requires that three members of the PSP team, in addition to the individual and persons designated by the individual, shall be present at a meeting at which the PSP is developed or revised. Commentators question the need for and practicality of the three-person requirement. We ask the Department to explain the reasonableness of this requirement in the Preamble to the final-form regulation.

8. Chapter 6100.—Conforms to the intention of the General Assembly; Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness.

Commentators assert that as written, this chapter does not address potential conflicts between duly promulgated

regulations and the provisions within the federal waivers. Commentators state that it is essential that the intended mandatory provisions of the federal waivers be reflected in the regulation consistent with the requirements of state statute and applicable case law. We ask the Department to address these concerns and ensure that the final regulation conforms to the intent of the General Assembly and sets clear compliance standards for the regulated community.

We further address these concerns relating to the General Payment and Fee Schedule provisions in Chapters 6100.481—6100.647 in comments 46 and 48.

9. Section 6100.42. Monitoring compliance.—Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness; Need.

In Subsection (e), we ask the Department to explain why corrective action is needed for an "alleged" violation.

10. Section 6100.43. Regulatory waiver.—Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness.

Subsection (f) states that if the request for a waiver involves the immediate protection of an individual's health and safety, the provider must provide a written copy of the waiver request to the affected individuals and their designees at least 24 hours prior to the submission of the request for a waiver, allowing at least 20 hours for review and comment to the provider, the designated managing entity and the Department. Commentators ask the Department either to add an exception or to revise the section to allow a "presumption of waiver" with a follow-up to formally secure the waiver. We ask the Department to explain the feasibility and reasonableness of the waiver requirement.

11. Section 6100.45. Quality management.—Economic or fiscal impacts; Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness; Need.

Under Subsection (b), the Department requires providers to review performance data in nine areas. Commentators assert the requirements such as reviewing progress toward outcomes, analysis of successful learning and satisfaction surveys, included in Paragraphs (1), (6) and (7) respectively, will require additional staff time doing paperwork.

Subsection (d) requires the provider to review and document progress on the quality management plan quarterly. A commentator states that mandating performance data review in all nine areas will cost the provider \$27,000 for a part-time staff position as they do not currently have the manpower to monitor quarterly and evaluate the data in all areas listed under Subsection (b).

We ask the Department to explain the reasonableness of and need for the quality management review requirements in the RAF and Preamble to the final-form regulation, and to address the economic impacts of any resulting additional staff time required to comply with quality management provisions.

12. Section 6100.46. Protective services.—Protection of the public health, safety and welfare; Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness.

"Neglect" and "exploitation" are included in the types of incidents that need to be reported in Sections 6100.401, 2380.17, 2390.18, 6400.18 and 6500.20. We ask the Department to explain the reasonableness of not including "neglect" and "exploitation" in this section, and how this provision protects the public health, safety and welfare.

In Subsection (b), did the Department take into account other possible outcomes of an investigation, such as inconclusive or unconfirmed? Additionally, Subsection (b) restricts direct contact between a staff person, consultant, intern or volunteer and an individual during an abuse investigation. Did the Department consider restricting the staff person, consultant, intern or volunteer from having direct contact with any individual? We ask the Department to explain the reasonableness of the final-form regulation, and how it protects public, health, safety and welfare.

13. Section 6100.47. Criminal history checks.—Protection of the public health, safety and welfare; Clarity and lack of ambiguity.

In Subsection (b), we ask the Department to define “household members” in the final regulation.

Subsection (d) states that this section does not apply to natural supports. The regulation defines natural support as an activity or assistance that is provided voluntarily to the individual. Since Subsection (d) applies to an “activity” or “assistance,” it is unclear who the Department intended to exclude under this subsection. We ask the Department to clarify this section through revising the definition of natural support, revising the language of the provision, or both. Additionally, the Department should ensure that the language of the final-form regulation makes clear who is exempt from criminal history checks under this subsection.

14. Section 6100.51. Grievances.—Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness.

Under Subsection (h), we ask the Department to explain why it believes that 21 days from the date the grievance was received is a reasonable amount of time to resolve it.

15. Section 6100.52. Rights team.—Protection of the public health, safety and welfare; Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness; Implementation procedures; Need.

Some commentators, while supportive of the concept of a Rights Team, believe that it is already appropriately addressed in the incident management process (Section 6100.401(a)(15) and similar sections in Chapters 2380, 2390, 6400 and 6500). Some commentators assert that this section imposes an unnecessary bureaucratic layer on providers and families, and that the proposed additional administrative duties are inefficient and their associated costs are unnecessary. We ask the Department to explain in the Preamble to the final-form regulation the need for and reasonableness of this section. We also ask the Department to address in the RAF and Preamble any additional costs and paperwork that are likely to result from this new provision.

Commentators state that the expectations contained in Subsection (b)(2)(ii) and (iii) appear to be beyond the scope of the rights team. In addition, they also comment that Subparagraph (2)(iii) needs to reflect the reality that a rights team cannot be expected to resolve certain behaviors which may be directly linked to a particular disability. We ask the Department to explain the reasonableness of these provisions in the Preamble to the final-form regulation.

Under Subsection (f), does the rights team need to meet every three months if there are no incidents?

These comments apply to corresponding provisions in Chapters 2380, 2390, 6400 and 6500.

16. Section 6100.53. Conflict of interest.—Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness.

Under Subsection (c), should a person serving on the governing board who is a friend or family member need to disclose the relationship?

17. Section 6100.54. Recordkeeping.—Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness.

The Department should clarify how and where the records will be maintained under Subsection (d).

18. Section 6100.141. Annual training plan.—Protection of the public health, safety and welfare; Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness.

This section requires the provider to design an annual training plan based on the needs of the individuals as specified in the individuals’ PSPs, provider’s quality management plan and other data indicating training needs. Commentators assert that the training plan, by definition, is unique to the individual, and as proposed, the regulation is overly prescriptive. Commentators state that more flexibility is needed to accommodate the needs of each individual. We ask the Department to explain the feasibility and reasonableness of these requirements, and how they adequately protect the public health, safety and welfare.

This comment applies to corresponding provisions in Chapters 2380, 2390, 6400 and 6500.

19. Section 6100.142. Orientation program.

Section 6100.143. Annual training.—Economic or fiscal impacts; Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness; Need.

These sections require certain persons, within 30 days after being hired or starting to provide support to an individual, to complete an orientation program. Commentators submitted numerous comments including:

- This mandate adds unnecessary costs as it applies to persons who will rarely or never be involved in direct service to the individual;
- By including consultants in both the orientation program and the annual training, it appears that consultants would need to complete trainings for every provider with whom they consult;
- The Department should explain how requiring clinicians who are classified as consultants to undergo training in Section 6100.143(b) (relating to annual training) is reasonable and necessary;
- This requirement of 12 hours of training annually for fiscal, dietary, housekeeping, maintenance and ancillary staff would add an additional cost of \$13,800; and
- Current rates do not support the increase in training requirements for unlicensed services, with one provider estimating an additional \$36,000 in costs to provide 24 hours of training to 77 contract staff persons.

We ask the Department to explain in the Preamble of the final-form regulation how these sections relate to all services, provider types and service delivery models, and the need for and reasonableness of final-form training requirements. Additionally, we ask the Department to address any economic or fiscal impacts of training requirements in the final-form RAF and Preamble.

These comments apply to corresponding provisions in Chapters 2380, 2390, 6400 and 6500.

20. Section 6100.182. Rights of the individual.—Protection of the public health, safety and welfare; Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness.

Subsection (g) states that an individual has the right to control the individual's own schedule and activities. Commentators question how this provision aligns with the Department's proposed plan for services to be in the community 75 percent of the time. We ask the Department to explain in the Preamble to the final regulation the feasibility of this requirement.

This comment applies to corresponding provisions in Chapters 2380, 2390, 6400 and 6500.

21. Section 6100.183. Additional rights of the individual in a residential facility.—Protection of the public health, safety and welfare; Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness; Implementation procedures.

Subsection (a) allows individuals to have scheduled and unscheduled visitors, and to communicate and meet privately with persons of the individual's choice, at any time. What happens if someone is injured or abused by a visitor that the provider "allowed" to be alone with the individual? We ask the Department to clarify how provider liability will be handled in this type of scenario. Additionally, we ask the Department to explain in the Preamble how the final-form regulation adequately protects the public health, safety and welfare.

Subsection (d) gives the individual the right to manage and access his/her own finances. How will this provision be implemented if an individual has a representative payee (person who has control over how the individual spends their money)?

Subsection (g) grants an individual the right to lock his/her bedroom door. Several commentators have expressed concern that a locked door could pose a health and safety risk by restricting access. In the Preamble to the final regulation, we ask the Department to explain how this provision protects the health, safety and welfare of individuals in residential facilities.

These comments apply to corresponding provisions in Chapters 2380, 2390, 6400 and 6500.

22. Section 6100.184. Negotiation of choices.—Protection of the public health, safety and welfare; Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness; Implementation procedures.

Subsection (b) states that choices shall be negotiated by the affected individuals in accordance with the provider's procedures for the individuals to resolve differences and make choices. What happens when negotiations fail? We ask the Department to clarify how failed negotiations are to be handled, including who makes the ultimate decision and how this section is to be documented to demonstrate compliance.

This comment applies to corresponding provisions in Chapters 2380, 2390, 6400 and 6500.

23. Section 6100.185. Informing of rights.—Protection of the public health, safety and welfare; Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness; Implementation procedures.

Did the Department consider requiring providers to inform individuals about how they may report when their rights are not being followed?

This comment applies to corresponding provisions in Chapters 2380, 2390, 6400 and 6500.

24. Section 6100.186. Role of family and friends.—Economic or fiscal impacts; Protection of the public health, safety and welfare; Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness; Implementation procedures.

Commentators are concerned that this section implies that the provider is required to make all accommodations necessary without any acknowledgement of feasibility or reasonableness. They assert that the proposed language does not address who determines what is necessary or when it is necessary. We ask the Department to explain in the RAF and Preamble to the final-form regulation the reasonableness, feasibility and economic impacts of the requirements of this section.

25. Section 6100.221. Development of the PSP.—Economic or fiscal impacts; Protection of the public health, safety and welfare; Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness; Implementation procedures.

Commentators ask the Department to define the terms service implementation plan, supports coordinator and targeted supports coordinator. We agree and ask the Department to define the terms in the final regulation.

Subsection (d) requires the initial PSP to be developed prior to the individual receiving a reimbursed support. Commentators note that this subsection is not consistent with language in the corresponding Chapters 2380.182, 2390.152, 6400.182 and 6500.152. Why is the language inconsistent with provisions in the corresponding licensing chapters?

Subsection (e) requires the PSP to be revised when the individual's needs or support system changes and upon the request of an individual. Should a PSP also be revised annually, as well as at the request of the guardian or a team member?

Subsection (f) states that the initial PSP and PSP revisions must be based upon a current assessment. Commentators seek clarity from the Department as to what areas are required in the assessment and who is responsible for completing the assessment. We ask the Department to clarify the requirements of this subsection, and to address any economic or fiscal impacts on the regulated community.

These comments apply to corresponding provisions in Chapters 2380, 2390, 6400 and 6500.

26. Section 6100.222. The PSP process.—Economic or fiscal impacts; Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness; Implementation procedures.

We ask the Department to clarify who is responsible for the PSP process, how providers will demonstrate compliance with Paragraph (b)(5), and which guidelines are being referenced in Paragraph (b)(9).

These comments apply to corresponding provisions in Chapters 2380, 2390, 6400 and 6500.

27. Section 6100.223. Content of the PSP.—Economic or fiscal impacts; Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness; Implementation procedures; Need.

Paragraph (11) requires that the PSP must include "active pursuit of competitive, integrated employment as a first priority, before other activities or supports are considered." We ask the Department to explain how this provision supports the concept of a "person-centered" support plan.

Commentators ask that Paragraph (17) relating to “excluded, unnecessary or inappropriate supports” be deleted. If the Department keeps the provision in the final-form regulation, we ask the Department to explain the need for and reasonableness of the requirement.

These comments apply to corresponding provisions in Chapters 2380, 2390, 6400 and 6500.

28. Section 6100.226. Documentation of support delivery.—Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness; Implementation procedures.

Subsection (c) requires the provider to document support delivery each time a support is delivered. Does the Department intend for documentation to occur in every instance of support? We ask the Department to clarify this requirement, including whether documentation of support delivery relates to the amount, frequency and duration, or to units. Also, how this would apply to group home living?

In Subsection (f), we ask the Department to clarify from what date the three-month review is determined.

29. Section 6100.261. Access to the community.—Economic or fiscal impacts; Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness; Implementation procedures.

In Subsection (b), the term “ongoing” is subjective. We ask the Department to define the term to set a measurable standard or delete it.

In Subsection (c), we ask the Department to clarify how providers will determine that an individual is being “afforded the same degree of community access and choice as an individual who is similarly in the community, who does not have a disability and who does not receive an HCBS.” What are the standards the regulated community is expected to meet?

30. Section 6100.304. Written notice.—Protection of the public health, safety and welfare; Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness; Implementation procedures.

Under Subsection (b), commentators suggest that language be inserted to: (1) allow transitions to occur sooner if agreed to by both parties; and (2) account for emergency situations where an individual’s immediate health and safety may be at risk or where the individual’s actions could be an immediate health and safety issue for other program participants. We ask the Department to revise the final-form regulation to address these concerns.

31. Section 6100.342. PSP.—Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness; Implementation procedures.

Under Paragraph (2), commentators ask the Department to define “functional analysis” and clarify who is responsible for completing the functional analysis. We ask the Department to clarify in the final regulation how these requirements are to be implemented.

These comments apply to corresponding provisions in Chapters 2380, 2390, 6400 and 6500.

32. Section 6100.343. Prohibition of restraints.—Protection of public health, safety and welfare; Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness; Implementation procedures.

Should the Department add an exclusion for doctor-prescribed mechanical restraints not addressed in Subparagraphs (5)(i) and (ii)?

33. Section 6100.344. Permitted interventions.—Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness; Implementation procedures.

Are the provisions in Subsections (c) and (g) redundant?

These comments apply to corresponding provisions in Chapters 2380, 2390, 6400 and 6500.

34. Section 6100.401. Types of incidents and timelines for reporting.—Economic or fiscal impacts; Protection of public health, safety and welfare; Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness; Need.

Subsection (a) requires the provider to report certain alleged incidents and suspected incidents through the Department’s information management system within 24 hours of discovery by a staff person. Commentators express concern that this section, as proposed, significantly expands the number and type of investigations that would be required to be investigated and adds significant cost without data demonstrating the need to expand the types of incidents requiring investigation. We ask the Department to explain in response to RAF # 28 (relating to data) and the Preamble to the final regulation the reasonableness of and need for the expanded reporting list, and to address the economic or fiscal impacts of the additional requirements.

Additionally, commentators ask the Department to remove Paragraphs (13) and (16) from the list because these types of incidents are currently reported within 72 hours of discovery. What is the need to include these incidents for reporting under this provision if they are already being reported elsewhere?

Subsection (b) seems to require that an individual be notified of an incident relating to him or herself. Also, the Department’s expectation in requiring “immediate” notification is unclear. Within what length of time is notification considered immediate? We ask the Department to clarify this provision in the final regulation, and to ensure that notification requirements are reasonable and clear for the regulated community to comply.

These comments apply to corresponding provisions in Chapters 2380, 2390, 6400 and 6500.

35. Section 6100.402. Incident investigation.—Economic or fiscal impacts; Protection of the public, health, safety and welfare; Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness.

Based on commentator concerns, we ask the Department in Subsection (a) to define “incident,” “alleged incident” and “suspected incident,” or to explain in the Preamble why definitions are not necessary.

Commentators state that Subsections (b) and (c) taken together seem to require that every incident must be investigated by a Department-certified incident investigator since it specifically refers to Section 6100.401(a) without exclusion. Is this the Department’s intent for this section?

These comments apply to corresponding provisions in Chapters 2380, 2390, 6400 and 6500.

36. Section 6100.405. Incident analysis.—Economic or fiscal impacts; Protection of the public, health, safety and welfare; Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness; Implementation procedures.

Commentators ask if the provisions under Subsections (b) and (e) are already required under quarterly quality management requirements. Commentators ask the De-

partment to explain the reasonableness of a fourfold increase from the current requirement of the annual review. We ask the Department to clarify requirements under this section. We also ask the Department to explain the need for and reasonableness of any increased reporting requirements, and provide an assessment of the economic or fiscal impacts.

These comments apply to corresponding provisions in Chapters 2380, 2390, 6400 and 6500.

37. Section 6100.443. Access to the bedroom and the home.—Protection of the public health, safety and welfare; Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness; Implementation procedures.

We ask the Department to clarify how requirements under this Section are to be implemented in the context of potential health and safety risks. For example, in Subsections (d) and (e), who are the “appropriate persons” and “authorized persons” who will have access to individuals’ bedrooms and homes? In Subsection (f), is it reasonable or practical to require express permission for each instance when accessing an individual’s bedroom? If express permission is not received, would staff be prohibited from providing the necessary care?

38. Section 6100.444. Lease or ownership.—Protection of the public health, safety and welfare; Clarity and lack of ambiguity; Implementation procedures.

Commentators question the use of the terms “landlords,” “tenants” and “leases” in this section. They assert that the rights conferred in Subsection (a) do not make providers “landlords” or individuals “tenants,” nor do they make their spaces “leased.” Commentators suggest that the Department develop a model or format that can be used to meet requirements and ensure protection of the individual, provider and other residents of a licensed facility. We ask the Department to ensure that the language of this section in the final-form regulation is clear for the regulated community and provides adequate protection of the public health, safety and welfare.

We also ask the Department to clarify whether the “lease” included in this section replaces the room and board agreement required in Section 6100.688 (relating to completing and signing the room and board residency agreement).

39. Section 6100.445. Integration.—Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness; Implementation procedures.

We ask the Department to explain how it and the regulated community are to measure whether an individual has the same degree of community access and choice as an individual who is similarly situated in the community who does not have a disability and who does not receive an HCBS.

40. Section 6100.446. Facility characteristics relating to size of facility.—Economic or fiscal impacts; Protection of public health, safety and welfare; Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness; Need.

The Department proposes to limit the number of persons served by facilities under Subsections (a), (b) and (c). Commentators state that program quality cannot and should not be defined by numbers of persons served. Commentators assert that limiting newly licensed day facilities will dramatically increase the cost per unit/per individual. Did the Department consider making a distinction between program licensing roster capacity and daily attendance capacity? We ask the Department to

explain the reasonableness of and need for limiting the number of persons served. We also ask the Department to address in the RAF and Preamble the economic impacts of these limitations on facilities.

41. Section 6100.447. Facility characteristics relating to location of facility.—Economic or fiscal impacts; Protection of public health, safety and welfare; Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness; Need.

Subsection (a) uses the phrase “in close proximity,” which is subjective. We ask the Department to define the phrase, clarify the distance to set a measurable standard or delete the phrase.

Under Subsection (b), commentators state that the Department’s proposed ten percent restriction virtually eliminates housing opportunities for Medicaid Waiver enrollees with non-physical disabilities to live in certain urban communities, and is a profoundly unfunded mandate. How did the Department determine that ten percent is the appropriate limit? We ask the Department to explain in the Preamble the reasonableness of and need for the location restriction. We also ask the Department to address in the RAF and Preamble the economic impacts of these limitations on facilities.

42. Sections 6100.461—6100.470. “Medication Administration”—Protection of the public health, safety and welfare; Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness; Implementation procedures.

Commentators submitted concerns related to the Medication Administration provisions in Sections 6100.461—6100.470. Some commentators express concerns about codifying this crucial component of service into regulations. What happens if the codified practices become obsolete as new information and technology emerge? The commentators assert that duplicating content as detail-specific as this proposed regulation across five chapters when Pennsylvania already has an externally-accepted training module invites discrepancy between the regulations and the training manual. For example, commentators state that the required checklist for medication self-administration in the Department’s Approved Medication Administration Training has discrepancies with the proposed regulation. We ask the Department to explain in the Preamble to the final-form regulation how the provisions relating to Medication Administration will account for new information, improved practices and emerging technology while ensuring protection of the public health, safety and welfare.

This comment applies to corresponding provisions in Chapters 2380, 2390, 6400 and 6500.

43. Section 6100.462. Medication administration.—Clarity and lack of ambiguity.

In Paragraph (c)(5), what is a prescriber’s “00.163.163” order?

44. Section 6100.465. Prescription medications.—Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness.

Commentators ask the Department to revise Subsection (a) to allow for electronic prescriptions. We ask the Department to amend the language accordingly or explain the reasonableness of requiring the prescription to be in writing.

This comment applies to corresponding provisions in Chapters 2380, 2390, 6400 and 6500.

45. Section 6100.469. Medication administration training.—Protection of the public health, safety and welfare; Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness.

In Paragraph (c)(2), we ask the Department to define the term “certified health care professional,” or clarify to whom this term refers.

This comment applies to corresponding provisions in Chapters 2380, 2390, 6400 and 6500.

46. Section 6100.481. Departmental rates and classifications.—Statutory authority; Conforms to the intention of the General Assembly; Economic or fiscal impacts; Protection of the public health, safety and welfare; Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness.

Under Section 6100.481(b) the Department states that it will establish a fee by publishing a notice in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*. What is the Department’s authority for setting fees in this manner? Commentators assert that this provision, read in conjunction with Sections 6100.571(a), (c), (d) and (e), would enable the Department to establish rates apart from and without compliance with an approved rate-setting methodology that explains in reasonable detail the factors actually relied on in setting the rates, how the factors were actually developed and utilized in setting the rates, and the bases for any assumptions and presumptions relied upon in setting the rates. Commentators further note that under 42 U.S.C. § 1396a(a)(13)(A), the Department must provide public notice of the methodologies that underlie the rates that it proposes to adopt and the justifications used to establish the rates. Additionally, commentators cite to the decision in *Christ the King Manor, Inc. v. U.S. Dept. of Human Services*, 730 F.3d 291 (3d Cir. 2013).

It is unclear how or whether there is public input in the Department’s rate-setting process. How is the Department’s approach to setting rates consistent with the decision in the cited court case? How is Subsection (b) consistent with state and federal law? We ask the Department to address these concerns, and to explain in the RAF and Preamble to the final-form regulation how the federal waiver process works and whether a state rule-making is necessary to establish the rate-setting process.

These comments address similar concerns related to Section 6100.571 (relating to fee schedule rates) and apply broadly to the general payment and fee schedule provisions in Chapters 6100.481—6100.647.

47. Section 6100.486. Bidding.—Economic or fiscal impacts; Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness; Need for the regulation.

Under Subsection (a), the provider must obtain supplies or equipment using a competitive bidding process. If a provider is paid according to a fee schedule, why should the provider be compelled to obtain bids for services or supplies?

48. Section 6100.571. Fee schedule rates.—Economic or fiscal impacts; Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness.

In Subsection (c), the Department identifies several factors contained in this section that it will “consider” as part of its method for establishing fee schedule rates. The term “consider” is nonregulatory language which does not establish binding norms of general applicability and future effect. This provision should be revised to set clear standards of compliance and provide predictability for the regulation community.

Commentators ask the Department to delete Subsection (c)(7) related to geographic costs because services may be provided outside of the geographic region where the provider’s office is located. We ask the Department to explain the reasonableness of including this factor.

These comments apply to corresponding provisions in Section 6100.711 (relating to fee for the ineligible portion of residential habilitation).

49. Section 6100.648. Donations.—Economic or fiscal impacts; Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness; Need for the regulation.

In a single payer system which does not reimburse a provider’s full allowable cost, why does the Department seek to impose limitations on donations?

50. Section 6100.650. Consultants.—Economic or fiscal impacts; Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness; Need for the regulation.

Under Paragraph (b)(3), commentators ask why the written agreement with a consultant must include the method of payment, and under Subsection (c), why benefits are not an allowable cost. We ask the Department to explain in the Preamble to the final regulation the need for and reasonableness of these provisions. The Department should also address the economic or fiscal impacts of these provisions.

51. Section 6100.652. Compensation.—Economic or fiscal impacts; Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness; Need for the regulation.

Under Subsection (b), commentators ask the Department to explain why a bonus or severance payment that is part of a separation package is not an allowable cost. The Department should explain in the Preamble to the final-form regulation why these types of compensation are not an allowable cost. The Department should also address the economic or fiscal impacts of this restriction.

52. Section 6100.661. Fixed assets.—Economic or fiscal impacts; Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness; Need for the regulation.

Under Subsection (h), commentators state that this provision does not consider that there may be fixed assets that are ineligible, in support of homes and reimbursed as ineligible in the fee schedule, and other assets that are eligible in support of administration and reflected on the cost report. We ask the Department to explain in the Preamble to the final regulation the reasonableness of and need for this provision. The Department should also address the economic or fiscal impacts of this provision.

53. Section 6100.663. Fixed assets of administrative buildings.—Economic or fiscal impacts; Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness; Implementation procedures; Need for the regulation.

Under Subsection (c), commentators ask the Department to state the basis upon which an approval will be granted. How will a provider appeal disapproval of a request for a planned major renovation of an administration building? We ask the Department to clarify these provisions in the final regulation.

Under Subsection (f), some commentators ask the Department to define “funded equity” so that it does not apply to equity built or acquired through donations or fundraising. Other commentators ask for this provision to be deleted entirely. We ask the Department to clarify its intent and explain the reasonableness of the provision in the Preamble to the final regulation.

54. Section 6100.681. Room and board applicability.—Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness.

Commentators assert that this section should only apply to licensed group home settings and not to unlicensed settings or apartment settings. We ask the Department to explain the reasonableness of the provision in the Preamble to the final regulation.

55. Section 6100.692. Hospitalization.—Economic or fiscal impacts; Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness; Need for the regulation.

Several commentators recommend that this section be deleted. According to comments received from providers, if an individual is hospitalized for more than 30 consecutive days, they are placed in reserved capacity. Their belongings remain in the home, and the provider is not able to serve someone else in that room. For this reason, providers assert they should be able to continue to charge room/rent for that time period since the space is not able to be used. We ask the Department to explain in the Preamble to the final regulation the reasonableness of and need for this provision. The Department should also address the economic or fiscal impacts of this provision.

56. Section 6100.694. Delay in an individual's income.—Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness.

Under Paragraph (1), the phrase "small amount" is subjective. We ask the Department to define the phrase to set a measurable standard.

57. Section 6100.743. Consideration as to type of sanction utilized.—Statutory authority; Protection of the public health, safety and welfare; Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness.

Commentators state that the Department's assertion that it "may" consider "variables" in determining a remedy is unsupported in law. Commentators assert that the Department is duty-bound to act in accordance with facts and does not possess "full discretion" to take any action in an otherwise regulated environment. We ask the Department to explain in the Preamble to the final regulation its authority relating to types of sanctions.

58. Section 6100.803. Support coordination, targeted support management and base-funded support coordination.—Economic or fiscal impacts; Clarity, feasibility and reasonableness; Implementation procedures.

Under Subsection (e)(2), commentators ask the Department to explain why the responsibility for a supports coordinator is distinguished from the expectations of providers under Sections 6100.401—6100.403. They also ask for clarification of what the term "report" means in this section. Does it mean to file an incident with the current Department reporting system and all other appropriate state-mandated entities? We ask the Department to clarify requirements and implementation procedures for this subsection, and to explain in the Preamble to the final regulation the reasonableness of setting the responsibility of a supports coordinator apart from provider expectations.

Subsection (e)(3) requires that if an individual is authorized for residential habilitation, the support coordinator must review and document the continued need every 6 months. Some commentators remark that six months is too frequent. They also seek clarification from the Department on where and how the reporting will be done. We ask the Department to clarify this provision and explain in the Preamble to the final regulation the reasonableness of the provision.

59. Section 6500.132. Medication administration.—Economic or fiscal impacts; Protection of the public health, safety and welfare; Need for the regulation.

Commentators state that Chapter 6500 service providers are not currently required to complete the Department's Medication Training Module, which involves approximately six days. They state that this level of intensive training is feasible for Chapter 2380, 2390 and 6400 programs because their staff follows employer-controlled schedules and they have centralized access to administrative supports. We ask the Department to explain the need for and reasonableness of applying these standards to Chapter 6500 programs. The Department also should address any economic or fiscal impacts the requirements will impose.

GEORGE D. BEDWICK,
Chairperson

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 17-172. Filed for public inspection January 27, 2017, 9:00 a.m.]

INSURANCE DEPARTMENT

Application and Request for a Certificate of Authority to Provide a Continuing Care Retirement Community by Ivy Hill Rehab Center, LLC

Ivy Hill Rehab Center, LLC has applied for a Certificate of Authority to operate a Continuing Care Retirement Community at Ivy Hill Rehab Center in Wyndmoor, PA. The initial filing was received on January 11, 2017, and was made under the Continuing-Care Provider Registration and Disclosure Act (40 P.S. §§ 3201—3225).

Persons wishing to comment on the grounds of public or private interest to the issuance of a Certificate of Authority are invited to submit a written statement to the Insurance Department (Department) within 30 days from the date of this issue of the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*. Each written statement must include name, address and telephone number of the interested party; identification of the application to which the statement is addressed; and a concise statement with sufficient detail to inform the Department of the exact basis of the statement. Written statements should be directed to Karen M. Feather, Insurance Department, 1345 Strawberry Square, Harrisburg, PA 17120, fax (717) 787-8557, kfeather@pa.gov.

TERESA D. MILLER,
Insurance Commissioner

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 17-173. Filed for public inspection January 27, 2017, 9:00 a.m.]

Application and Request for a Certificate of Authority to Provide a Continuing Care Retirement Community by Park Avenue Rehab Center, LLC

Park Avenue Rehab Center, LLC has applied for a Certificate of Authority to operate a Continuing Care Retirement Community at Park Avenue Rehab Center in Meadville, PA. The initial filing was received on January 17, 2017, and was made under the Continuing-Care Provider Registration and Disclosure Act (40 P.S. §§ 3201—3225).

Persons wishing to comment on the grounds of public or private interest to the issuance of a Certificate of Authority are invited to submit a written statement to the Insurance Department (Department) within 30 days from the date of this issue of the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*. Each written statement must include name, address and telephone number of the interested party; identification of the application to which the statement is addressed; and a concise statement with sufficient detail to inform the Department of the exact basis of the statement. Written statements should be directed to Karen M. Feather, Insurance Department, 1345 Strawberry Square, Harrisburg, PA 17120, fax (717) 787-8557, kfeather@pa.gov.

TERESA D. MILLER,
Insurance Commissioner

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 17-174. Filed for public inspection January 27, 2017, 9:00 a.m.]

Metropolitan Life Insurance Company; Rate Increase Filing for LTC Form LTC2007 (META-130873773)

Metropolitan Life Insurance Company is requesting approval to increase the premium an average of 43.65% on 188 policyholders with the following individual LTC policy form numbers: LTC2007-PA and LTC2007-ML-PA.

Unless formal administrative action is taken prior to April 12, 2017, the subject filing may be deemed approved by operation of law.

A copy of the filing is available on the Insurance Department's (Department) web site at www.insurance.pa.gov (select "Consumers," then "Long Term Care Rate Filings").

Copies of the filing are also available for public inspection, by appointment, during normal working hours at the Department's Harrisburg office.

Interested parties are invited to submit written comments, suggestions or objections to James Laverty, Actuary, Insurance Department, Insurance Product Regulation, Room 1311, Strawberry Square, Harrisburg, PA 17120, jlaverty@pa.gov within 30 days after publication of this notice in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*.

TERESA D. MILLER,
Insurance Commissioner

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 17-175. Filed for public inspection January 27, 2017, 9:00 a.m.]

Metropolitan Life Insurance Company; Rate Increase Filing for Several LTC Forms (META-130873730)

Metropolitan Life Insurance Company is requesting approval to increase the premium an average of 35.56% on 320 policyholders with the following individual LTC policy form numbers: LTC2-IDEAL-PA, LTC2-FAC-PA, LTC2-VAL-PA, LTC2-PREM-PA, LTC2-IDEAL-ML-PA, LTC2-FAC-ML-PA, LTC2-VAL-ML-PA and LTC2-PREM-ML-PA.

Unless formal administrative action is taken prior to April 12, 2017, the subject filing may be deemed approved by operation of law.

A copy of the filing is available on the Insurance Department's (Department) web site at www.insurance.pa.gov (select "Consumers," then "Long Term Care Rate Filings").

Copies of the filing are also available for public inspection, by appointment, during normal working hours at the Department's Harrisburg office.

Interested parties are invited to submit written comments, suggestions or objections to James Laverty, Actuary, Insurance Department, Insurance Product Regulation, Room 1311, Strawberry Square, Harrisburg, PA 17120, jlaverty@pa.gov within 30 days after publication of this notice in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*.

TERESA D. MILLER,
Insurance Commissioner

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 17-176. Filed for public inspection January 27, 2017, 9:00 a.m.]

Review Procedure Hearings under the Unfair Insurance Practices Act

The following insured has requested a hearing as authorized by section 8 of the Unfair Insurance Practices Act (act) (40 P.S. § 1171.8) in connection with the company's termination of the insured's homeowners policy. The hearing will be held in accordance with the requirements of the act; 1 Pa. Code Part II (relating to General Rules of Administrative Practice and Procedure); and 31 Pa. Code Chapter 56 (relating to Special Rules of Administrative Practice and Procedure). The administrative hearing will be held in the Insurance Department's regional office in Harrisburg, PA. Failure by the appellant to appear at the scheduled hearing may result in dismissal with prejudice.

The following hearing will be held in the Administrative Hearings Office, Capitol Associates Building, Room 200, 901 North Seventh Street, Harrisburg, PA 17102.

Appeal of Joseph DiCandia; File No. 16-115-204510; Donegal Mutual Insurance Company; Doc. No. P17-01-004; February 22, 2017, 9:30 a.m.

Following the hearing and receipt of the stenographic transcript, the Insurance Commissioner (Commissioner) will issue a written order resolving the factual issues presented at the hearing and stating what remedial action, if any, is required. The Commissioner's Order will be sent to those persons participating in the hearing or their designated representatives. The Order of the Commissioner may be subject to judicial review by the Commonwealth Court.

Persons with a disability who wish to attend the previously-referenced administrative hearing and require an auxiliary aid, service or other accommodation to participate in the hearing, should contact Donna R. Fleischauer, Human Resources Director at (717) 705-4194.

TERESA D. MILLER,
Insurance Commissioner

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 17-177. Filed for public inspection January 27, 2017, 9:00 a.m.]

PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

Service of Notice of Motor Carrier Applications

The following temporary authority and/or permanent authority applications for the right to render service as a common carrier or contract carrier in this Commonwealth have been filed with the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission. Formal protests and petitions to intervene must be filed in accordance with 52 Pa. Code (relating to public utilities). A protest shall indicate whether it applies to the temporary authority application, the permanent authority application, or both. Filings must be made with the Secretary, Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, P.O. Box 3265, Harrisburg, PA 17105-3265, with a copy served on the applicant by February 13, 2017. Documents filed in support of the applications are available for inspection and copying at the Office of the Secretary between 8 a.m. and 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, and at the business address of the respective applicant.

Applications of the following for approval to begin operating as common carriers for transportation of persons as described under each application.

A-2016-2574394. Designated Driver, LLC (108 Jacqueline Drive, Johnstown, PA 15904) for the right to begin to transport, as a common carrier, by motor vehicle, persons in paratransit service, from points in the Counties of Cambria and Somerset, to points in Pennsylvania, and return.

A-2016-2577655. Sedans & Vans On Demand, LLC (371 Redrome Circle West, Bridgeville, Allegheny County, PA 15017) persons in limousine service, from points in the Counties of Allegheny, Beaver and Westmoreland, to points in Pennsylvania, and return; excluding areas under the jurisdiction of the Philadelphia Parking Authority.

A-2017-2583561. Silver Transportation, LLC (321 Centre Avenue, Norristown, Montgomery County, PA 19403) for the right to begin to transport, as a common carrier, by motor vehicle, persons in limousine service, from points in the Counties of Berks, Bucks, Chester, Lancaster, Lehigh, Montgomery and Northampton, to points in Pennsylvania, and return; excluding service that is under the jurisdiction of the Philadelphia Parking Authority. *Attorney:* Debra L. Roscioli, Esquire, Reger Rizzo & Darnall, LLP, 700 East Gate Drive, Suite 101, Mount Laurel, NJ 08054.

A-2017-2583966. AAA Ambulette, LLC (915 Chestnut Street, Collegeville, Montgomery County, PA 19426) for the right to begin to transport, as a common carrier, by motor vehicle, persons in paratransit service, limited to persons whose personal convictions prevent them from owning or operating motor vehicles, from points in Montgomery County, to points in Pennsylvania, and return; and persons in paratransit service, from points in the Counties of Bucks, Lehigh, Montgomery and Philadelphia, to points in Pennsylvania, and return.

A-2017-2584502. Rio's Transportation and Business, LLC (1339 North 10th Street, Reading, Berks County, PA 19604) for the right to begin to transport, as a common carrier, by motor vehicle, persons in call or demand service, between points in the City of Reading.

Application of the following for approval of the *beginning* of the exercise of the right and privilege of operating motor vehicles as *common carriers* for the transportation of *persons* by *transfer of rights* as described under the application.

A-2017-2583040. Gold Star Transit, LLC (1604 Neshaminy Valley Drive, Bensalem, Bucks County, PA 19020) in paratransit service, from points in the City and County of Philadelphia, to points in Pennsylvania, and return, which is to be a transfer of all rights authorized under the certificate issued at A-6415907 to Caring Van, LLC, subject to the same limitations and conditions.

Application of the following for approval of the *beginning* of the exercise of the right and privilege of operating motor vehicles as *common carriers* for the transportation of *household goods* as described under the application.

A-2016-2582108 (Corrected). Moving Ahead Services, LLC (35160 Topps Industrial Parkway, Suite 6, Willoughby, OH 44094) household goods in use, between points in Pennsylvania.

ROSEMARY CHIAVETTA,
Secretary

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 17-178. Filed for public inspection January 27, 2017, 9:00 a.m.]

Telecommunications

A-2017-2583737. Verizon Pennsylvania, LLC and NEP TelCom, Inc. Joint petition of Verizon Pennsylvania, LLC and NEP TelCom, Inc. for approval of an interconnection agreement under section 252(i) of the Telecommunications Act of 1996.

Verizon Pennsylvania, LLC and NEP TelCom, Inc., by their counsel, filed on January 10, 2017, at the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission (Commission), a joint petition for approval of an interconnection agreement under sections 251 and 252 of the Telecommunications Act of 1996.

Interested parties may file comments concerning the petition and agreement with the Secretary, Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, P.O. Box 3265, Harrisburg, PA 17105-3265. Comments are due on or before 10 days after the date of publication of this notice. The documents filed in support of Verizon Pennsylvania, LLC and NEP TelCom, Inc., joint petition are available for inspection and copying at the Office of the Secretary between 8 a.m. and 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, at the Commission's web site at www.puc.pa.gov and at the applicant's business address.

The contact person is Cheryl Walker Davis, Director, Office of Special Assistants, (717) 787-1827.

ROSEMARY CHIAVETTA,
Secretary

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 17-179. Filed for public inspection January 27, 2017, 9:00 a.m.]

Telecommunications

A-2017-2583613. Verizon North, LLC and NEP TelCom, Inc. Joint petition of Verizon North, LLC and NEP TelCom, Inc. for approval of adoption of an interconnection agreement under section 252(i) of the Telecommunications Act of 1996.

Verizon North, LLC and NEP TelCom, Inc., by their counsel, filed on January 10, 2017, at the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission (Commission), a joint petition for approval of adoption of an interconnection agreement under sections 251 and 252 of the Telecommunications Act of 1996.

Interested parties may file comments concerning the petition and agreement with the Secretary, Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, P.O. Box 3265, Harrisburg, PA 17105-3265. Comments are due on or before 10 days after the date of publication of this notice. The documents filed in support of the petition are available for inspection and copying at the Office of the Secretary between 8 a.m. and 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, at the Commission's web site at www.puc.pa.gov and at the applicant's business address. Copies of the Verizon North, LLC and NEP TelCom, Inc., joint petition are on file with the Commission and are available for public inspection.

The contact person is Cheryl Walker Davis, Director, Office of Special Assistants, (717) 787-1827.

ROSEMARY CHIAVETTA,
Secretary

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 17-180. Filed for public inspection January 27, 2017, 9:00 a.m.]

STATE BOARD OF NURSING

Bureau of Professional and Occupational Affairs v. Jennifer Paige Kline, RN; File No. 13-51-07256; Doc. No. 0889-51-2014

On October 31, 2016, Jennifer Paige Kline, RN, Pennsylvania license No. RN512119L, last known of San Jose, CA, was indefinitely suspended and assessed a \$500 civil penalty based on disciplinary action taken by another state and failing to report same to the State Board of Nursing (Board).

Individuals may obtain a copy of the adjudication by writing to Bridget K. Guilfoyle, Board Counsel, State Board of Nursing, P.O. Box 69523, Harrisburg, PA 17106-9523.

This order represents the Board decision in this matter. It may be appealed to the Commonwealth Court of Pennsylvania by the filing of a petition for review with that court in accordance with the Pennsylvania Rules of Appellate Procedure. Individuals who take an appeal to the Commonwealth Court must serve the Board with a copy of their petition for review. The Board contact for receiving service of appeals is the previously-named Board counsel.

LINDA L. KMETZ, PhD, RN,
Chairperson

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 17-181. Filed for public inspection January 27, 2017, 9:00 a.m.]

Bureau of Professional and Occupational Affairs v. Mary Lou Skundrich, RN; File No. 13-51-07179; Doc. No. 1913-51-14

On December 13, 2016, Mary Lou Skundrich, RN, Pennsylvania license No. RN243128L, last known of McKinleyville, CA, had her registered nurse license indefinitely suspended until at least her New Mexico license to practice professional nursing is reinstated to unrestricted status and assessed a civil penalty of \$500 based on having been disciplined by the proper licensing authority of another state and failing to report the disciplinary action to the State Board of Nursing (Board).

Individuals may obtain a copy of the adjudication by writing to Judith Pachter Schulder, Board Counsel, State Board of Nursing, P.O. Box 69523, Harrisburg, PA 17106-9523.

This order represents the Board decision in this matter. It may be appealed to the Commonwealth Court of Pennsylvania by the filing of a petition for review with that court in accordance with the Pennsylvania Rules of Appellate Procedure. Individuals who take an appeal to the Commonwealth Court must serve the Board with a copy of their petition for review. The Board contact for receiving service of appeals is the previously-named Board counsel.

LINDA L. KMETZ, PhD, RN,
Chairperson

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 17-182. Filed for public inspection January 27, 2017, 9:00 a.m.]

Bureau of Professional and Occupational Affairs v. Kimberlee A. Smida, RN; File No. 13-51-12739; Doc. No. 0420-51-15

On December 28, 2016, Kimberlee A. Smida, RN, Pennsylvania license No. RN291291L, last known of New Castle, DE, had her registered nurse license indefinitely suspended until at least the respondent proves that she is fit to practice professional nursing in this Commonwealth with reasonable skill and safety and assessed a civil penalty of \$1,000 based on having been disciplined by the proper licensing authority of another state and failing to report the disciplinary action to the State Board of Nursing (Board).

Individuals may obtain a copy of the adjudication by writing to Judith Pachter Schulder, Board Counsel, State Board of Nursing, P.O. Box 69523, Harrisburg, PA 17106-9523.

This order represents the Board decision in this matter. It may be appealed to the Commonwealth Court of Pennsylvania by the filing of a petition for review with that court in accordance with the Pennsylvania Rules of Appellate Procedure. Individuals who take an appeal to the Commonwealth Court must serve the Board with a copy of their petition for review. The Board contact for receiving service of appeals is the previously-named Board counsel.

LINDA L. KMETZ, PhD, RN,
Chairperson

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 17-183. Filed for public inspection January 27, 2017, 9:00 a.m.]

SUSQUEHANNA RIVER BASIN COMMISSION

Projects Approved for Consumptive Uses of Water

The Susquehanna River Basin Commission (Commission) approved by rule the following list of projects from December 1, 2016, through December 30, 2016.

For further information contact Jason E. Oyler, General Counsel, (717) 238-0423, Ext. 1312, fax (717) 238-2436, joyler@srbc.net. Regular mail inquiries may be sent to the Susquehanna River Basin Commission, 4423 North Front Street, Harrisburg, PA 17110-1788.

Supplementary Information

This notice lists the projects, described as follows, receiving approval for the consumptive use of water under the Commission's approval by rule process in 18 CFR 806.22(f) (relating to standards for consumptive uses of water) for the time period previously specified:

Approvals by Rule Issued Under 18 CFR 806.22(f)

1. Chesapeake Appalachia, LLC, Pad ID: WGC, ABR-201205014.R1, Albany Township, Bradford County, PA; Consumptive Use of Up to 7.5000 mgd; Approval Date: December 2, 2016.

2. Chesapeake Appalachia, LLC, Pad ID: Iceman, ABR-201205016.R1, Wilmot Township, Bradford County, PA; Consumptive Use of Up to 7.5000 mgd; Approval Date: December 2, 2016.

3. SWEPI, LP, Pad ID: Cotton Hanlon 595, ABR-201612001, Sullivan Township, Tioga County, PA; Consumptive Use of Up to 4.0000 mgd; Approval Date: December 2, 2016.

4. Anadarko E&P Onshore, LLC, Pad ID: COP Tract 356 Pad E, ABR-201112029.R1, Cummings Township, Lycoming County, PA; Consumptive Use of Up to 4.0000 mgd; Approval Date: December 5, 2016.

5. Anadarko E&P Onshore, LLC, Pad ID: Larrys Creek F&G Pad E, ABR-201112030.R1, Cummings Township,

Lycoming County, PA; Consumptive Use of Up to 4.0000 mgd; Approval Date: December 5, 2016.

6. SWN Production Company, LLC, Pad ID: TONYA WEST, ABR-201201026.R1, New Milford Township, Susquehanna County, PA; Consumptive Use of Up to 4.9990 mgd; Approval Date: December 5, 2016.

7. SWN Production Company, LLC, Pad ID: WATTS, ABR-201202028.R1, New Milford Township, Susquehanna County, PA; Consumptive Use of Up to 4.9990 mgd; Approval Date: December 6, 2016.

8. Cabot Oil & Gas Corporation, Pad ID: KielarD P1, ABR-201112002.R1, Lathrop Township, Susquehanna County, PA; Consumptive Use of Up to 3.5750 mgd; Approval Date: December 12, 2016.

9. Cabot Oil & Gas Corporation, Pad ID: CareyR P1, ABR-201112023.R1, Harford Township, Susquehanna County, PA; Consumptive Use of Up to 3.5750 mgd; Approval Date: December 12, 2016.

10. Chesapeake Appalachia, LLC, Pad ID: Maris, ABR-201205010.R1, Auburn Township, Susquehanna County, PA; Consumptive Use of Up to 7.5000 mgd; Approval Date: December 12, 2016.

11. Carrizo (Marcellus), LLC, Pad ID: Trecoske North Pad, ABR-201201023.R1, Silver Lake Township, Susquehanna County, PA; Consumptive Use of Up to 2.1000 mgd; Approval Date: December 16, 2016.

12. Carrizo (Marcellus), LLC, Pad ID: Trecoske South Pad, ABR-201201024.R1, Silver Lake Township, Susquehanna County, PA; Consumptive Use of Up to 2.1000 mgd; Approval Date: December 16, 2016.

13. Talisman Energy USA, Inc., Pad ID: Hemlock Valley, ABR-201201035.R1, Pike Township, Bradford County, PA; Consumptive Use of Up to 7.5000 mgd; Approval Date: December 16, 2016.

Authority: Pub.L. 91-575, 84 Stat. 1509 et seq., 18 CFR Parts 806—808.

Dated: January 13, 2017

ANDREW D. DEHOFF,
Executive Director

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 17-184. Filed for public inspection January 27, 2017, 9:00 a.m.]

NOTICES

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Bureau of Corporations and Charitable Organizations; Proposed Official Forms

The Department of State (Department), Bureau of Corporations and Charitable Organizations (Bureau) proposes to amend 19 Pa. Code Appendix C (relating to official forms) to read as set forth in Annex A.

A. Effective Date

The proposed forms will be effective on February 21, 2017.

B. Statutory Authority

The Department has the authority to promulgate Bureau sample forms and instructions under 15 Pa.C.S. § 133 (relating to powers of Department of State). Section 133(a)(1) of 15 Pa.C.S. specifies that sample filing forms shall not be agency regulations and are therefore explicitly excluded from the requirements of section 612 of The Administrative Code of 1929 (71 P.S. § 232) and review under the Commonwealth Attorneys Act (71 P.S. §§ 732-101—732-506) and the Regulatory Review Act (71 P.S. §§ 745.1—745.14). Section 133(a)(1) of 15 Pa.C.S. does, however, require that the forms and instructions be subject to the opportunity for public comments under section 201 of the act of July 31, 1968 (P.L. 769, No. 240) (45 P.S. § 1201), known as the Commonwealth Documents Law (CDL).

C. Description of Proposed Revisions

This proposal revises 21 of the 68 existing forms and instructions promulgated by the Department relating to association and fictitious name filings under 15 Pa.C.S. (relating to corporations and unincorporated associations) and 54 Pa.C.S. (relating to names) and currently published in the *Pennsylvania Code*. This proposal also introduces 11 new forms. Finally, three forms are repealed. The need for these revisions is based on the passage of two acts by the General Assembly: the act of November 3, 2016 (P.L. 1053, No. 135) (Act 135) and the

act of November 21, 2016 (P.L. 1328, No. 170) (Act 170), as well as the Department's ongoing review of its forms and procedures.

Act 135 became effective on January 2, 2017. Act 135 exempts veterans and reservists who are starting a small business in this Commonwealth from the payment of a business fee. The Bureau is amending seven of its business formation forms to include a checkbox for veterans and reservists who are claiming the exemption and information about how to obtain the fee waiver in the instructions.

Act 170 will be effective on February 21, 2017. Act 170 amends 15 Pa.C.S. and 54 Pa.C.S. to repeal and replace existing Commonwealth law on general partnerships, limited partnerships and limited liability companies with the most recent revisions of three acts promulgated by the Uniform Law Commission: the Uniform Partnership Act; the Uniform Limited Partnership Act; and the Uniform Limited Liability Company Act. Act 170 also includes amendments to Commonwealth law on limited liability partnerships and limited liability limited partnerships. Amendments were also made to general provisions of 15 Pa.C.S. and 54 Pa.C.S., including conforming amendments to 15 Pa.C.S. Part II, Subpart B (relating to Business Corporation Law of 1988) and 15 Pa.C.S. Part II, Subpart C (relating to Nonprofit Corporation Law of 1988).

The result of Act 170 is that a significant number of the Bureau's forms require revision. The Bureau also developed 11 new forms to comply with Act 170. The Bureau is continuing its practice of numbering forms relating to the statutory title and section which authorize or require the filing. The Bureau's new and revised forms also maintain the more recently adopted practice of barcoding all forms and giving the option of e-mail return of filings. It should be noted that, like the filer return address which has appeared on forms and filed documents since at least 2001, the e-mail return address also will appear on the filed document and thus will be publically available as part of the filed document in the same manner.

New Forms Required by Act 170

DSCB Form Number	Form Name
15-8433	Certificate of Partnership Authority
15-8434	Certificate of Denial of Partnership Authority
15-8482(b)(2)(i)	Certificate of Dissolution
15-8482(b)(2)(vi)	Certificate of Termination
15-8636	Certificate of Negation
15-8681.1	Voluntary Termination by Partners (never transacted business)
15-8832	Certificate of Authority/Amend/Cancel
15-8833	Certificate of Denial
15-8872(b)(2)(i)	Certificate of Dissolution—Domestic Limited Liability Company
15-8878	Voluntary Termination by Members/Organizers (never transacted business)
15-8898	Annual Benefit Report (Benefit LLC)

Form Amendments Required by Act 170

DSCB Form Number	Form Name (New Name and Number if Applicable)
15-209	Application for Registration of Name of Nonregistered Foreign Association

<i>DSCB Form Number</i>	<i>Form name (New Name and Number if Applicable)</i>
15-412	Foreign Registration Statement
15-413	Amendment of Foreign Registration Statement
15-418	Transfer of Foreign Registration
15-1507/5507/ 8506/8906	Statement or Certificate of Change of Registered Office (New number—15-1507/5507/8625/8825)
15-1971/5971	Articles of Dissolution Before Commencement of Business—Domestic Corporation (New name—Voluntary Dissolution (Never Transacted Business) Domestic Business Corporation)
15-3331	Annual Benefit Report
15-8201A	Statement of Registration—Domestic Registered Limited Liability Partnership (new name—Statement of Registration—Domestic Limited Liability Partnership)
15-8201B/8201C	Statement of Amendment/Termination—Domestic Registered Limited Liability Partnership
15-8221/8998	Certificate of Annual Registration
15-8511	Certificate of Limited Partnership (new number 15-8621)
15-8512/8951	Certificate of Amendment—Limited Partnership/Limited Liability Company (new number—15-8622/8822)
15-8524/8532	Certificate of Withdrawal by Partner (new name and number—15-8474/8665 Certificate of Dissociation as General Partner)
15-8513	Certificate of Cancellation—Limited Partnership (new name and number—15-8682(e) Certificate of Termination—Limited Partnership)
15-8913	Certificate of Organization—Domestic Limited Liability Company (new number 15-8821)
15-8975	Certificate of Dissolution—Domestic Limited Liability Company (new name and number—15-8872(f) Certificate of Termination—Domestic Limited Liability Company)
54-502	Registration of Unincorporated Association Name (new name—Registration or Renewal of Unincorporated Association Name)

Form Amendments Required by Act 135

15-1306/2102/ 2303/2703/2903/ 3101/3303/7102	Articles of Incorporation (for profit)
15-5306/7102	Articles of Incorporation (nonprofit)
DSCB:54-311	Registration of Fictitious Name

Forms Deleted by Act 170

15-8205	Statement of Withdrawal from Registered Limited Liability Partnership
15-8515	Certificate Pursuant to Judicial Order—Limited Partnership
15-8519	Certificate of Summary of Record—Limited Partnership

Other Form Amendments

15-134A	Docketing Statement—New
---------	-------------------------

The new and revised forms are set forth in Annex A. Even though Rule 2.12(a) of the *Pennsylvania Code and Bulletin Style Manual* recommends that forms be referenced in regulations rather than adopted in regulations, 15 Pa.C.S. § 133 requires that the forms and instructions be published in the *Pennsylvania Code*.

D. Fiscal Impact

Although this proposal would not have measurable fiscal impact upon the Commonwealth, its political subdivisions or the private sector, a formal fiscal analysis was not conducted because these forms are exempt from section 612 of The Administrative Code of 1929.

E. Paperwork Requirements

This proposal would not create new paperwork. The incorporation or formation of most associations in the Commonwealth necessarily requires a filing with the Department. This proposal simply updates the sample forms relating to association and fictitious name filings to comply with current law.

F. Regulatory Review

Under 15 Pa.C.S. § 133(a), sample forms are exempt from the requirements of the Regulatory Review Act, but shall be subject to the opportunity of public comment requirement under section 201 of the CDL.


G. Public Comment

Under 15 Pa.C.S. § 133(a)(1), which requires that publication of these forms be subject to the opportunity for public comment, the Department invites interested persons to submit written comments, suggestions or objections regarding this proposal to Martha H. Brown, Assistant Counsel, Department of State, Office of Chief Counsel, 306 North Office Building, Harrisburg, PA 17120, within 30 days following publication of this notice in the *Pennsylvania Bulletin*. Reference "Bureau of Corporations and Charitable Organizations—Official Forms" when submitting comments.

PEDRO A. CORTÉS
Secretary

Annex A

PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
BUREAU OF CORPORATIONS AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Docketing Statement – New Entity DSCB:15-134A (rev. 2/2017)	 134A
---	---

1. Entity Name:

In the case of a foreign association which must use an alternate name to register to do business in Pennsylvania, the alternate name should be given.

2. Tax Responsible Party

Name of individual responsible for initial tax reports: _____

Mailing address of individual responsible for initial tax reports:

Number and street	City	State	Zip	County
-------------------	------	-------	-----	--------

3. Description of Business Activity:

4. FEIN [Employer Identification Number/Federal Tax Identification Number]: _____ - _____

FEIN enables agencies to confirm that Commonwealth accounts are properly matched and that this request is processed without added delay. If the business entity does not currently have an FEIN, it can get a FEIN immediately by applying online at [irs.gov](http://www.irs.gov/Businesses/Small-Businesses-&-Self-Employed/Employer-ID-Numbers-EINs) at the following page <http://www.irs.gov/Businesses/Small-Businesses-&-Self-Employed/Employer-ID-Numbers-EINs>.

5. FYE [Tax Year or Fiscal Year End]: _____ / _____
Month / Day

A fiscal year (FY) is a period that a company or government uses for accounting purposes and preparing financial statements. For tax purposes, the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) allows companies to be either calendar-year taxpayers or fiscal-year taxpayers. Supply month and day for intended tax year end, e.g. 1/31, 2/28, 3/31, 4/30, 5/31, 6/30, 7/31, 8/31, 9/30, 10/31, 11/30 or 12/31.

DSCB:15-209-Instructions

**Pennsylvania Department of State
Bureau of Corporations and Charitable Organizations
P.O. Box 8722
Harrisburg, PA 17105-8722
(717) 787-1057
Website: www.dos.pa.gov/corps**

General Information

Typewritten is preferred. If handwritten, the form must be legible and completed in black or blue-black ink in order to permit reproduction. The nonrefundable filing fee for this form is \$70.

Checks should be made payable to the Department of State. Checks must contain a commercially pre-printed name and address.

This form and all accompanying documents, including any necessary governmental approvals, shall be mailed to the address stated above.

Who should file this form?

Any nonregistered foreign association seeking to register an association name for a period of up to one year may file this form. Available names will be registered through December 31 of the year in which the registration is filed. Registrations may be renewed annually between October 1 and December 31 for the following calendar year. Initial registrations filed between October 1 and December 31 will expire on December 31 of the following calendar year.

A foreign association whose name registration is effective may register as a foreign association under the registered name or consent to the use of that name by another association.

Applicable Law

For registration of name of nonqualified foreign association, 15 Pa.C.S. § 209; for names, in general, 15 Pa.C.S. § 414 and §§ 201-209. Statutes are available on the Pennsylvania General Assembly website, www.legis.state.pa.us, by following the link for Statutes.

Association Name Requirements

Generally, the name of an association may not be the same as the name of another association which is already on the records of the Department of State. Depending on the type of association, certain designators must be used in the association name. The minimum requirements for association names can be found at 15 Pa.C.S. §§ 201-209. Provisions relating to foreign association names are at 15 Pa.C.S. § 206 and § 414.

Restricted word and/or approvals:

Association names may not contain words, phrases or abbreviations prohibited or restricted by statute or regulation, unless in compliance with the restriction, generally with the consent or approval of a government agency, board or commission. These may include certain professional and occupational boards or commissions of the Bureau of Professional and Occupational Affairs, the Department of

Education, the Department of Banking and Securities, the Insurance Department or the Public Utility Commission. There are also words and abbreviations that may be restricted, prohibited, or may be permitted in certain instances as provided in various federal statutes, Attorney General opinions and Bureau regulations.

Attachments

The following, in addition to the filing fee, shall accompany this form:

- (1) Any *necessary* copies of form DSCB:19-17.2 (Consent to Appropriation of Name). If Consent cannot be obtained, the association may adopt, for the purpose of doing business in this Commonwealth, an alternate name as indicated in Instruction 2A.
- (2) Any *necessary* governmental approvals.

Form Instructions

Enter the name and mailing address to which any correspondence regarding this filing should be sent. This field must be completed for the Bureau to return the filing. If the filing is to be returned by email, an email address must be provided. An email will be sent to address provided, containing a link and instructions on how a copy of the filed document or correspondence may be downloaded. Any email or mailing addresses provided on this form will become part of the filed document and therefore public record.

Indicate whether the application is an initial registration or whether the application is being renewed. Renewals must be submitted for filing between October 1 and December 31 for the following calendar year.

1. Select the type of association. Only one option may be selected. **This field is required.**

2. Give the exact name of the nonregistered foreign association in its jurisdiction of formation. This should include the exact spelling, punctuation and any identifier such as "Inc.," "LLC" or "Limited." Jurisdiction of Formation means the state or country of incorporation or domestic registration. For the purposes of this form, the jurisdiction of formation may not be Pennsylvania. **This field is required.**

2A. Alternate name:

A foreign association *must* register under its proper name under the laws of its jurisdiction of formation if that name satisfies the requirements of 15 Pa.C.S. §§ 201-209. If the proper name of the nonregistered foreign association is unavailable because it is not distinguishable on the records of the Department of State from a name already in use, reserved or registered or if the name does not comply with 15 Pa.C.S.

DSCB:15-209–Instructions

§§ 201-209 (relating to names), the foreign association must adopt an alternate name for use in Pennsylvania that complies with 15 Pa.C.S. §§ 201-209 and set forth the resulting name in Paragraph 2A.

An acceptable association identifier must be part of the association name. For foreign association name requirements, see 15 Pa.C.S. § 206, § 412 and § 414. Where the name of the foreign association does not comply with 15 Pa.C.S. §§ 201-209 (relating to names), the foreign association must adopt an alternate name that complies with 15 Pa.C.S. §§ 201-209 for use in Pennsylvania. If applicable, enter the name for use in Pennsylvania in 2A.


This field is required *only if* the name in field 2 is unavailable because it is not distinguishable on the records of the Department of State from a name already in use, reserved or registered or if the name does not comply with 15 Pa.C.S. §§ 201-209 (relating to names).

3. The street and mailing address of the association's principal office. This is the principal executive office of the association and need not be located in this Commonwealth. Post office boxes are not acceptable for any address. Under 15 Pa.C.S. § 135(c) (relating to addresses), an actual street or rural route box number must be used as an address, and the Department of State is required to refuse to receive or file any document that sets forth only a post office box address. **This field is required.**

Signature and Verification

An authorized representative of the unregistered foreign association must sign the Application for Registration of Name. Signing a document delivered to the Department for filing is an affirmation under the penalties provided in 18 Pa.C.S. § 4904 (relating to unsworn falsification to authorities) that the facts stated in the document are true in all material respects. **This field is required.**

**PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
BUREAU OF CORPORATIONS AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**

<input type="checkbox"/> Return document by mail to: <hr/> Name <hr/> Address <hr/> City State Zip Code <hr/> <input type="checkbox"/> Return document by email to: _____	Foreign Registration Statement DSCB:15-412 (rev. 2/2017)  412
---	--

Read all instructions prior to completing. This form may be submitted online at <https://www.corporations.pa.gov/>.

Fee: \$250 I qualify for a veteran/reservist-owned small business fee exemption (see instructions)

In compliance with the requirements of the applicable provisions of 15 Pa.C.S. § 412 (relating to foreign registration statement), the undersigned foreign association hereby states that:

1. The type of association is (check only one):

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Corporation | <input type="checkbox"/> Limited Partnership | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Trust |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Nonprofit Corporation | <input type="checkbox"/> Limited Liability (General) Partnership | <input type="checkbox"/> Professional Association |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Limited Liability Company | <input type="checkbox"/> Limited Liability Limited Partnership | |

2. The full and proper name of the foreign association as registered in its jurisdiction of formation is:

2A. If the name in 2 does not contain a required designator or if the name in 2 is not available for use in the Commonwealth, the alternate name under which the association is registering in this Commonwealth is:

3. The jurisdiction of formation is: _____

4. The street and mailing address of the association's principal office.

Number and street	City	State	Zip
-------------------	------	-------	-----

4A. The street and mailing address of the office, if any, required to be maintained by the law of the association's jurisdiction of formation in that jurisdiction:

Number and street	City	State	Zip
-------------------	------	-------	-----

DSCB:15-412 - 2

5. The (a) address of the association’s proposed registered office in this Commonwealth or (b) name of its Commercial Registered Office Provider and the county of venue is:

Complete part (a) OR (b) – not both:

(a) _____
Number and street City State Zip County
OR

(b) c/o: _____
Name of Commercial Registered Office Provider County

6. Check one of the following:

- The association may not have series.
- The association may have one or more series.

7. Effective date of registration of foreign association (check, and if appropriate complete, one of the following):

- The Foreign Registration Statement shall be effective upon filing in the Department of State.
- The Foreign Registration Statement shall be effective on: _____ at _____.
Date (MM/DD/YYYY) Hour (if any)

8. To be completed by **Limited Liability Companies only**. Check, and if appropriate complete, one of the following:

- The association is a limited liability company which is not organized to render any of the below professional service(s).
- The association is a restricted professional limited liability company organized to render one or more of the following professional service(s): (If this box is checked, one or more of the fields below must be checked.)

<input type="checkbox"/> Chiropractic	<input type="checkbox"/> Dentistry	<input type="checkbox"/> Law	<input type="checkbox"/> Medicine and surgery
<input type="checkbox"/> Optometry	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteopathic medicine and surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> Podiatric medicine	<input type="checkbox"/> Public accounting
<input type="checkbox"/> Psychology	<input type="checkbox"/> Veterinary medicine		

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the undersigned association has caused this Foreign Registration Statement to be signed by a duly authorized representative thereof this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

Name of Association

Signature

Title

DSCB:15-412-Instructions

**Pennsylvania Department of State
Bureau of Corporations and Charitable Organizations
P.O. Box 8722
Harrisburg, PA 17105-8722
(717) 787-1057
Website: www.dos.pa.gov/corps**

General Information

Typewritten is preferred. If handwritten, the form must be legible and completed in black or blue-black ink in order to permit reproduction.

The nonrefundable filing fee for this form is \$250. Checks should be made payable to the Department of State. Checks must contain a commercially pre-printed name and address. Filers requesting a veteran/reservist-owned small business fee exemption should attach proof of the veteran's or reservist's status to the Foreign Registration Statement form when submitted. For more information on the fee exemption, see [Fees and Payments](#).

This form and all accompanying documents shall be mailed to the address stated above.

A foreign corporation (both business and nonprofit corporation) is required by 15 Pa.C.S. § 4124 or by 15 Pa.C.S. § 6124 (relating to advertisement) to advertise its intention to register or its registration to do business in Pennsylvania. Proofs of publication of such advertising should not be submitted to, and will not be filed in, the Department, but should be filed with the minutes of the corporation.

Who should file this form?

Foreign filing associations are corporations for profit, corporations not-for-profit, limited partnerships, limited liability companies, professional associations and business or statutory trusts that were not created or formed under the laws of Pennsylvania. Foreign filing associations and foreign limited liability partnerships desiring to do business in this Commonwealth must register with the Department of State by filing this form. A foreign filing association or foreign limited liability partnership may not do business in this Commonwealth until it registers with the Department. See 15 Pa.C.S. § 403 for activities that do not constitute doing business in this Commonwealth. It is up to the association to determine whether its activities require it to register with the Department of State.

Applicable Law

For foreign associations, in general, 15 Pa.C.S. §§ 102; 401-419; for registration statement, 15 Pa.C.S. § 412; for names, 15 Pa.C.S. § 414 and §§ 201-209. Statutes are available on the Pennsylvania General Assembly website, www.legis.state.pa.us, by following the link for Statutes.

Association Name Requirements

Generally, the name of an association may not be the same as the name of another association which is already on the records of the Department of State. Depending on the type of association, certain designators must be used in the association

name. The minimum requirements for association names can be found at 15 Pa.C.S. §§ 201-209. Provisions relating to foreign association names are at 15 Pa.C.S. § 206 and § 414.

Designators:

Designators are the words or abbreviations used at the end of the association name which designate the type of association. Minimum designator requirements are:

Business corporations – The name of a domestic or registered foreign business corporation must contain:
(1) the word “corporation,” “company,” “incorporated” or “limited” or an abbreviation of any of these terms;
(2) the word “association,” “fund” or “syndicate”; or
(3) words or abbreviations of like import used in a jurisdiction other than this Commonwealth.

The name of a business corporation may not contain the term “limited liability company” or an abbreviation of that term.

Professional corporations – The provisions of § 203(a) (relating to requirements for business corporation names) shall not prohibit the use of a name of a professional corporation if the name contains and is restricted to the name or the last name of one or more of the present, prospective or former shareholders or of individuals who were associated with a predecessor or whose individual name or names appeared in the name of the predecessor. The name of a professional corporation may contain the term “Professional Corporation” or “P.C.,” in place of a business corporation designator. The name of a professional corporation may contain the word “associates” but this is not considered an association designator.

Nonprofit corporations – The name of a domestic nonprofit corporation or registered foreign corporation not-for-profit may (but is not required to) contain:

(1) the word “corporation,” “company,” “incorporated” or “limited” or an abbreviation of any of these terms;
(2) the word “association,” “fund” or “syndicate”; or
(3) words or abbreviations of like import used in a jurisdiction other than this Commonwealth.

Limited liability companies – The name of a domestic limited liability company or registered foreign limited liability company must contain:

(1) the term “company,” “limited” or “limited liability company” or an abbreviation of one of those terms, or
(2) words or abbreviations of like import used in a jurisdiction other than this Commonwealth.

The name of a limited liability company may not contain any words implying that it is a business corporation, such as

DSCB:15-412–Instructions

“corporation” or “incorporated” or an abbreviation of these terms.

Limited liability partnerships – The name of a domestic limited liability partnership or registered foreign limited liability partnership must contain:

- (1) the term “company,” “limited” or “limited liability partnership” or an abbreviation of one of those terms, or
- (2) words or abbreviations of like import used in a jurisdiction other than this Commonwealth.

Limited partnerships – The name of a domestic limited partnership or registered foreign limited partnership is not required to contain a word or abbreviation indicating that it is a limited partnership and may contain the name of a partner. *However*, if the limited partnership is a limited liability limited partnership, the name must contain:

- (1) the term “company,” “limited” or “limited liability limited partnership” or an abbreviation of one of those terms, or
- (2) words or abbreviations of like import.

Business trusts – The proper name of a domestic business trust or registered foreign business trust is not required to contain a word or abbreviation indicating that it is a business trust.

Restricted word and/or approvals:

Association names may not contain words, phrases or abbreviations prohibited or restricted by statute or regulation, unless in compliance with the restriction, generally with the consent or approval of a government agency, board or commission. These may include certain professional and occupational boards or commissions of the Bureau of Professional and Occupational Affairs, the Department of Education, the Department of Banking and Securities, the Insurance Department or the Public Utility Commission. There are also words and abbreviations that may be restricted, prohibited, or may be permitted in certain instances as provided in various federal statutes, Attorney General opinions and Bureau regulations.

Attachments

The following, in addition to the filing fee, shall accompany this form:

- (1) One copy of a completed form DSCB: 15-134A (Docketing Statement) for foreign corporations, business trusts and limited liability companies only.
- (2) Any *necessary* copies of form DSCB: 19-17.2 (Consent to Appropriation of Name). If Consent cannot be obtained, the association may adopt, for the purpose of doing business in this Commonwealth, an alternate name as indicated in Instruction 2A.
- (3) Any *necessary* governmental approvals.

Form Instructions

Enter the name and mailing address to which any correspondence regarding this filing should be sent. This field must be completed for the Bureau to return the filing. If the

filing is to be returned by email, an email address must be provided. An email will be sent to address provided, containing a link and instructions on how a copy of the filed document or correspondence may be downloaded. Any email or mailing addresses provided on this form will become part of the filed document and therefore public record.

1. Select the type of association. Only one option may be selected. **This field is required.**
2. Give the exact name of the association in its jurisdiction of formation. This should include the exact spelling, punctuation and any identifier such as “Inc.,” “LLC” or “Limited.” Jurisdiction of Formation means the state or country of incorporation or domestic registration. For the purposes of this form, the jurisdiction of formation may not be Pennsylvania. **This field is required.**

2A. Alternate name:

A foreign association *must* register under its proper name under the laws of its jurisdiction of formation if that name satisfies the requirements of 15 Pa.C.S. §§ 201-209. If the proper name is unavailable because it is not distinguishable on the records of the Department of State from a name already in use, reserved or registered or if the name does not comply with 15 Pa. C.S. §§ 201-209 (relating to names), the foreign association must adopt an alternate name for use in Pennsylvania that complies with 15 Pa. C.S. §§ 201-209 and set forth the resulting name in Paragraph 2A.

An acceptable association identifier must be part of the association name. For foreign association name requirements, see 15 Pa.C.S. § 412 and § 414. Where the name of the foreign association does not comply with 15 Pa.C.S. §§ 201-209 (relating to names), the foreign association must adopt an alternate name that complies with 15 Pa.C.S. §§ 201-209 for use in Pennsylvania. If applicable, enter the name for use in Pennsylvania in 2A. A.

After registering to do business in this Commonwealth under an alternate name, a foreign association shall do business in this Commonwealth under any of the following:

- (1) The alternate name.
- (2) Its proper name under the law of its jurisdiction of formation, with the addition of the name of its jurisdiction of formation.
- (3) A name the foreign association is authorized to use under 54 Pa.C.S. Ch. 3 (relating to fictitious names).

If a foreign association adopts an alternate name in order to register to do business in Pennsylvania, the registered foreign association must use the alternate name in all subsequent documents delivered to the Department for filing.

Field 2A is required *only if* the name in field 2 is unavailable because it is not distinguishable on the records of the Department of State from a name already in use, reserved or registered or if the name does not comply with 15 Pa. C.S. §§ 201-209 (relating to names).

DSCB:15-412–Instructions

3. “Jurisdiction of formation” means the jurisdiction, other than Pennsylvania, whose law includes the governing statute of the registering association. **This field is required.**
4. The street and mailing address of the association’s principal office. This address may, but need not be in the jurisdiction of formation. **This field is required.**
- 4A. The street and mailing address of the association’s office which is required to be maintained in the jurisdiction of formation. **This field is required only if the association is required to maintain an office in the association’s jurisdiction of formation.** If the jurisdiction requires that an association have and maintain a registered office in that jurisdiction, such registered office address must be supplied in this field. If the registered office address is in care of a commercial registered office provider, the number and street of the commercial registered office provider should be provided.
5. This address must be in Pennsylvania. Give one of the following: the registered office address in the Commonwealth in (a) or the name of a Commercial Registered Office Provider (b) and the county of venue.

Listing a Commercial Registered Office Provider in lieu of providing a registered office address is an option for any association that does not have a physical location or mailing address in Pennsylvania. Prior to listing a Commercial Registered Office Provider address, the association should enter into a contract for the services of the Commercial Registered Office Provider.

Post office boxes are not acceptable for any address. Under 15 Pa.C.S. § 135(c) (relating to addresses), an actual street or rural route box number must be used as an address, and the Department of State is required to refuse to receive or file any document that sets forth only a post office box address. **This field is required.**

6. Check the appropriate statement as to whether or not the foreign association may have one or more series.

Associations of certain types are authorized by the law of some states to create series. Whether or not an association may have series is determined by the law of its jurisdiction of formation. Typically, the formation documents of a series association must specifically provide for one or more independent “series” or subsets, with members, managers, membership interests or assets that have separate rights, obligations and liabilities and business purposes from the general association. If series are properly created, a debt, obligation or liability associated with the property of a particular series is enforceable only against property of that series, and not against the property of the association generally or any other series thereof.

A series association formed under the laws of another jurisdiction will be treated as a single legal entity for

registration purposes. The foreign association itself, rather than the individual series, should register as the legal entity that is transacting business in Pennsylvania. If each or any series of the foreign association transacting business in Pennsylvania transacts business under a name other than the name of the registered foreign association, the foreign association must file an Application for Registration of Fictitious Name (DSCB:54-311). **This field is required.**


7. Any date specified as the effective date of the Foreign Registration Statement must be a future effective date (after the date and time of its delivery to the Department). A specified effective date may not be retroactive (prior to the date and time of the delivery of the Foreign Registration Statement to the Department). If a delayed effective date is specified, but no time is given, then the time used will be 12:01 a.m. on the date specified. If neither option for an effective date is checked, it will be presumed that no specified delayed effective date is intended and the document will be effective upon filing. **This field is required.**

8. If the association is not a restricted professional limited liability company organized to render any of the identified professional services, the first box must be checked. If the association is a restricted professional limited liability company organized to render any of the identified professional services, the second box must be checked and the appropriate professional service(s) must be checked. **A response to this field is required from limited liability companies only. All other associations should disregard this item.**

Signature and Verification

An authorized representative of the foreign association must sign the Foreign Registration Statement. Signing a document delivered to the Department for filing is an affirmation under the penalties provided in 18 Pa.C.S. § 4904 (relating to unsworn falsification to authorities) that the facts stated in the document are true in all material respects. **This field is required.**

**PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
BUREAU OF CORPORATIONS AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**

<input type="checkbox"/> Return document by mail to: <hr/> Name <hr/> Address <hr/> City State Zip Code <hr/> <input type="checkbox"/> Return document by email to: _____	Amendment of Foreign Registration DSCB:15-413 (rev. 2/2017)  413
---	---

Read all instructions prior to completing. This form may be submitted online at <https://www.corporations.pa.gov/>.

Fee: \$250

In compliance with the requirements of the applicable provisions of 15 Pa.C.S. § 413 (relating to amendment of foreign registration statement), the undersigned registered foreign association hereby states that:

1. The name of the association under which it is registered to do business in this Commonwealth is:

2. The type of association is (check only one):

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Corporation | <input type="checkbox"/> Limited Partnership | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Trust |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Nonprofit Corporation | <input type="checkbox"/> Limited Liability (General) Partnership | <input type="checkbox"/> Professional Association |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Limited Liability Company | <input type="checkbox"/> Limited Liability Limited Partnership | |

3. The (a) address of the association's registered office in this Commonwealth or (b) name of its Commercial Registered Office Provider and the county of venue is:

Complete part (a) OR (b) – not both:

(a) _____
 Number and street City State Zip County
OR

(b) c/o: _____
 Name of Commercial Registered Office Provider County

4. Effective date of amendment of foreign registration (check, and if appropriate complete, one of the following):

- The Amendment of Foreign Registration shall be effective upon filing in the Department of State.
 The Amendment of Foreign Registration shall be effective on: _____ at _____
Date (MM/DD/YYYY) Hour (if any)

DSCB:15-413 - 2

5. Check, and if appropriate complete, one of the following:

The association desires that its registration be amended to change or correct the following information:

The amendment adopted by the association is set forth in full in Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part hereof.

If the amendment reflects a change in name for the association which does not comply with 15 Pa.C.S. § 414 and §§ 201-209, the foreign association must adopt an alternate name that complies with 15 Pa.C.S. §§ 201-209 for use in Pennsylvania.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the undersigned association has caused this Amendment of Foreign Registration Statement to be signed by a duly authorized representative thereof this _____ day of _____ 20_____.

Name of Association

Signature

Title

DSCB:15-413-Instructions

Pennsylvania Department of State
Bureau of Corporations and Charitable Organizations
P.O. Box 8722
Harrisburg, PA 17105-8722
(717) 787-1057
Website: www.dos.pa.gov/corps

General Information

Typewritten is preferred. If handwritten, the form must be legible and completed in black or blue-black ink in order to permit reproduction.

The nonrefundable filing fee for this form is \$250. Checks should be made payable to the Department of State. Checks must contain a commercially pre-printed name and address.

This form and all accompanying documents shall be mailed to the address stated above.

Who should file this form?

A foreign association that is registered to do business in this Commonwealth must deliver to the Department for filing an amendment to its foreign registration statement if there is a change in any of the following:

- (1) The name of the association.
- (2) The type of association, including, if it is a foreign limited partnership, whether the association became or ceased to be a foreign limited liability limited partnership.
- (3) The association's jurisdiction of formation.
- (4) An address required by section 412(a)(4) (relating to foreign registration statement).
- (5) Its registered office.
- (6) The authority of the association to have one or more series.

Applicable Law

For foreign associations, in general, 15 Pa.C.S. §§ 102; 401-419; for amendment, 15 Pa.C.S. § 413; for names, 15 Pa.C.S. § 414 and §§ 201-209. Statutes are available on the Pennsylvania General Assembly website, www.legis.state.pa.us, by following the link for Statutes.

Attachments

The following, in addition to the filing fee, shall accompany this form:

- (1) One copy of a completed form DSCB: 15-134B (Docketing Statement - Changes).
- (2) Any *necessary* copies of form DSCB: 19-17.2 (Consent to Appropriation of Name). If Consent cannot be obtained, the association may adopt, for the purpose of doing business in this Commonwealth, an alternate name that complies with 15 Pa.C.S. § 414 and §§ 201-209.
- (3) Any *necessary* governmental approvals.

Form Instructions

Enter the name and mailing address to which any correspondence regarding this filing should be sent. This field must be completed for the Bureau to return the filing. If the filing is to be returned by email, an email address must be provided. An email will be sent to address provided, containing a link and instructions on how a copy of the filed document or correspondence may be downloaded. Any email or mailing addresses provided on this form will become part of the filed document and therefore public record.

1. Give the exact name of the association as registered to do business in Pennsylvania and as on file with the Department of State. If a foreign association has adopted an alternate name in order to register to do business in Pennsylvania, the registered foreign association must use the alternate name in response to a requirement that a document delivered to the Department for filing state the name of the association. **This field is required.**

2. Select the type of association. Only one option may be selected. **This field is required.**

3. Give one of the following: the current registered office address in the Commonwealth in (a) or the name of a Commercial Registered Office Provider (b) and the county of venue, as on file with the Department of State at the time the amendment is submitted for filing.

Post office boxes are not acceptable for any address. Under 15 Pa.C.S. § 135(c) (relating to addresses), an actual street or rural route box number must be used as an address, and the Department of State is required to refuse to receive or file any document that sets forth only a post office box address.

This field is required.

4. Any date specified as the effective date of the Amendment of Foreign Registration must be a future effective date (after the date and time of its delivery to the Department). A specified effective date may not be retroactive (prior to the date and time of the delivery of the Amendment of Foreign Registration to the Department). If a delayed effective date is specified, but no time is given, then the time used will be 12:01 a.m. on the date specified. If neither option for an effective date is checked, it will be presumed that no specified delayed effective date is intended and the document will be effective upon filing. **This field is required.**


5. Supply the change(s) to the information previously supplied in the association's Foreign Registration Statement (DSCB:15-412). If the amendment reflects a change in name for the association which does not comply with 15 Pa.C.S. § 414 and 15 Pa.C.S. §§ 201-209, the foreign association must have consent to use the name or adopt an alternate name that complies 15 Pa.C.S. §§ 201-209 for use in Pennsylvania. **This field is required.**

Signature and Verification

An authorized representative of the foreign association must sign the Amendment of Foreign Registration. Signing a document delivered to the Department for filing is an affirmation under the penalties provided in 18 Pa.C.S. § 4904 (relating to unsworn falsification to authorities) that the facts stated in the document are true in all material respects.

This field is required.

**PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
BUREAU OF CORPORATIONS AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**

<input type="checkbox"/> Return document by mail to: <hr/> Name <hr/> Address <hr/> City State Zip Code <input type="checkbox"/> Return document by email to: _____	Transfer of Foreign Registration DSCB:15-418 (rev. 2/2017)  418
---	--

Read all instructions prior to completing. This form may be submitted online at <https://www.corporations.pa.gov/>.

Fee: \$70

In compliance with the requirements of the applicable provisions of 15 Pa.C.S. § 418 (relating to transfer of registration), the undersigned registered foreign association hereby states that:

1. The name of the association under which it is registered to do business in this Commonwealth and before the merger or conversion is:

2. The type of association before the merger or conversion is (check only one):

<input type="checkbox"/> Business Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/> Limited Partnership	<input type="checkbox"/> Business Trust
<input type="checkbox"/> Nonprofit Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/> Limited Liability (General) Partnership	<input type="checkbox"/> Professional Association
<input type="checkbox"/> Limited Liability Company	<input type="checkbox"/> Limited Liability Limited Partnership	

3. The name of the association following the merger or conversion:

3A. If the name in 3 does not contain a required designator **or** if the name in 3 is not available for use in the Commonwealth, the alternate name under which the association is registering in this Commonwealth is:

4. The type of association after the merger or conversion (check only one):

<input type="checkbox"/> Business Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/> Limited Partnership	<input type="checkbox"/> Business Trust
<input type="checkbox"/> Nonprofit Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/> Limited Liability (General) Partnership	<input type="checkbox"/> Professional Association
<input type="checkbox"/> Limited Liability Company	<input type="checkbox"/> Limited Liability Limited Partnership	

5. The jurisdiction of formation of the association after the merger or conversion is: _____

DSCB:15-418 - 2

If different than the information for the registered foreign association before the merger or conversion, all of the following information for the association after the merger or conversion:

6A. The street and mailing address of the association's principal office is:

Number and street City State Zip

6B. The street and mailing address of the office, if any, required to be maintained by the law of the association's jurisdiction of formation in that jurisdiction is:

Number and street City State Zip

7. The (a) address of the association's registered office in this Commonwealth or (b) name of its Commercial Registered Office Provider and the county of venue is:

Complete part (a) OR (b) - not both:

(a) Number and street City OR State Zip County

(b) c/o: Name of Commercial Registered Office Provider County

8. Effective date of transfer of foreign registration is (check, and if appropriate complete, one of the following):

- The Transfer of Foreign Registration shall be effective upon filing in the Department of State.
The Transfer of Foreign Registration shall be effective on: Date (MM/DD/YYYY) at Hour (if any)

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the undersigned registered foreign association has caused this Transfer of Foreign Registration to be signed by a duly authorized representative of the surviving or converted association this day of 20.

Name of Association

Signature

Title

DSCB:15-418-Instructions

Pennsylvania Department of State
Bureau of Corporations and Charitable Organizations
 P.O. Box 8722
 Harrisburg, PA 17105-8722
 (717) 787-1057
 web site: www.dos.pa.gov/corps

General Information

Typewritten is preferred. If handwritten, the form must be legible and completed in black or blue-black ink in order to permit reproduction.

The nonrefundable filing fee for this form is \$70. Checks should be made payable to the Department of State. Checks must contain a commercially pre-printed name and address.

This form and all accompanying documents shall be mailed to the address stated above.

Who should file this form?

If a registered foreign association merges into a nonregistered foreign association or converts to a foreign association required to register with the Department of State to do business in this Commonwealth, the association shall deliver to the Department for filing an application for Transfer of Registration.

When an application for Transfer of Registration takes effect, the registration of the registered foreign association to do business in this Commonwealth is transferred without interruption to the association into which it has merged or to which it has been converted.

The purpose of this filing is to clarify the status of the registered foreign association in the public records of the Department of State. A Transfer of Registration has the two-fold effect of canceling the authority of the foreign association to do business in Pennsylvania while at the same time reregistering it as the new type of foreign association. If the reregistered foreign association subsequently wishes to terminate its registration to do business, it may do so under 15 Pa.C.S. § 419.

Applicable Law

For foreign associations, in general, 15 Pa.C.S. §§ 102; 401-419; for transfer of registration, 15 Pa.C.S. § 418; for names, 15 Pa.C.S. § 414 and §§ 201-209. Statutes are available on the Pennsylvania General Assembly website, www.legis.state.pa.us, by following the link for Statutes.

Attachments

The following, in addition to the filing fee, shall accompany this form:

- (1) One copy of a completed form DSCB: 15-134B (Docketing Statement - Changes).
- (2) Any *necessary* copies of form DSCB: 19-17.2 (Consent to Appropriation of Name). If Consent cannot be obtained, the association may adopt, for the purpose of doing business in this Commonwealth, an alternate name that complies with 15 Pa.C.S. § 414 and §§ 201-209.

- (3) Any *necessary* governmental approvals.

Form Instructions

Enter the name and mailing address to which any correspondence regarding this filing should be sent. This field must be completed for the Bureau to return the filing. If the filing is to be returned by email, an email address must be provided. An email will be sent to address provided, containing a link and instructions on how a copy of the filed document or correspondence may be downloaded. Any email or mailing addresses provided on this form will become part of the filed document and therefore public record.

1. Give the exact name of the association as registered to do business in Pennsylvania and as on file with the Department of State. If a foreign association has adopted an alternate name in order to register to do business in Pennsylvania, the registered foreign association must use the alternate name in response to a requirement that a document delivered to the Department for filing state the name of the association. **This field is required.**

2. Select the type of association before the merger or conversion. Only one option may be selected. **This field is required.**

3. Give the exact name of the association in the jurisdiction of formation after the merger or conversion. This should include the exact spelling, punctuation and any identifier such as "Inc.," "LLC" or "Limited." Jurisdiction of formation means the state or country of incorporation or domestic registration following the merger or conversion. For the purposes of this form, the jurisdiction of formation may not be Pennsylvania. **This field is required.**

3A. Alternate name:

A foreign association *must* register under its proper name under the laws of its jurisdiction of formation if that name satisfies the requirements of 15 Pa.C.S. §§ 201-209. If the proper name is unavailable because it is not distinguishable on the records of the Department of State from a name already in use, reserved or registered or if the name does not comply with 15 Pa. C.S. §§ 201-209 (relating to names), the foreign association must have consent to use the name or may adopt an alternate name for use in Pennsylvania that complies with 15 Pa. C.S. §§ 201-209 and set forth the resulting name in Paragraph 3A. The consent from the other association must be attached.

An acceptable association identifier must be part of the association name. For foreign association name requirements, see 15 Pa.C.S. § 412 and § 414. Where the name of the foreign association does not comply with 15 Pa.C.S. §§ 201-209 (relating to names), the foreign association must adopt an alternate name that complies with 15 Pa.C.S. §§ 201-209 for

DSCB:15-418-Instructions

use in Pennsylvania. If applicable, enter the name for use in Pennsylvania in 3A.

After registering to do business in this Commonwealth under an alternate name, a foreign association shall do business in this Commonwealth under any of the following:

- (1) The alternate name.
- (2) Its proper name under the law of its jurisdiction of formation, with the addition of the name of its jurisdiction of formation.
- (3) A name the foreign association is authorized to use under 54 Pa.C.S. Ch. 3 (relating to fictitious names).

This field is required *only if* the name in field 3 is unavailable because it is not distinguishable on the records of the Department of State from a name already in use, reserved or registered or if the name does not comply with 15 Pa. C.S. §§ 201-209 (relating to names).

4. Select the type of association after the merger or conversion. Only one option may be selected. **This field is required.**

5. “Jurisdiction of formation” means the jurisdiction, other than Pennsylvania, whose law includes the governing statute of the registering association. **This field is required.**

6A. The street and mailing address of the association’s principal office in the jurisdiction of formation. **This field is required *only if* different than the information for the registered foreign association before the merger or conversion.**

6B. The street and mailing address, if applicable, of the association’s office required in the jurisdiction of formation. **This field is required *only if* the association is required to maintain an office in the association’s jurisdiction of formation and *only if* different than the information for the registered foreign association before the merger or conversion.**

7. This address must be in Pennsylvania. Give one of the following: the registered office address in the Commonwealth in (a) or the name of a Commercial Registered Office Provider (b) and the county of venue.

Post office boxes are not acceptable for any address. Under 15 Pa.C.S. § 135(c) (relating to addresses), an actual street or rural route box number must be used as an address, and the Department of State is required to refuse to receive or file any document that sets forth only a post office box address.

This field is required *only if* different than the information for the registered foreign association before the merger or conversion.


8. Any date specified as the effective date of the Transfer of Registration must be a future effective date (after the date and time of its delivery to the Department). A specified effective date may not be retroactive (prior to the date and time of the delivery of the Transfer of Registration to the Department). If a delayed effective date is specified, but no time is given, then the time used will be 12:01 a.m. on the date specified. If

neither option for an effective date is checked, it will be presumed that no specified delayed effective date is intended and the document will be effective upon filing. **This field is required.**

Signature and Verification

An authorized representative of the surviving or converted foreign association must sign the Transfer of Registration. Signing a document delivered to the Department for filing is an affirmation under the penalties provided in 18 Pa.C.S. § 4904 (relating to unsworn falsification to authorities) that the facts stated in the document are true in all material respects. **This field is required.**

**PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
BUREAU OF CORPORATIONS AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**

<input type="checkbox"/> Return document by mail to: <hr/> Name <hr/> Address <hr/> City State Zip Code <hr/> <input type="checkbox"/> Return document by email to: _____	Articles of Incorporation - For Profit DSCB: 15-1306/2102/2303/2702/2903/3101/3303/7102 (rev. 2/2017)  01236
---	--

Read all instructions prior to completing. This form may be submitted online at <https://www.corporations.pa.gov/>.

Fee: \$125 I qualify for a veteran/reservist-owned small business fee exemption (see instructions)

Check only one: Business-stock (§ 1306) Management (§ 2703) Benefit (§ 3303)
 Business-nonstock (§ 2102) Professional (§ 2903) Cooperative (§ 7102)
 Business-statutory close (§ 2303) Insurance (§ 3101)

In compliance with the requirements of the applicable provisions (relating to corporations and unincorporated associations), the undersigned, desiring to incorporate a corporation for profit, hereby states that:

1. The name of the corporation (*corporate designator required, i.e., "corporation," "incorporated," "limited," "company," or any abbreviation thereof. "Professional corporation" or "P.C." permitted for professional corporations*):

2. Complete part (a) or (b) – not both:

(a) The address of this corporation’s proposed registered office in this Commonwealth is:
(post office box alone is not acceptable)

Number and Street City State Zip County

(b) The name of this corporation’s commercial registered office provider and the county of venue is:

c/o: _____

Name of Commercial Registered Office Provider County

3. The corporation is incorporated under the provisions of the Business Corporation Law of 1988.

4. Check and complete one:

The corporation is organized on a nonstock basis.

The corporation is organized on a stock share basis and the aggregate number of shares authorized is:

DSCB:15-1306/2102/2303/2702/2903/3101/3303/7102 – 2

5. The name and address, including number and street, if any, of each incorporator (*all incorporators must sign below*):

Name	Address
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

6. The specified future effective date, if any: _____.
 month/day/year hour, if any

7. Additional provisions of the articles, if any, attach an 8½ by 11 sheet.

8. *Statutory close corporation only*: Neither the corporation nor any shareholder shall make an offering of any of its shares of any class that would constitute a “public offering” within the meaning of the Securities Act of 1933 (15 U.S.C. § 77a et seq.)

9. *For Cooperative Corporation Only.*
Check and complete one:
 The corporation is a cooperative corporation and the common bond of membership among its members is: _____.
 The corporation is a cooperative corporation and the common bond of membership among its shareholders is: _____.

10. *Benefit corporations only*: This corporation shall have the purpose of creating general public benefit.
 Strike out if inapplicable: This corporation shall have the purpose of creating the enumerated specific public benefit(s): _____

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the incorporator(s) has/have signed these Articles of Incorporation this _____ day of _____, _____.

Signature

Signature

Signature


DSCB:15-15-1306/2102/2303/2702/2903/3101/3303/7102 - Instructions

Pennsylvania Department of State
Bureau of Corporations and Charitable Organizations
P.O. Box 8722
Harrisburg, PA 17105-8722
(717) 787-1057
Website: www.dos.pa.gov/corps

Instructions for Completion of Form (Articles of Incorporation-For Profit):

- A. Typewritten is preferred. If handwritten, the form shall be legible and completed in black or blue-black ink in order to permit reproduction. The nonrefundable filing fee for this form is \$125 made payable to the Department of State. Checks must contain a commercially pre-printed name and address. Filers requesting a veteran/reservist-owned small business fee exemption should attach proof of the veteran's or reservist's status to the Articles of Incorporation form when submitted. For more information on the fee exemption, see [Fees and Payments](#).
- Enter the name and mailing address to which any correspondence regarding this filing should be sent. This field must be completed for the Bureau to return the filing. If the filing is to be returned by email, an email address must be provided. An email will be sent to address provided, containing a link and instructions on how a copy of the filed document or correspondence may be downloaded. Any email or mailing addresses provided on this form will become part of the filed document and therefore public record.
- B. Under 15 Pa.C.S. § 135(c) (relating to addresses) an actual street or rural route box number must be used as an address, and the Department of State is required to refuse to receive or file any document that sets forth only a post office box address.
- C. The following, in addition to the filing fee, shall accompany this form:
- (1) One copy of a completed form DSCB:15-134A (Docketing Statement).
 - (2) Any necessary copies of form DSCB:19-17.2 (Consent to Appropriation of Name).
 - (3) Any necessary governmental approvals.
- D. For general instructions relating to the incorporation of business corporations see 19 Pa. Code Ch. 23 (relating to business corporations generally). These instructions relate to such matters as corporate name, stated purposes, term of existence, nonstock status, authorized share structure and related authority of the board of directors, par values, inclusion of names of first directors in the Articles of Incorporation, optional provisions on cumulative voting for election of directors, etc.
- E. For required provisions in the Articles of a nonstock corporation, see 15 Pa.C.S. §§ 2102-2103 (relating to formation of nonstock corporations and contents of articles).
- F. For required provisions in the Articles of a statutory close corporation, see 15 Pa.C.S. § 2304 (relating to additional contents of articles of statutory close corporations).
- G. For required provisions in the Articles of a management corporation, see 15 Pa.C.S. § 2703 (relating to additional contents of articles of management corporations).
- H. For restrictions on the stated purposes of professional corporations, see 15 Pa.C.S. § 2903 (relating to formation of professional corporations).
- I. For required provisions on the stated purposes of benefit corporations, see 15 Pa.C.S. § 3311 (relating to corporate purposes).
- J. Articles for a nonprofit cooperative corporation should be filed on Form DSCB:15-5306/7102B (Articles of Incorporation Nonprofit).
- K. One or more corporations or natural persons of full age may incorporate a business corporation.
- L. 15 Pa.C.S. § 1307 (relating to advertisement) requires that the incorporators shall advertise their intention to file or the corporation shall advertise the filing of articles of incorporation. Proofs of publication of such advertising should not be submitted to, and will not be received by or filed in, the Department, but should be filed with the minutes of the corporation.
- M. This form and all accompanying documents shall be mailed to the address stated above.

PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
BUREAU OF CORPORATIONS AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

<input type="checkbox"/> Return document by mail to: <hr/> Name <hr/> Address <hr/> City State Zip Code <hr/> <input type="checkbox"/> Return document by email to: _____	Change of Registered Office DSCB:15-1507/5507/8625/8825 (rev. 2/2017)  15076
---	--

Read all instructions prior to completing. This form may be submitted online at <https://www.corporations.pa.gov/>.

Fee: \$5 The type of domestic association (check only one):

- Business Corporation
 Limited Liability Company
 Limited Liability Limited Partnership
 Nonprofit Corporation
 Limited Partnership

In compliance with the requirements of the applicable provisions of 15 Pa.C.S. § 1507/5507/8625/8825 (relating to change of registered office), the undersigned domestic corporation, limited liability company, limited partnership or limited liability limited partnership, desiring to effect a change of registered office, hereby states that:

1. The name of the association is: _____

2. The current registered office address as on file with the Department of State. *Complete part (a) OR (b) – not both:*

(a) _____
Number and street City State Zip County

(b) c/o: _____
Name of Commercial Registered Office Provider County

3. New address. *Complete part (a) OR (b) – not both:*

(a) The address in this Commonwealth to which the registered office of the corporation, limited partnership, limited liability limited partnership or limited liability company is to be changed is:

Number and street City State Zip County

(b) The registered office of the corporation, limited partnership, limited liability partnership, limited liability limited partnership or limited liability company shall be provided by:

c/o: _____
Name of Commercial Registered Office Provider County

4. *For corporations only:* Such change was authorized by the Board of Directors of the corporation.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the undersigned has caused this Statement or Certificate of Change of Registered Office to be signed by a duly authorized officer, general partner, member or manager thereof this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

Name of Corporation/Limited Partnership/
Limited Liability Limited Partnership/Limited Liability Company

Signature

Title

DSCB:15-1507/5507/8625/8825 – Instructions

**Pennsylvania Department of State
Bureau of Corporations and Charitable Organizations
P.O. Box 8722
Harrisburg, PA 17105-8722
(717) 787-1057
Website: www.dos.pa.gov/corps**

General Information

Typewritten is preferred. If handwritten, the form must be legible and completed in black or blue-black ink in order to permit reproduction. The nonrefundable filing fee for this form is \$5.

Checks should be made payable to the Department of State. Checks must contain a commercially pre-printed name and address.

This form and all accompanying documents, including any necessary governmental approvals, shall be mailed to the address stated above.

Who should file this form?

Every domestic corporation, limited liability company, limited partnership and limited liability limited partnership shall have and continuously maintain in this Commonwealth a registered office. Before a change of location of registered office becomes effective, the association either shall amend its organic record to reflect the change in location or shall file in the Department of State a statement of change of registered office executed by the association.

This form may be used by a domestic limited partnership which has registered as a limited liability limited partnership pursuant to 15 Pa.C.S. § 8201. A domestic general partnership which has registered as a limited liability partnership pursuant to 15 Pa.C.S. § 8201 must use form DSCB:15-8201B (Domestic Registered Limited Liability Partnership - Statement of Amendment) to amend the address of its principal place of business. A business trust may change its registered office location by an amendment of the trust instrument. See 15 Pa.C.S. § 9504.

This form may not be used by a foreign corporation, foreign limited liability company, foreign limited partnership or foreign limited liability partnership to change its registered office address. A foreign association that desires to reflect a change in address of registered office, change of name or other arrangements or facts that have changed must amend its foreign registration statement by filing form DSCB 15-413 (Amendment of Foreign Registration).

Applicable Law

For registered office requirements, in general, see 15 Pa.C.S. §§ 1507/5507/8625/8825. Statutes are available on the Pennsylvania General Assembly website, www.legis.state.pa.us, by following the link for Statutes.

Definitions

A **registered office** is an office maintained by a domestic filing association or registered foreign association in this Commonwealth as required by section 1507 (relating to registered office). A domestic filing association or registered

foreign association shall have and continuously maintain in this Commonwealth a registered office which may, but need not, be the same as its place of business.

Form Instructions

Enter the name and mailing address to which any correspondence regarding this filing should be sent. This field must be completed for the Bureau to return the filing. If the filing is to be returned by email, an email address must be provided. An email will be sent to address provided, containing a link and instructions on how a copy of the filed document or correspondence may be downloaded. Any email or mailing addresses provided on this form will become part of the filed document and therefore public record.

1. Give the exact name of the association. The name on this line must match exactly the association name as shown in Department's records at the time the Statement/Certificate of Change of Registered Office is submitted for filing. **This field is required.**
2. Current address. The address provided must be the association's registered office address (a) or Commercial Registered Office Provider (b) as on file with the Department of State at the time the Statement/Certificate of Change of Registered Office is submitted for filing. **This field is required.**
3. New address. The address provided should be the association's new registered office address (a) or Commercial Registered Office Provider (b) after the Statement/Certificate of Change of Registered Office is filed and effective.

Post office boxes are not acceptable for any address. Under 15 Pa.C.S. § 135(c) (relating to addresses) an actual street or rural route box number must be used as an address, and the Department of State is required to refuse to receive or file any document that sets forth only a post office box address. **This field is required.**

4. For business and nonprofit corporations only, a statement must be made that the change was authorized by the board of directors or other body. If the change in registered office was authorized by a body other than the board of directors of the corporation, paragraph 4 should be modified accordingly.

Signature and Verification

An authorized representative of the association must sign the Statement/Certificate of Change of Registered Office. Signing a document delivered to the Department for filing is an affirmation under the penalties provided in 18 Pa.C.S. § 4904 (relating to unsworn falsification to authorities) that the facts stated in the document are true in all material respects. **This field is required.**

DSCB:15-1971/5971-2

8. *Business Corporation Only: Check one of the following:*

- A majority of the incorporators elect that the corporation be dissolved.
- A majority in interest of the shareholders elect that the corporation be dissolved.

9. *Nonprofit Corporation Only:*

- A majority of the members or incorporators elect that the corporation be dissolved.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, at least a majority of the incorporators or a majority in interest of the shareholders of the above-named business corporation or at least a majority of the members or incorporators of the above-named nonprofit corporation has hereunto set their hands this _____ day of _____, _____.

Signature

Signature

Signature

DSCB:15-1971/5971 - Instructions

**Pennsylvania Department of State
Bureau of Corporations and Charitable Organizations
P.O. Box 8722
Harrisburg, PA 17105-8722
(717) 787-1057
Website: www.dos.pa.gov/corps**

General Information

Typewritten is preferred. If handwritten, the form must be legible and completed in black or blue-black ink in order to permit reproduction. The nonrefundable filing fee for this form is \$70, made payable to the Department of State. Checks must contain a commercially pre-printed name and address.

This form and all accompanying documents, including any necessary governmental approvals, shall be mailed to the address stated above.

Who should file this form?

This form may be used to dissolve a domestic business corporation that has never transacted business or has never held assets other than money received from subscriptions for shares. This form may also be used to dissolve a domestic nonprofit corporation that has not received any property in trust or otherwise commenced business.

If a domestic business or nonprofit corporation has transacted business, it must use form DSCB:15-1977/5977 (Articles of Dissolution - Domestic Corporation) to dissolve the corporation.

Applicable Law

For dissolution and winding up requirements for business corporations, in general, see 15 Pa.C.S. §§ 1971-1979. For dissolution and winding up requirements for nonprofit corporations, in general, see 15 Pa.C.S. §§ 5971-5979. Statutes are available on the Pennsylvania General Assembly website, www.legis.state.pa.us, by following the link for Statutes.

Form Instructions

Enter the name and mailing address to which any correspondence regarding this filing should be sent. This field must be completed for the Bureau to return the filing. If the filing is to be returned by email, an email address must be provided. An email will be sent to address provided, containing a link and instructions on how a copy of the filed document or correspondence may be downloaded. Any email or mailing addresses provided on this form will become part of the filed document and therefore public record.

1. Name. Give the exact name of the corporation. The name on this line must match exactly the association name as shown in Department's records at the time the Voluntary Dissolution (Never Transacted Business) is

submitted for filing. **This field is required.**

2. Address. The address provided must be the association's registered office address (a) or Commercial Registered Office Provider (b) as on file with the Department of State at the time the Voluntary Dissolution (Never Transacted Business) is submitted for filing. **This field is required.**

3. The statute by or under which it was incorporated, i.e. the Business Corporation Law of 1988, the Nonprofit Corporation Law of 1988. **This field is required.**

4. Give the date of incorporation (month, day and year). **This field is required.**

5. Check one option based on whether corporation is a business corporation or a nonprofit corporation. **This field is required.**

6. Mandatory statement. **This field is required.**

7. Check the appropriate box. **A response to this field is required.**

8. A response to this field is required for business corporations only. Nonprofit corporations answer field 9.

9. A response to this field is required for nonprofit corporations only. Business corporations answer field 8.

Signature and Verification

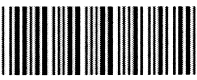
The Voluntary Dissolution [Never Transacted Business] must be executed by a majority of the incorporators or a majority in interest of the shareholders or members. When the corporation has more than three executing incorporators or shareholders (business) or three executing incorporators or members (nonprofit), additional signature lines should be added as appropriate. Signing a document delivered to the Department for filing is an affirmation under the penalties provided in 18 Pa.C.S. § 4904 (relating to unsworn falsification to authorities) that the facts stated in the document are true in all material respects. **This field is required.**

Attachments

The following, in addition to the filing fee, shall accompany this form:

(1) One copy of a completed form DSCB:15-134B (Docketing Statement-Changes).

**PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
BUREAU OF CORPORATIONS AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**

<input type="checkbox"/> Return document by mail to: <hr/> Name <hr/> Address <hr/> City State Zip Code <hr/> <input type="checkbox"/> Return document by email to: _____	Annual Benefit Report Benefit Corporation DSCB:15-3331 (rev. 2/2017)  3331
---	---

Read all instructions prior to completing. This form may be submitted online at <https://www.corporations.pa.gov/>.

Fee: \$70

In compliance with the requirements of 15 Pa.C.S. § 3331 (relating to annual benefit report), the undersigned benefit corporation hereby states that:

1. The name of the corporation is:

2. Complete part (a) or (b) – not both:

(a) The address of this corporation’s current registered office in this Commonwealth is

 Number and Street City State Zip County

(b) The name of this corporation’s commercial registered office provider and the county of venue is:

c/o: _____
 Name of Commercial Registered Office Provider County

3. A narrative description of:

(i) the ways in which the benefit corporation pursued general public benefit during the year and the extent to which general public benefit was created;

(ii) the ways in which the benefit corporation pursued any specific public benefit that the articles state is the purpose of the benefit corporation to create and the extent to which that specific public benefit was created;

(iii) any circumstances that have hindered the creation by the benefit corporation of general or specific public benefit; and

(iv) the process and rationale for selecting or changing the third-party standard used to prepare the benefit report.

DSCB:15-3331 - 2

- 4. An assessment of the overall social and environmental performance of the benefit corporation against a third-party standard applied consistently with any application of that standard in prior benefit reports or accompanied by an explanation of the reasons for any inconsistent application.

- 5. The name of the benefit director and the benefit officer, if any, and the address to which correspondence to each of them may be directed.

- 6. The compensation paid by the benefit corporation during the year to each director in that capacity.

- 7. The annual compliance statement of the benefit director described in section 3322(c) (relating to benefit director). ***Check applicable statements and strikeout inapplicable statements.***

In the opinion of the benefit director, the benefit corporation acted in accordance with its general and any specific public benefit purpose in all material respects during the period covered by this report.

In the opinion of the benefit director, the directors and officers complied with sections 3321(a) (relating to standard of conduct for directors) and 3323(a) (relating to standard of conduct for officers), respectively.

In the opinion of the benefit director, the benefit corporation or its directors or officers failed so to act. Following is a description of the ways in which the benefit corporation or its directors or officers failed so to act:

- 8. A statement of any connection between the organization that established the third-party standard, or its directors, officers or any holder of 5% or more of the governance interests in the organization, and the benefit corporation or its directors, officers or any holder of 5% or more of the outstanding shares of the benefit corporation, including any financial or governance relationship which might materially affect the credibility of the use of the third-party standard.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the undersigned registrant has caused this Annual Benefit Report to be signed by a duly authorized officer this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

Name of Corporation

Signature

Title

DSCB:15-3331 – Instructions

**Pennsylvania Department of State
Bureau of Corporations and Charitable Organizations
P.O. Box 8722
Harrisburg, PA 17105-8722
(717) 787-1057
Website: www.dos.pa.gov/corps**

General Information

Typewritten is preferred. If handwritten, the form must be legible and completed in black or blue-black ink in order to permit reproduction. The nonrefundable filing fee for this form is \$70.

Checks should be made payable to the Department of State. Checks must contain a commercially pre-printed name and address.

This form and all accompanying documents, including any necessary governmental approvals, shall be mailed to the address stated above.

Who should file this form?

Every domestic benefit corporation must deliver to each shareholder an annual benefit report. Concurrently with the delivery of the benefit report to shareholders, the benefit corporation must deliver a copy of the benefit report to the Department of State for filing.

Applicable Law

For annual benefit report requirements, see 15 Pa.C.S. § 3331. Statutes are available on the Pennsylvania General Assembly website, www.legis.state.pa.us, by following the link for Statutes.

Definitions

A **benefit corporation** is a business corporation that has elected to become subject to Chapter 33 of the Business Corporation Law and whose status as a benefit corporation has not been terminated. A benefit corporation shall have a purpose of creating general public benefit. This purpose is in addition to its purpose under 15 Pa.C.S. § 1301 (relating to purposes). The articles of a benefit corporation may identify one or more specific public benefits that it is the purpose of the benefit corporation to create.

Form Instructions

Enter the name and mailing address to which any correspondence regarding this filing should be sent. This field must be completed for the Bureau to return the filing. If the filing is to be returned by email, an email address must be provided. An email will be sent to address provided, containing a link and instructions on how a copy of the filed document or correspondence may be downloaded. Any email or mailing addresses provided on this form will become part of the filed document and therefore public record.

1. Give the exact name of the association. The name on this line must match exactly the association name as shown in Department's records at the time the Annual Benefit Report is submitted for filing. **This field is required.**

2. Current address. The address provided must be the association's registered office address (a) or Commercial Registered Office Provider (b) as on file with the Department of State at the time the Annual Benefit Report is submitted for filing. **This field is required.**

3 - 8. See 15 Pa.C.S. § 3331 for more information. Additional pages may be attached as needed.


A benefit corporation may change from year to year the standard it uses for assessing its performance. But if a benefit corporation uses the same standard for assessing its performance in more than one year, the standard must either be applied consistently or the benefit corporation must provide an explanation of the reasons for any inconsistent use of the standard.

Fields 3-8 are required with the exception that the information in field 6 (relating to compensation paid to directors) and any financial or proprietary information may be omitted from the benefit report as filed with the Department of State.

Signature and Verification

An authorized representative of the association must sign the Annual Benefit Report. Signing a document delivered to the Department for filing is an affirmation under the penalties provided in 18 Pa.C.S. § 4904 (relating to unsworn falsification to authorities) that the facts stated in the document are true in all material respects. **This field is required.**

**PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
BUREAU OF CORPORATIONS AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**

<input type="checkbox"/> Return document by mail to: <hr/> Name <hr/> Address <hr/> City State Zip Code <hr/> <input type="checkbox"/> Return document by email to: _____	Articles of Incorporation - Nonprofit DSCB:15-5306/7102 (rev. 2/2017)  5306
---	--

Read all instructions prior to completing. This form may be submitted online at <https://www.corporations.pa.gov/>.

Fee: \$125 I qualify for a veteran/reservist-owned small business fee exemption (see instructions)
 Check one: Domestic Nonprofit Corporation (§ 5306) Nonprofit Cooperative Corporation (§ 7102)

In compliance with the requirements of the applicable provisions (relating to articles of incorporation or cooperative corporations generally), the undersigned, desiring to incorporate a nonprofit/nonprofit cooperative corporation, hereby state(s) that:

1. The name of the corporation is:

2. Complete part (a) or (b) – not both:

(a) The address of this corporation’s current registered office in this Commonwealth is:
(post office box alone is not acceptable)

Number and Street	City	State	Zip	County
-------------------	------	-------	-----	--------

(b) The name of this corporation’s commercial registered office provider and the county of venue is:

c/o: _____

Name of Commercial Registered Office Provider	County
---	--------

3. The corporation is incorporated under the Nonprofit Corporation Law of 1988 for the following purpose or purposes.

4. The corporation does not contemplate pecuniary gain or profit, incidental or otherwise.

5. Check and complete one: The corporation is organized on a nonstock basis.
 The corporation is organized on a stock share basis and the aggregate number of shares authorized is _____.

DSCB:15-5306/7102-2

6. *For unincorporated association incorporating as a nonprofit corporation only. Check if applicable:*
 _____ The incorporators constitute a majority of the members of the committee authorized to incorporate such association by the requisite vote required by the organic law of the association for the amendment of such organic law.

7. *For Nonprofit Corporation Only:*
 Check one: _____ The corporation shall have no members.
 _____ The corporation shall have members.

8. *For Nonprofit Cooperative Corporation Only:*
 Check and complete one:
 _____ The corporation is a cooperative corporation and the common bond of membership among its members is: _____.
 _____ The corporation is a cooperative corporation and the common bond of membership among its shareholders is: _____.

9. The name(s) and address(es) of each incorporator(s) is (are) *(all incorporators must sign below):*

Name(s)	Address(es)
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

10. The specified effective date, if any, is:

 month day year hour, if any

11. Additional provisions of the articles, if any, attach an 8½ x 11 sheet.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the incorporator(s) has/have signed these Articles of Incorporation this _____ day of _____, _____.

Signature

Signature

Signature

DSCB:15-5306/7102 - Instructions

**Pennsylvania Department of State
Bureau of Corporations and Charitable Organizations
P.O. Box 8722
Harrisburg, PA 17105-8722
(717) 787-1057
Website: www.dos.pa.gov/corps**

Instructions for Completion of Form – (Articles of Incorporation–Nonprofit):

- A. Typewritten is preferred. If handwritten, the form shall be legible and completed in black or blue-black ink in order to permit reproduction.

The nonrefundable filing fee for this form is \$125 made payable to the Department of State. Checks must contain a commercially pre-printed name and address. Filers requesting a veteran/reservist-owned small business fee exemption should attach proof of the veteran's or reservist's status to the Articles of Incorporation form when submitted. For more information on the fee exemption, see [Fees and Payments](#).

Enter the name and mailing address to which any correspondence regarding this filing should be sent. This field must be completed for the Bureau to return the filing. If the filing is to be returned by email, an email address must be provided. An email will be sent to address provided, containing a link and instructions on how a copy of the filed document or correspondence may be downloaded. Any email or mailing addresses provided on this form will become part of the filed document and therefore public record.

- B. Under 15 Pa.C.S. § 135(c) (relating to addresses) an actual street or rural route box number must be used as an address, and the Department of State is required to refuse to receive or file any document that sets forth only a post office box address.
- C. The following, in addition to the filing fee, shall accompany this form:
- (1) One copy of a completed form DSCB:15-134A (Docketing Statement).
 - (2) Any necessary copies of form DSCB:19-17.2 (Consent to Appropriation of Name).
 - (3) Any necessary governmental approvals.
- D. *For Domestic Nonprofit Corporation Only:* For general instructions relating to the incorporation of nonprofit corporations see 19 Pa. Code Ch. 41 (relating to nonprofit corporations generally). These instructions relate to such matters as corporate name, stated purposes, term of existence, authorized share structure, inclusion of names of first directors in the Articles of Incorporation, provisions on incorporation of unincorporated associations, etc.
- E. *For Nonprofit Cooperative Corporation Only:* For general instructions relating to the incorporation of cooperative corporations see 19 Pa. Code Ch. 51 (relating to cooperative corporations). Under 15 Pa.C.S. § 7103 (relating to use of term "cooperative" in corporate name) the corporate name in Paragraph 1 must, unless otherwise provided by statute, contain one of the terms "cooperative" or "coop." See 19 Pa. Code § 17.7 (relating to cooperative names). See also the general instructions relating to the incorporation of nonprofit corporations, 19 Pa. Code Ch. 41 (relating to nonprofit corporations generally). These instructions relate to such matters as corporate name, stated purposes, term of existence, authorized share structure, inclusion of names of first directors in the Articles of Incorporation, provisions on incorporation of unincorporated associations, etc.
- Under 15 Pa.C.S. § 7102(a) the articles of the corporation must set forth a common bond of membership among its members or shareholders by reason of occupation, residence or otherwise.
- F. One or more corporations or natural persons of full age may incorporate a nonprofit/nonprofit cooperative corporation.
- G. Per 15 Pa.C.S. § 5307 (relating to advertisement), the incorporators shall advertise their intention to file or the corporation shall advertise the filing of articles of incorporation. Proofs of publication of such advertising should not be submitted to, and will not be received by or filed in, the Department, but should be filed with the minutes of the corporation.
- H. This form and all accompanying documents shall be mailed to the address stated above.

DSCB:15-5306/7102 - Instructions

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS ONLY

Pursuant to 15 Pa.C.S. § 5110, a nonprofit corporation is required to annually notify the Department of State of any change of its officers. If no change of officers has occurred since the last report, the report need not be filed. These annual reports are submitted on form DSCB:15-5110 (Annual Statement-Nonprofit Corporation). No fee is required for this filing.

Please forward annual report to the Department of State, Bureau of Corporations and Charitable Organizations, P.O. Box 8722, Harrisburg, PA 17105-8722.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Nonprofit corporations that solicit funds from citizens of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania must register with the Bureau of Corporations and Charitable Organizations of the Department of State, unless exempt from registration requirements. Please contact the Bureau of Corporations and Charitable Organizations at 207 North Office Building, Harrisburg, PA 17120, (717) 783-1720 or 1-800-732-0999 within Pennsylvania, for more information on registration.

Pennsylvania sales tax exempt status may be obtained from the Department of Revenue, Registration Division, Exemption Unit, Department 280901, Harrisburg, PA 17128-0901. Any other type of exempt status may be obtained or explained by contacting your local Federal Internal Revenue Service.

Please be advised that the date and signature of the Secretary of the Commonwealth indicate the filing in the Department of State. **NO CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION IS ISSUED** for nonprofit corporations.

DSCB:15-8201A-Instructions

**Pennsylvania Department of State
Bureau of Corporations and Charitable Organizations
P.O. Box 8722
Harrisburg, PA 17105-8722
(717) 787-1057
Website: www.dos.pa.gov/corps**

General Information

Typewritten is preferred. If handwritten, the form must be legible and completed in black or blue-black ink in order to permit reproduction.

The nonrefundable filing fee for this form is \$125. Checks should be made payable to the Department of State. Checks must contain a commercially pre-printed name and address. Filers requesting a veteran/reservist-owned small business fee exemption should attach proof of the veteran's or reservist's status to the Statement of Registration form when submitted. For more information on the fee exemption, see [Fees and Payments](#).

This form and all accompanying documents, including any necessary governmental approvals, shall be mailed to the address stated above.

Who should file this form?

The status of being a limited liability partnership is available for either general partnerships or limited partnerships. In the case of a limited partnership, the limited partners already enjoy limited liability, but registering will provide limited liability for the general partners.

For a general partnership registering as a limited liability partnership, prior registration with the Department of State as a general partnership is not required. For a limited partnership registering as a limited liability limited partnership, the limited partnership must be an existing limited partnership filed with Department of State in order to use this form.

Registration under 15 Pa.C.S. § 8201 does not change the basic form of organization of the registering partnership as either a general or limited partnership.

Applicable Law

For requirements on limited liability partnerships and limited liability limited partnerships, see 15 Pa.C.S. §§ 8201-8244. Statutes are available on the Pennsylvania General Assembly website, www.legis.state.pa.us, by following the link for Statutes.

Definitions

A **limited liability partnership** is a domestic or foreign general partnership for which there is in effect:

- (1) a statement of registration under Chapter 82 (relating to limited liability partnerships and limited liability limited partnerships); or
- (2) a similar filing under the organic law of a foreign general partnership.

A **limited liability limited partnership** is a domestic or foreign limited partnership for which there is in effect:

- (1) a statement of registration under Chapter 82;
- (2) a provision of its certificate of limited partnership electing to be subject to Chapter 82; or
- (3) a similar filing or provision under the organic law of a foreign partnership.

Form Instructions

Enter the name and mailing address to which any correspondence regarding this filing should be sent. This field must be completed for the Bureau to return the filing. If the filing is to be returned by email, an email address must be provided. An email will be sent to address provided, containing a link and instructions on how a copy of the filed document or correspondence may be downloaded. Any email or mailing addresses provided on this form will become part of the filed document and therefore public record.

1. Give the exact name of the limited liability partnership or limited liability limited partnership. The proper name of a domestic limited liability partnership must contain the term "company," "limited" or "limited liability partnership," or an abbreviation of one of those terms. **This field is required.**

2. Address. Under 15 Pa.C.S. § 135(c) (relating to addresses) an actual street or rural route box number must be used as an address, and the Department of State is required to refuse to receive or file any document that sets forth only a post office box address. For a general partnership, the address of the principal place of business should be set forth in the first part of Field 2. For a limited partnership, the registered office address should be set forth in the second part of Field 2. The registered office address may be a number and street address or the name of a Commercial Registered Office Provider. **This field is required.**

3. The statement in **this field is required.**

4. The statement in **this field is required.**

5. Any date specified as the effective date of the Statement of Registration must be a future effective date (after the date and time of its delivery to the Department). A specified effective date may not be retroactive (prior to the date and time of the delivery of the Statement of Registration to the Department). If a delayed effective date is specified, but no time is given, then the time used will be 12:01 a.m. on the date specified. If neither option for an effective date is checked, it will be presumed that no specified delayed effective date is intended and the document will be effective upon filing. This field is required.

Signature and Verification

This form must be signed by a general partner. Any natural


person of full age, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, business trust, other association, government entity (other than the Commonwealth), estate, trust or foundation may be designated as a general partner in the general partnership or limited partnership which is registering and may execute this form. Signing a document delivered to the Department for filing is an affirmation under the penalties provided in 18 Pa.C.S. § 4904 (relating to unsworn falsification to authorities) that the facts stated in the document are true in all material respects. **This field is required.**

Attachments

The following, in addition to the filing fee, shall accompany this form:

- (1) Any *necessary* copies of form DSCB:19-17.2 (Consent to Appropriation of Name).
- (2) Any *necessary* governmental approvals.

**PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
BUREAU OF CORPORATIONS AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**

<input type="checkbox"/> Return document by mail to: <hr/> Name <hr/> Address <hr/> City State Zip Code <hr/> <input type="checkbox"/> Return document by email to: _____	Statement of Amendment/Termination Domestic Limited Liability Partnership DSCB:15-8201B/8201C (rev. 2/2017)  8201LP
---	---

Read all instructions prior to completing.

Fee: \$70

- Check one: Statement of Amendment (§ 8201B)
 Statement of Termination (§ 8201C)

In compliance with the requirements of 15 Pa.C.S. § 8201 (relating to amendment of registration/statement of termination), the undersigned desiring to amend/terminate its registration as a domestic limited liability partnership or domestic limited liability limited partnership, hereby certifies that:

1. The name of the domestic limited liability partnership or limited liability limited partnership is:

2. Check and complete one of the following:

- The partnership is a general partnership and the address, including number and street, if any, of its principal place of business is:

Number and street	City	State	Zip	County
-------------------	------	-------	-----	--------

- The partnership is a limited partnership and the (a) address of its current registered office in this Commonwealth or (b) name of its commercial registered office provider and the county of venue is: *(Complete (a) or (b), not both)*

(a) Number and Street	City	State	Zip	County
-----------------------	------	-------	-----	--------

c/o: _____

(b) Name of Commercial Registered Office Provider	County
---	--------

Complete 3-4 for Statement of Amendment Only:

3. The amendment authorized by the partnership is set forth in full in the restated Statement of Registration, attached hereto as an exhibit. The attached restated Statement of Registration supersedes the original Statement of Registration and all previous amendments thereto.
4. The amendment has been authorized by at least a majority in interest of the partners.

DSCB:15-8201B/8201C-2

Complete 5-6 for Statement of Termination Only:

- 5. The registration of the partnership under the provisions of 15 Pa.C.S. § 8201 (relating to statement of termination) is hereby terminated.
- 6. The termination has been authorized by all of the general partners.
- 7. Effective date of amendment or termination of registration (check, and if appropriate complete, one of the following):
 - The Statement of Amendment/Termination shall be effective upon filing in the Department of State.
 - The Statement of Amendment/Termination shall be effective on: _____ at _____.
Date (MM/DD/YYYY) Hour (if any)

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the undersigned general partner of the domestic limited liability partnership/limited liability limited partnership has executed this Statement of Amendment/Termination this

_____ day of _____, _____.

Name

Signature

Title

DSCB:15-8201B/8201C-Instructions

**Pennsylvania Department of State
Bureau of Corporations and Charitable Organizations
P.O. Box 8722
Harrisburg, PA 17105-8722
(717) 787-1057
Website: www.dos.pa.gov/corps**

General Information

Typewritten is preferred. If handwritten, the form must be legible and completed in black or blue-black ink in order to permit reproduction. The nonrefundable filing fee for this form is \$70.

Checks should be made payable to the Department of State. Checks must contain a commercially pre-printed name and address.

This form and all accompanying documents, including any necessary governmental approvals, shall be mailed to the address stated above.

Who should file this form?

A general partnership registered as a limited liability partnership or a limited partnership registered as a limited liability limited partnership may file a Statement of Amendment/Termination to amend its registration or terminate its status as a limited liability partnership.

Applicable Law

For requirements on limited liability partnerships and limited liability limited partnerships, see 15 Pa.C.S. §§ 8201-8244. Statutes are available on the Pennsylvania General Assembly website, www.legis.state.pa.us, by following the link for Statutes.

Definitions

A **limited liability partnership** is a domestic or foreign general partnership for which there is in effect:

- (1) a statement of registration under Chapter 82 (relating to limited liability partnerships and limited liability limited partnerships); or
- (2) a similar filing under the organic law of a foreign general partnership.

A **limited liability limited partnership** is a domestic or foreign limited partnership for which there is in effect:

- (1) a statement of registration under Chapter 82;
- (2) a provision of its certificate of limited partnership electing to be subject to Chapter 82; or
- (3) a similar filing or provision under the organic law of a foreign partnership.

Form Instructions

Enter the name and mailing address to which any correspondence regarding this filing should be sent. This field must be completed for the Bureau to return the filing. If the filing is to be returned by email, an email address must be provided. An email will be sent to address provided, containing a link and instructions on how a copy of the filed document or correspondence may be downloaded. Any email

or mailing addresses provided on this form will become part of the filed document and therefore public record.

1. Give the exact name of the limited liability partnership or limited liability limited partnership. The name on this line must match exactly the association name as shown in Department's records at the time the Statement of Amendment/Termination is submitted for filing. **This field is required.**

2. Current address. The address provided must be the limited liability partnership's principal place of business or the limited liability limited partnership's registered office address as on file with the Department of State at the time the Statement of Amendment/Termination is submitted for filing. The registered office address may be a number and street address or the name of a Commercial Registered Office Provider.

Under 15 Pa.C.S. § 135(c) (relating to addresses) an actual street or rural route box number must be used as an address, and the Department of State is required to refuse to receive or file any document that sets forth only a post office box address. **This field is required.**

Instructions for Amendment Only (3-4):

A Statement of Amendment shall be filed upon the occurrence of any of the following events:

- (1) A change in the name of the limited liability partnership.
- (2) A change in address of the limited liability partnership.

This form may be used by both limited liability partnerships and limited liability limited partnerships to file a change in address. DSCB:15-1507/5507/8625/8825 (Statement or Certificate of Change of Registered Office) may be used by a domestic limited partnership which has registered as a limited liability limited partnership pursuant to 15 Pa.C.S. § 8201. However, a domestic general partnership which has registered as a limited liability partnership pursuant to 15 Pa.C.S. § 8201 must use this form to amend the address of its principal place of business.

3. The Statement of Amendment shall restate in full the statement of registration. The restated Statement of Registration must be attached as an exhibit. The restated Statement of Registration supersedes the original Statement of Registration and all previous amendments thereto. **This exhibit is required.**

4. The statement in **this field is required** for a Certificate of Amendment.

Instructions for Termination Only (5-6):

5. The statement in **this field is required** for a Certificate of Termination.
6. The statement in **this field is required** for a Certificate of Termination.
7. Any date specified as the effective date of the Statement of Amendment/Termination must be a future effective date (after the date and time of its delivery to the Department). A specified effective date may not be retroactive (prior to the date and time of the delivery of the Statement of Amendment/Termination to the Department). If a delayed effective date is specified, but no time is given, then the time used will be 12:01 a.m. on the date specified. If neither option for an effective date is checked, it will be presumed that no specified delayed effective date is intended and the document will be effective upon filing. **This field is required.**

Signature and Verification


This form shall be signed by a general partner. Any natural person of full age, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, business trust, other association, government entity (other than the Commonwealth), estate, trust or foundation may be designated as a general partner in the general partnership or limited partnership which has registered and may execute this form. Signing a document delivered to the Department for filing is an affirmation under the penalties provided in 18 Pa.C.S. § 4904 (relating to unsworn falsification to authorities) that the facts stated in the document are true in all material respects. **This field is required.**

Attachments

The following, in addition to the filing fee, shall accompany this form:

- (1) If this form is being used to amend the Certificate of Registration, the amended and restated Certificate of Registration as an exhibit.
- (2) If the amendment reflects a change of name, one copy of a completed form DSCB:15-134B (Docketing Statement-Changes).
- (3) If the amendment reflects a change of name, any *necessary* copies of form DSCB:19-17.2 (Consent to Appropriation of Name).
- (4) Any *necessary* governmental approvals.

**PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
BUREAU OF CORPORATIONS AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**

<input type="checkbox"/> Return document by mail to: <hr/> Name <hr/> Address <hr/> City State Zip Code <hr/> <input type="checkbox"/> Return document by email to: _____	<p>Certificate of Annual Registration DSCB 15-§221 §998 (rev. 1/1/2016)</p>  §221
---	--

Read all instructions prior to completing. This form may be submitted online at <https://www.corporations.pa.gov/>.

Fee: See Instructions C and E.

- Check one: Limited Liability Partnership/Limited Liability Limited Partnership (§ 8221)
 Restricted Professional Limited Liability Company (§ 8998)

In compliance with the requirements of the applicable provisions (relating to annual registration), the undersigned domestic or foreign limited liability partnership/limited liability limited partnership/restricted professional limited liability company, hereby states that:

1. The name of the limited liability partnership/limited liability limited partnership/restricted professional limited liability company is:

Limited Liability Partnership/Limited Liability Limited Partnership: complete only paragraph 2

2. The prescribed annual base fee of \$350 times _____ (the number of persons who were general partners of this partnership on December 31, _____ (year) and who are described in § 8221(b)(1)) accompanies this Certificate of Annual Registration.

Restricted Professional Limited Liability Company: complete only paragraphs 3 and 4

3. *Check one of the following:*

___ The company engaged only in business permitted by § 8996(a) (relating to purposes of restricted professional companies) during the year with respect to which this certificate is being filed.

___ The company engaged in business not permitted by § 8996(a) (relating to purposes of restricted professional companies) during the year with respect to which this certificate is being filed.

4. The prescribed annual base fee of \$520 times _____ (the number of persons who were members of this company on December 31, _____ (year) and who are described in § 8998(b)(1)) accompanies this Certificate of Annual Registration.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the undersigned general partner/member has executed this Certificate of Annual Registration this _____ day of _____, _____.

Signature

DSCB:15-8221/8998 - Instructions

**Pennsylvania Department of State
Bureau of Corporations and Charitable Organizations
P.O. Box 8722
Harrisburg, PA 17105-8722
(717) 787-1057
Website: www.dos.pa.gov/corps**

General Instructions

Typewritten is preferred. If handwritten, the form must be legible and completed in black or blue-black ink in order to permit reproduction.

The nonrefundable filing fee for this form depends on the type of organization and how many general partners (for LLPs and LLLPs) or members (for professional LLCs). Checks should be made payable to the Department of State. Checks must contain a commercially pre-printed name and address.

This form and all accompanying documents shall be mailed to the address stated above.

Who should file this form?

Any domestic or foreign limited liability partnership (LLP), limited liability limited partnership (LLLP) and any domestic or foreign restricted professional company (PLLC) in existence on December 31 of any year is required to file a Certificate of Annual Registration. This form and the corresponding annual registration fee must be filed on or before April 15 of each year following the year with respect to which it is being filed.

This form is *only* for limited liability partnerships, limited liability limited partnerships and restricted professional companies. It is *not* for limited liability companies which do not render restricted professional services (see **definitions** below).

Definitions

A **limited liability partnership** is any domestic general partnership which has elected limited liability status with a registration under section 8201(a) (relating to scope) or any foreign general partnership which has registered under section 412 (relating to foreign registration statement).

A **limited liability limited partnership** is any domestic limited partnership which has elected limited liability status with a registration under section 8201(a) (relating to scope) or any foreign limited partnership which has registered under section 412 (relating to foreign registration statement).

A **restricted professional company** is a limited liability company that renders one or more restricted professional services.

Restricted professional services are the following professional services: chiropractic, dentistry, law, medicine and surgery, optometry, osteopathic medicine and surgery, podiatric medicine, public accounting, psychology or veterinary medicine.

Form Instructions

Enter the name and mailing address to which any correspondence regarding this filing should be sent. This field must be completed for the Bureau to return the filing. If the filing is to be returned by email, an email address must be provided. An email will be sent to address provided, containing a link and instructions on how a copy of the filed document or correspondence may be downloaded. Any email or mailing addresses provided on this form will become part of the filed document and therefore public record.

1. Give the exact name of the limited liability partnership/limited liability limited partnership/restricted professional company. The name on this line must match exactly the association name as shown in Department's records at the time the Certificate of Annual Registration is submitted for filing. **This field is required.**

2. To be completed by **Limited Liability Partnerships/ Limited Liability Limited Partnerships only.**

Fill in the number of persons who were general partners of the partnership on December 31 and the year to which that number relates. The annual fee is required to be paid only with respect to a general partner who:

- a. In the case of a natural person, had his principal residence in Pennsylvania on December 31, or
- b. In the case of any other person, was incorporated or otherwise organized or existing under the laws of Pennsylvania on December 31. See §8221(b)(1).

The nonrefundable annual fee of \$350 times the number of persons who were general partners of the partnership on December 31 shall accompany this form and shall be made payable to the Department of State. The base fee was increased to \$350 on December 31, 2015. See §8221(b)(2). Failure to file the annual registration by April 15 will result in a lien on the assets of the partnership. If a certificate of annual registration is not filed by May 15, a penalty of \$500 will be assessed against the partnership, which will create a second lien on the assets of the partnership.

Failure to file the certificate of annual registration for five consecutive years will result in the automatic termination of the status of a *domestic* limited liability partnership or limited liability limited partnership as such. Failure to file the certificate of annual registration for five consecutive years will result in the automatic termination of the registration of a *foreign* limited liability partnership or limited liability limited partnership.

3. To be completed by Restricted Professional Companies only.

The certificate of annual registration must include a statement by the company as to whether or not it engaged in any business not permitted by section 8996(a) (relating to purposes of restricted professional companies) during the year with respect to which the certificate is being filed.

§ 8996. Restrictions.

(a) Purposes of restricted professional companies. --

A restricted professional company shall not engage in any business other than conducting the practice of the restricted professional service or services for which it was specifically organized, except that a restricted professional company may:

(1) Own real and personal property necessary for or appropriate or desirable in the fulfillment or rendering of its specific restricted professional service or services and it may invest its funds in real estate, mortgages, stocks, bonds or any other type of investment.

(2) Be a partner, shareholder, member or other owner of a partnership, corporation, limited liability company or other association engaged in the business of rendering the restricted professional service or services for which the restricted professional company was organized.

4. To be completed by Restricted Professional Companies only.

Fill in the number of persons who were members of the company on December 31 and the year to which that number relates. The annual fee is required to be paid only with respect to a member who:


- a. Was licensed to practice the professional service rendered by the company on December 31; and
- b. Had principal residence in Pennsylvania on December 31. See §8998(b)(1).

The nonrefundable annual fee of \$520 times the number of persons who were members of the company on December 31 shall accompany this form and shall be made payable to the Department of State. The base fee was increased to \$520 on December 31, 2015. See §8998(b)(2). Failure to file the annual registration by April 15 will result in a lien on the assets of the company. If a certificate of annual registration is not filed by May 15, a penalty of \$500 will be assessed against the company, which will create a second lien on the assets of the company.

Signature and Verification

An authorized representative of the limited liability partnership, limited liability limited partnership or restricted professional company must sign the Certificate of Annual Registration. Signing a document delivered to the Department for filing is an affirmation under the penalties provided in 18 Pa.C.S. § 4904 (relating to unsworn falsification to authorities) that the facts stated in the document are true in all material respects. **This field is required.**

**PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
BUREAU OF CORPORATIONS AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**

<input type="checkbox"/> Return document by mail to: <hr/> Name <hr/> Address <hr/> City State Zip Code <hr/> <input type="checkbox"/> Return document by email to: _____	Certificate of Partnership Authority DSCB:15-8433 (2/2017)  8433
---	---

Read all instructions prior to completing.

Fee: \$70

In compliance with the requirements of the applicable provisions of 15 Pa.C.S. § 8433 (relating to certificate of partnership authority), the undersigned general partnership desiring to effect a certificate of partnership authority (or amendment or cancellation thereto) hereby states that:

I. Required fields for Certificate, Amendment or Cancellation

1. The name of the general partnership is: _____

2. Complete part (a) **OR** (b) – not both:

(a) The partnership is a domestic general partnership or limited liability partnership and the address, including number and street, if any, of its principal place of business is:

Number and street of principal office City State Zip County

(b) The partnership is a registered foreign limited liability partnership and the (1) address of its current registered office in this Commonwealth or (2) name of its commercial registered office provider and the county of venue is: *(Complete (1) or (2), not both)*

(1) _____

Number and Street City State Zip County

(2) _____

Name of Commercial Registered Office Provider County

II. Certificate of Partnership Authority Only

1. All persons holding the following position (e.g., General Partner, Managing Partner) _____ with respect to the partnership has the authority to do the following: *Check all that apply. For additional positions, attach additional pages as needed.*

Sign an instrument transferring real property held in the name of the partnership. Other specification or limitation may be provided. *Additional pages may be attached as needed.*

DSCB:15-8433 – 2

- Enter into other transactions on behalf of, or otherwise act for or bind, the partnership. Other specification or limitation may be provided. *Additional pages may be attached as needed.*

2. The following named person (e.g., Jane Smith) _____ has the authority to do the following: *Check all that apply. For additional persons, attach additional pages as needed.*

- Sign an instrument transferring real property held in the name of the partnership. Other specification or limitation may be provided. *Additional pages may be attached as needed.*

- Enter into other transactions on behalf of, or otherwise act for or bind, the partnership. Other specification or limitation may be provided. *Additional pages may be attached as needed.*

III. Amendment to Certificate of Partnership Authority

If amending a Certificate of Authority previously filed in the Department of State, check the box below and complete the following:

- The Certificate of Partnership Authority that became effective on _____ is amended.
Date (MM/DD/YYYY)

The contents of the amendment are stated below. *Additional pages may be attached as needed.*

IV. Cancellation of Certificate of Partnership Authority

If cancelling a Certificate of Authority previously filed in the Department of State, check the box below and complete the following.

- The Certificate of Partnership Authority that became effective _____ is cancelled.
Date (MM/DD/YYYY)

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the undersigned has caused this Certificate/Amendment/Cancellation of Partnership Authority to be signed by a person duly authorized by the general partnership thereof this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

Name of Partnership

Signature

Title

DSCB:15-8433 – Instructions

Pennsylvania Department of State
Bureau of Corporations and Charitable Organizations
 P.O. Box 8722
 Harrisburg, PA 17105-8722
 (717) 787-1057
 Website: www.dos.pa.gov/corps

General Information

Typewritten is preferred. If handwritten, the form must be legible and completed in black or blue-black ink in order to permit reproduction. The nonrefundable filing fee for this form is \$70.

Checks should be made payable to the Department of State. Checks must contain a commercially pre-printed name and address.

This form and all accompanying documents, including any necessary governmental approvals, shall be mailed to the address stated above.

Who should file this form?

This form may be used by a general partnership to set forth, amend or cancel partnership authority. Each partner is an agent of the partnership for the purpose of its business. An act of a partner, including the signing of an instrument in the partnership name, for apparently carrying on in the ordinary course the partnership business or business of the kind carried on by the partnership binds the partnership, unless the partner did not have authority to act for the partnership in the particular matter and the person with which the partner was dealing knew or had notice that the partner lacked authority. This statutory apparent authority may be altered by the filing or recording of a Certificate of Partnership Authority under 15 Pa.C.S. § 8433, which establishes the mechanics for and the legal effect of filing or recording a Certificate of Partnership Authority.

Applicable Law

For relations of partners to persons dealing with partnership, in general, see 15 Pa.C.S. §§ 8431-8438. Statutes are available on the Pennsylvania General Assembly website, www.legis.state.pa.us, by following the link for Statutes.

Form Instructions

Enter the name and mailing address to which any correspondence regarding this filing should be sent. This field must be completed for the Bureau to return the filing. If the filing is to be returned by email, an email address must be provided. An email will be sent to address provided, containing a link and instructions on how a copy of the filed document or correspondence may be downloaded. Any email or mailing addresses provided on this form will become part of the filed document and therefore public record.

Section I. is required whether setting forth, amending or cancelling partnership authority. To state partnership authority, complete **Section I** and **Section II**. To amend partnership authority, complete **Section I** and **Section III**. To

cancel partnership authority, complete **Section I** and **Section IV**. Do not complete any combination of **Section II, III, or IV**.

Section I. This field is always required.

I. 1. Give the exact name of the partnership. The name on this line must match exactly the partnership name if on file with the Department at the time the Certificate/Amendment/Termination of Partnership Authority is submitted for filing. **This field is required.**

I. 2. Current address. The address provided must be the address of the partnership's principal place of business if the partnership is a domestic general partnership or limited liability partnership (a) or the partnership's registered office address (b) as on file with the Department of State at the time the Certificate/Amendment/Termination of Partnership Authority is submitted for filing, if the partnership is a registered foreign limited liability partnership. **This field is required.**

Post office boxes are not acceptable for any address. Under 15 Pa.C.S. § 135(c) (relating to addresses) an actual street or rural route box number must be used as an address, and the Department of State is required to refuse to receive or file any document that sets forth only a post office box address.

Section II. This field is required in addition to **Section I** only if the general partnership is stating partnership authority.

II. 1. This field is required if the partnership is delegating authority to a position, rather than a specific person. List the title of the position that will possess the delegated authority. Check one or both boxes indicating which authority will be delegated to the listed position. Other specifications or limitations may be provided, per the partnership's preference. Additional pages may be attached as needed. If the partnership would like to delegate authority to multiple positions, attach additional pages as needed.

II. 2. This field is required if the partnership is delegating authority to a specific individual, rather than a position. Provide the name of the individual that will possess the delegated authority. Check one or both boxes indicating which authority will be delegated to the listed individual. Other specifications or limitations may be provided, per the partnership's preference. Additional pages may be attached as needed. If the partnership would like to delegate authority to multiple individuals, attach additional pages as needed.

Section III. This field is required in addition to **Section I** only if the general partnership is amending a Certificate of

Partnership Authority which is already on file with the Department of State.

Check the box. List the date that the Certificate of Partnership Authority that is being amended became effective. List verbatim, the content of the amendment. Additional pages may be attached as needed.


Section IV. This field is required in addition to **Section I** only if the general partnership is canceling a Certificate of Partnership Authority which is already on file with the Department of State.

Check the box. List the date that the Certificate of Partnership Authority that is being canceled became effective.

Signature and Verification

An authorized representative of the partnership must sign the Certificate of Partnership Authority (or amendment or cancellation thereto). Signing a document delivered to the Department for filing is an affirmation under the penalties provided in 18 Pa.C.S. § 4904 (relating to unsworn falsification to authorities) that the facts stated in the document are true in all material respects. **This field is required.**

**PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
BUREAU OF CORPORATIONS AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**

<input type="checkbox"/> Return document by mail to: <hr/> Name <hr/> Address <hr/> City State Zip Code <hr/> <input type="checkbox"/> Return document by email to: _____	Certificate of Denial - General Partnership DSCB:15-8434 (2/2017)  8434
---	--

Read all instructions prior to completing.

Fee: \$70

In compliance with the requirements of the applicable provisions of 15 Pa.C.S. § 8434 (relating to certificate of denial of partnership authority), the undersigned person desiring to effect a certificate of denial of partnership authority hereby states that:

1. The name of the general partnership is: _____

2. Complete part (a) **OR** (b) – not both:

(a) The partnership is a domestic general partnership or limited liability partnership and the address, including number and street, if any, of its principal place of business:

Number and street of principal office City State Zip County

(b) The partnership is a registered foreign limited liability partnership and the (1) address of its current registered office in this Commonwealth or (2) name of its commercial registered office provider and the county of venue is: *(Complete (1) or (2), not both)*

(1) _____

Number and Street City State Zip County

(2) _____

Name of Commercial Registered Office Provider County

3. The caption of the Certificate of Authority to which this denial pertains. *Additional pages may be attached as needed.*

4. I deny the grant of authority in the caption listed above.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the undersigned has caused this Certificate of Denial of Partnership Authority to be signed thereof this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

Name of Partnership

Signature

Title

DSCB:15-8434 – Instructions

**Pennsylvania Department of State
Bureau of Corporations and Charitable Organizations
P.O. Box 8722
Harrisburg, PA 17105-8722
(717) 787-1057
Website: www.dos.pa.gov/corps**

General Information

Typewritten is preferred. If handwritten, the form must be legible and completed in black or blue-black ink in order to permit reproduction. The nonrefundable filing fee for this form is \$70.

Checks should be made payable to the Department of State. Checks must contain a commercially pre-printed name and address.

This form and all accompanying documents, including any necessary governmental approvals, shall be mailed to the address stated above.

Who should file this form?

This form may be used by a person named in a filed Certificate of Authority pertaining to a general partnership to deny such authority. The Certificate of Denial operates as a restrictive amendment to the Certificate of Partnership Authority and a certified copy may be recorded by the partnership or the person that delivered the Certificate of Denial to the Department of State for filing. The Certificate of Denial affects only the authority of a person to bind a partnership with respect to persons that are not partners.

Applicable Law

For relations of partners to persons dealing with partnership, in general, see 15 Pa.C.S. §§ 8431-8438. Statutes are available on the Pennsylvania General Assembly website, www.legis.state.pa.us, by following the link for Statutes.

Form Instructions

Enter the name and mailing address to which any correspondence regarding this filing should be sent. This field must be completed for the Bureau to return the filing. If the filing is to be returned by email, an email address must be provided. An email will be sent to address provided, containing a link and instructions on how a copy of the filed document or correspondence may be downloaded. Any email or mailing addresses provided on this form will become part of the filed document and therefore public record.

1. Give the exact name of the partnership. The name on this line must match exactly the partnership name if on file with the Department at the time the Certificate of Denial of Partnership Authority is submitted for filing. **This field is required.**

2. Current address. The address provided must be the address of the partnership's principal place of business if the partnership is a domestic general partnership or a limited liability partnership (a) or the partnership's registered office address (b) as on file with the Department of State at the time the Certificate of Denial of Partnership Authority is submitted

for filing, if the partnership is a registered foreign limited liability partnership.

Post office boxes are not acceptable for any address. Under 15 Pa.C.S. § 135(c) (relating to addresses) an actual street or rural route box number must be used as an address, and the Department of State is required to refuse to receive or file any document that sets forth only a post office box address. **This field is required.**


3. This field should briefly summarize the scope of authority which is being denied. **This field is required.**

4. Mandatory statement. **This field is required.**

Signature and Verification

A Certificate of Denial of Partnership Authority by a person must be signed by that person. Signing a document delivered to the Department for filing is an affirmation under the penalties provided in 18 Pa.C.S. § 4904 (relating to unsworn falsification to authorities) that the facts stated in the document are true in all material respects. **This field is required.**

PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
BUREAU OF CORPORATIONS AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

<input type="checkbox"/> Return document by mail to: <hr/> Name <hr/> Address <hr/> City State Zip Code <hr/> <input type="checkbox"/> Return document by email to: _____	Certificate of Dissociation as Partner DSCB:15-8474/8665 (2/2017)  8474/8665
---	--

Read all instructions prior to completing. This form may be submitted online at <https://www.corporations.pa.gov/>.

Fee: \$70

Check one: From General Partnership (§ 8474) From Limited Partnership (§ 8665)

In compliance with the requirements of 15 Pa.C.S. § 8474 or 8665 (relating to certificate of dissociation), the undersigned person dissociated as a partner, hereby states that:

1. The name of the general or limited partnership is: _____

2. Complete part (a) **OR** (b) – not both:

(a) The partnership is a domestic general partnership or limited liability partnership and the address, including number and street, if any, of its principal place of business is:

Number and street of principal office City State Zip County

(b) The partnership is a domestic limited partnership or limited liability limited partnership, and the (1) address of its current registered office in this Commonwealth or (2) name of its commercial registered office provider and the county of venue is: *(Complete (1) or (2), not both)*

(1) _____
Number and Street City State Zip County

(2) _____
Name of Commercial Registered Office Provider County

3. The name of the person who has dissociated from the partnership: _____

4. Check one. The person named in field 3 has: Dissociated from the general partnership.
 Dissociated as a general partner from the limited partnership.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the undersigned person has caused this Certificate of Dissociation to be executed this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

Name of Person

Signature

Title

DSCB:15-8474/8665–Instructions

**Pennsylvania Department of State
Bureau of Corporations and Charitable Organizations
P.O. Box 8722
Harrisburg, PA 17105-8722
(717) 787-1057
Website: www.dos.pa.gov/corps**

General Information

Typewritten is preferred. If handwritten, the form must be legible and completed in black or blue-black ink in order to permit reproduction. The nonrefundable filing fee for this form is \$70.

Checks should be made payable to the Department of State. Checks must contain a commercially pre-printed name and address.

This form and all accompanying documents, including any necessary governmental approvals, shall be mailed to the address stated above.

Who should file this form?

When a person has dissociated or withdrawn as a general partner from a general or limited partnership, that person may deliver to the Department of State a Certificate of Dissociation.

Applicable Law

For requirements for Certificate of Dissociation, see 15 Pa.C.S. § 8474 (general partnerships) and 15 Pa.C.S. § 8665 (limited partnerships). For events which cause dissociation, see 15 Pa.C.S. § 8461 (general partnerships) and 15 Pa.C.S. § 8663 (limited partnerships). Statutes are available on the Pennsylvania General Assembly website, www.legis.state.pa.us, by following the link for Statutes.

Form Instructions

Enter the name and mailing address to which any correspondence regarding this filing should be sent. This field must be completed for the Bureau to return the filing. If the filing is to be returned by email, an email address must be provided. An email will be sent to address provided, containing a link and instructions on how a copy of the filed document or correspondence may be downloaded. Any email or mailing addresses provided on this form will become part of the filed document and therefore public record.

1. Give the exact name of the general or limited partnership. The name on this line must match exactly the association name as shown in Department's records, if applicable, at the time the Certificate of Dissociation is submitted for filing. **This field is required.**
2. Current address. The address provided must be the address of the partnership's principal place of business if the partnership is a domestic general partnership or limited liability partnership (a) or the partnership's registered office address (b) as on file with the Department of State at the time the Certificate of Dissociation is submitted for filing, if the partnership is a limited partnership or limited liability limited

partnership. **This field is required.**

Post office boxes are not acceptable for any address. Under 15 Pa.C.S. § 135(c) (relating to addresses) an actual street or rural route box number must be used as an address, and the Department of State is required to refuse to receive or file any document that sets forth only a post office box address.


3. Set forth the name of the person who has dissociated from the partnership. **This field is required.**
4. Check appropriate box for either general or limited partnership. Check only one box. Mandatory statement. **This field is required.**

Signature and Verification

A Certificate of Dissociation must be signed by the person dissociated as a general partner. Signing a document delivered to the Department for filing is an affirmation under the penalties provided in 18 Pa.C.S. § 4904 (relating to unsworn falsification to authorities) that the facts stated in the document are true in all material respects.

This field is required.

**PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
BUREAU OF CORPORATIONS AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**

<input type="checkbox"/> Return document by mail to: <hr/> Name <hr/> Address <hr/> City State Zip Code <hr/> <input type="checkbox"/> Return document by email to: _____	Certificate of Dissolution Domestic General Partnership DSCB:15-8482(b)(2)(i) (2/2017)  8482B2i
---	---

Read all instructions prior to completing.

Fee: \$70

Caution: This form does not end the existence of the general partnership or remove the general partnership from the rolls of active associations in the records of the Department. Compare to DSCB:15-8482(b)(2)(vi) (relating to Certificate of Termination).

In compliance with the requirements of the applicable provisions of 15 Pa.C.S. § 8482(b)(2)(i) (relating to Certificate of Dissolution), the undersigned general partnership, desiring to wind up its business, hereby states that:

1. The name of the partnership is: _____

2. The partnership is a domestic general partnership or limited liability partnership and the address, including number and street, if any, of its principal place of business is:

Number and street of principal office	City	State	Zip	County

3. The partnership is dissolved.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the undersigned general partnership has caused this Certificate of Dissolution to be signed by a duly authorized representative thereof this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

 Name of General Partnership

 Signature

 Title

DSCB:15-8872(b)(2)—Instructions

**Pennsylvania Department of State
Bureau of Corporations and Charitable Organizations
P.O. Box 8722
Harrisburg, PA 17105-8722
(717) 787-1057
Website: www.dos.pa.gov/corps**

General Information

Typewritten is preferred. If handwritten, the form must be legible and completed in black or blue-black ink in order to permit reproduction.

The nonrefundable filing fee for this form is \$70. Checks should be made payable to the Department of State. Checks must contain a commercially pre-printed name and address.

This form and all accompanying documents shall be mailed to the address stated above.

Who should file this form?

A dissolved general partnership (which may have filed a Statement of Registration as a domestic limited liability partnership) shall wind up its business and the partnership continues after dissolution only for the purpose of winding up. In winding up its business, a partnership shall discharge the partnership's debts, obligations and other liabilities, settle and close the partnership's activities and affairs, and marshal and distribute the assets of the partnership. It may deliver to the Department of State for filing a Certificate of Dissolution.

The term "dissolution" indicates the beginning of the end for unincorporated associations such as partnerships and limited liability companies. The end itself is labeled "termination." See 15 Pa.C.S. § 8482(b)(2)(vi).

Upon the filing of a Certificate of Dissolution, the partnership may preserve the partnership's business and property as a going concern for a reasonable time; prosecute and defend actions and proceedings, whether civil, criminal or administrative; transfer the partnership's property; settle disputes by mediation or arbitration; and perform other acts necessary or appropriate to the winding up.

Applicable Law

For dissolution, winding up and termination of general partnerships, in general, see 15 Pa.C.S. §§ 8481-8486. Statutes are available on the Pennsylvania General Assembly website, www.legis.state.pa.us, by following the link for Statutes.

Attachments

The following, in addition to the filing fee, shall accompany this form:

- (1) Any *necessary* governmental approvals.

Form Instructions

Enter the name and mailing address to which any correspondence regarding this filing should be sent. This field must be completed for the Bureau to return the filing. If the filing is to be returned by email, an email address must be provided. An email will be sent to address provided, containing a link and instructions on how a copy of the filed document or correspondence may be downloaded. Any email or mailing addresses provided on this form will become part of the filed document and therefore public record.

1. Give the exact name of the general partnership or limited liability partnership as on file with the Department of State, if applicable. **This field is required.**

2. Current address. The address provided must be the address of the partnership's principal place of business as on file with the Department of State, if applicable, at the time the Certificate of Dissolution is submitted for filing. **This field is required.**


Post office boxes are not acceptable for any address. Under 15 Pa.C.S. § 135(c) (relating to addresses) an actual street or rural route box number must be used as an address, and the Department of State is required to refuse to receive or file any document that sets forth only a post office box address.

3. Mandatory statement. **This field is required.**

Signature and Verification

An authorized representative of the partnership must sign the Certificate of Dissolution. See 15 Pa.C.S. § 8418. Signing a document delivered to the Department for filing is an affirmation under the penalties provided in 18 Pa.C.S. § 4904 (relating to unsworn falsification to authorities) that the facts stated in the document are true in all material respects. **This field is required.**

PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
BUREAU OF CORPORATIONS AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

<input type="checkbox"/> Return document by mail to: <hr/> Name <hr/> Address <hr/> City State Zip Code <input type="checkbox"/> Return document by email to: _____	Certificate of Termination Domestic General Partnership DSCB:15-8482(b)(2)(vi) (2/2017)  8482B2VI
---	---

Read all instructions prior to completing.

Fee: \$70

In compliance with the requirements of 15 Pa.C.S. § 8482(b)(2)(vi) (relating to certificate of termination), the undersigned general partnership, desiring to terminate, hereby states that:

1. The name of the general partnership is: _____
2. The partnership is a domestic general partnership or limited liability partnership and the address, including number and street, if any, of its principal place of business is:

Number and street of principal office City State Zip County

3. The partnership is terminated.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the undersigned general partnership has caused this Certificate of Termination to be signed by a duly authorized representative thereof this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

Name of General Partnership

Signature

Title

DSCB:15-8482(b)(2)(vi)–Instructions

**Pennsylvania Department of State
Bureau of Corporations and Charitable Organizations
P.O. Box 8722
Harrisburg, PA 17105-8722
(717) 787-1057
Website: www.dos.pa.gov/corps**

General Information

Typewritten is preferred. If handwritten, the form must be legible and completed in black or blue-black ink in order to permit reproduction.

The nonrefundable filing fee for this form is \$70. Checks should be made payable to the Department of State. Checks must contain a commercially pre-printed name and address.

This form and all accompanying documents shall be mailed to the address stated above.

Who should file this form?

When all debts, obligations and other liabilities of the general partnership have been paid and discharged or adequate provision has been made therefor and all of the remaining property and assets of the partnership have been distributed to the partners, a domestic general partnership (which may have filed a Statement of Registration as a domestic limited liability partnership) may execute a Certificate of Termination and deliver it to the Department of State for filing, along with the certificates required by section 139 (relating to tax clearance of certain fundamental transactions).

A Certificate of Termination will serve to remove the general partnership from the rolls of active associations in the records of the Department, if applicable. Upon the filing of a Certificate of Termination, the existence of the general partnership shall cease, except for the purpose of legal actions, other proceedings and appropriate action as provided by law.

Applicable Law

For dissolution, winding up and termination of general partnerships, in general, see 15 Pa.C.S. §§ 8481-8486. Statutes are available on the Pennsylvania General Assembly website, www.legis.state.pa.us, by following the link for Statutes.

Attachments

The following, in addition to the filing fee, shall accompany this form:

- (1) Tax clearance certificates from the Department of Revenue and the Department of Labor and Industry evidencing payment of all taxes and charges payable to the Commonwealth as described in the following paragraph.
- (2) Any *necessary* governmental approvals.

Tax clearance certificates:

A domestic general partnership may not file a Certificate of Termination unless the document is accompanied by tax clearance certificates from the Department of Revenue and the Department of Labor and Industry evidencing the payment by

the association of all taxes and charges due the Commonwealth required by law. To obtain these clearance certificates, a Form REV-181 (Application for Tax Clearance Certificate) must be completed and submitted to both the Department of Revenue and the Department of Labor and Industry. The application and instructions may be downloaded from the Department of Revenue website at www.revenue.pa.gov or obtained by calling 717-783-6052.

Form Instructions

Enter the name and mailing address to which any correspondence regarding this filing should be sent. This field must be completed for the Bureau to return the filing. If the filing is to be returned by email, an email address must be provided. An email will be sent to address provided, containing a link and instructions on how a copy of the filed document or correspondence may be downloaded. Any email or mailing addresses provided on this form will become part of the filed document and therefore public record.

1. Give the exact name of the general partnership as on file with the Department of State, if applicable. **This field is required.**
2. Current address. The address provided must be the address of the partnership's principal place of business as on file with the Department of State, if applicable, at the time the Certificate of Termination is submitted for filing. **This field is required.**


Post office boxes are not acceptable for any address. Under 15 Pa.C.S. § 135(c) (relating to addresses) an actual street or rural route box number must be used as an address, and the Department of State is required to refuse to receive or file any document that sets forth only a post office box address.

3. Mandatory statement. **This field is required.**

Signature and Verification

An authorized representative of the partnership must sign the Certificate of Termination. See 15 Pa.C.S. § 8418. Signing a document delivered to the Department for filing is an affirmation under the penalties provided in 18 Pa.C.S. § 4904 (relating to unsworn falsification to authorities) that the facts stated in the document are true in all material respects. **This field is required.**

PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
BUREAU OF CORPORATIONS AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

<input type="checkbox"/> Return document by mail to: <hr/> Name <hr/> Address <hr/> City State Zip Code <hr/> <input type="checkbox"/> Return document by email to: _____	Certificate of Limited Partnership DSCB:15-8621 (rev. 2/2017)  8621
---	--

Read all instructions prior to completing. This form may be submitted online at <https://www.corporations.pa.gov/>.

Fee: \$125 I qualify for a veteran/reservist-owned small business fee exemption (see instructions)

In compliance with the requirements of 15 Pa.C.S. § 8621 (relating to certificate of limited partnership), the undersigned, desiring to form a limited partnership, hereby certifies that:

1. The name of the limited partnership (*may contain the word "company," "limited" or "limited partnership" or any abbreviation of these terms*):

2. Complete part (a) or (b) – not both:

(a) The address of this limited partnership’s registered office in this Commonwealth is:
(*post office box alone is not acceptable*)

Number and Street City State Zip County

(b) The name of this limited partnership’s commercial registered office provider and county of venue is:

c/o:

Name of Commercial Registered Office Provider County

3. The name and address, including street and number, if any, of each general partner is:

Name Address

4. Effective date of Certificate (*check, and if appropriate complete, one of the following*):

- The Certificate of Limited Partnership shall be effective upon filing in the Department of State.
- The Certificate of Limited Partnership shall be effective on: _____ at _____
Date (MM/DD/YYYY) Hour (if any)

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the undersigned general partner(s) of the limited partnership has (have) executed this Certificate of Limited Partnership this _____ day of _____, _____.

Signature

Signature

Signature

DSCB:15-8621–Instructions

**Pennsylvania Department of State
Bureau of Corporations and Charitable Organizations
P.O. Box 8722
Harrisburg, PA 17105-8722
(717) 787-1057
Website: www.dos.pa.gov/corps**

General Information

Typewritten is preferred. If handwritten, the form must be legible and completed in black or blue-black ink in order to permit reproduction.

The nonrefundable filing fee for this form is \$125. Checks should be made payable to the Department of State. Checks must contain a commercially pre-printed name and address. Filers requesting a veteran/reservist-owned small business fee exemption should attach proof of the veteran's or reservist's status to the Certificate of Limited Partnership form when submitted. For more information on the fee exemption, see [Fees and Payments](#).

This form and all accompanying documents shall be mailed to the address stated above.

Who should file this form?

One or more persons forming a limited partnership must file a certificate of limited partnership in the Department of State.

Applicable Law

See 15 Pa.C.S. § 8621 for general information on Formation of Limited Partnership and Certificate of Limited Partnership. Statutes are available on the Pennsylvania General Assembly website, www.legis.state.pa.us, by following the link for Statutes.

Limited Partnership Name Requirements

Generally, the name of an association may not be the same as the name of another association which is already on the records of the Department of State. Depending on the type of association, certain designators must be used in the association name. Designators are the words or abbreviations used at the end of the association name which designate the type of association. The minimum requirements for limited partnership names can be found at 15 Pa.C.S. §§ 201, 202 and 204.

The name of a domestic limited partnership is not required to contain a word or abbreviation indicating that it is a limited partnership and may contain the name of a partner. However, if the limited partnership is a limited liability limited partnership, the name must contain the term "company," "limited" or "limited liability limited partnership" or a term of like import; or an abbreviation of one of those terms.

Form Instructions

Enter the name and mailing address to which any correspondence regarding this filing should be sent. This field must be completed for the Bureau to return the filing. If the

filing is to be returned by email, an email address must be provided. An email will be sent to address provided, containing a link and instructions on how a copy of the filed document or correspondence may be downloaded. Any email or mailing addresses provided on this form will become part of the filed document and therefore public record.

1. Give the exact name of the limited partnership. This should include the exact spelling, punctuation and a permissible designator, if any. **This field is required.**

2. Address. This address must be in Pennsylvania. Give one of the following: the registered office address in the Commonwealth in (a) or the name of a Commercial Registered Office Provider in (b) and the county of venue.

Listing a Commercial Registered Office Provider in lieu of providing a registered office address is an option for any association that does not have a physical location or mailing address in Pennsylvania. Prior to listing a Commercial Registered Office Provider address, the association should enter into a contract for the services of the Commercial Registered Office Provider.

Post office boxes are not acceptable for any address. Under 15 Pa.C.S. § 135(c) (relating to addresses), an actual street or rural route box number must be used as an address, and the Department of State is required to refuse to receive or file any document that sets forth only a post office box address. **This field is required.**

3. A general partner may include a corporation, partnership, limited liability company, business trust, other association, government entity (other than the Commonwealth), estate, trust, foundation or natural person. When the limited partnership has more than three general partners, additional lines should be added as appropriate.

An actual street or rural route box number must be used as an address, and the Department of State is required to refuse to receive or file any document that sets forth only a post office box address. **This field is required.**

4. Effective date. Any date specified as the effective date of the Certificate of Limited Partnership must be a future effective date (after the date and time of its delivery to the Department). A specified effective date may not be retroactive (prior to the date and time of the Certificate's delivery to the Department). If a delayed effective date is specified, but no time is given, then the time used will be 12:01 a.m. on the date specified. If no effective date is provided, it will be presumed that no specified delayed effective date is intended and the document will be effective upon filing. **This field is required.**

Additional provisions. A Certificate of Limited Partnership may contain statements as to matters other than those required by 15 Pa.C.S. § 8621(b), but may not vary or otherwise affect the provisions specified under § 8615(c) and (d) (relating to contents of partnership agreement) in a manner inconsistent with that section. Additional provisions of the certificate, if any, should be attached on 8½ x 11 sheet(s).

Signature and Verification

All general partners must sign the Certificate of Limited Partnership. If a general partner is not a natural person, an authorized representative of the organizing association must sign the Certificate. When the limited partnership has more than three executing general partners, additional signature lines should be added as appropriate. Signing a document delivered to the Department for filing is an affirmation under the penalties provided in 18 Pa.C.S. § 4904 (relating to unsworn falsification to authorities) that the facts stated in the document are true in all material respects. **This field is required.**

Attachments

The following, in addition to the filing fee, shall accompany this form:

- (1) Any *necessary* copies of form DSCB:19-17.2 (Consent to Appropriation of Name).
- (2) Any *necessary* governmental approvals.

DSCB:15-8622/8822-2

6. Check if the amendment restates the Certificate of Limited Partnership/Certificate of Organization:

- The restated Certificate of Limited Partnership/Certificate of Organization supersedes the original Certificate of Limited Partnership/Certificate of Organization and all previous amendments thereto.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the undersigned limited partnership/limited liability company has caused this Certificate of Amendment to be executed by a duly authorized person thereof this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

Name of Limited Partnership/Limited Liability Company

Signature

Title

DSCB:15-8622/8822-Instructions

**Pennsylvania Department of State
Bureau of Corporations and Charitable Organizations
P.O. Box 8722
Harrisburg, PA 17105-8722
(717) 787-1057
Website: www.dos.pa.gov/corps**

General Information

Typewritten is preferred. If handwritten, the form must be legible and completed in black or blue-black ink in order to permit reproduction. The nonrefundable filing fee for this form is \$70.

Checks should be made payable to the Department of State. Checks must contain a commercially pre-printed name and address.

This form and all accompanying documents, including any necessary governmental approvals, shall be mailed to the address stated above.

Who should file this form?

A certificate of limited partnership may be amended or restated at any time.

A limited partnership shall promptly deliver to the Department of State for filing an amendment to its certificate of limited partnership to reflect:

- (1) the admission of a new general partner;
- (2) the dissociation of a person as a general partner;
- (3) the appointment of a person to wind up the partnership's activities and affairs under section 8682(c) or
- (d) (relating to winding up and filing of certificates).

If a general partner knows that any information in a filed certificate of limited partnership is inaccurate, the general partner shall promptly cause the certificate to be amended. Form DSCB: 15-1507/5507/8625/8825 (Statement or Certificate of Change of Registered Office) may be used if the only change in the certificate is a change of registered office.

A certificate of organization may be amended or restated at any time. If a member of a member-managed limited liability company, or a manager of a manager-managed limited liability company, knows that any information in a filed certificate of organization is inaccurate, the member or manager shall promptly cause the certificate to be amended. Form DSCB: 15-1507/5507/8625/8825 (Statement or Certificate of Change of Registered Office) may be used if the only change in the certificate is a change of registered office.

Applicable Law

For amendment and restatement requirements for limited partnerships, see 15 Pa.C.S. § 8622. For amendment and restatement requirements for limited liability companies, see 15 Pa.C.S. § 8822. Statutes are available on the Pennsylvania General Assembly website, www.legis.state.pa.us, by following the link for Statutes.

Form Instructions

Enter the name and mailing address to which any correspondence regarding this filing should be sent. This field must be completed for the Bureau to return the filing. If the filing is to be returned by email, an email address must be provided. An email will be sent to address provided, containing a link and instructions on how a copy of the filed document or correspondence may be downloaded. Any email or mailing addresses provided on this form will become part of the filed document and therefore public record.

1. Give the exact name of the limited partnership/limited liability company. The name on this line must match exactly the association name as shown in Department's records at the time the Certificate of Amendment is submitted for filing. **This field is required.**

2. Give the date of filing of the original Certificate of Limited Partnership/Certificate of Organization (month, day and year). **This field is required.**

3. Current address. The address provided must be the limited partnership/limited liability company's registered office address (a) or Commercial Registered Office Provider (b) as on file with the Department of State at the time the Certificate of Amendment is submitted for filing. **This field is required.**

4. Set forth the amendment in full or attach as an exhibit. **This field is required.**

5. Any date specified as the effective date of the Certificate of Amendment must be a future effective date (after the date and time of its delivery to the Department). A specified effective date may not be retroactive (prior to the date and time of the Certificate's delivery to the Department). If a delayed effective date is specified, but no time is given, then the time used will be 12:01 a.m. on the date specified. If neither option for effective date is checked, it will be presumed that no specified delayed effective date is intended and the document will be effective upon filing. **This field is required.**

6. To restate its certificate of limited partnership, a limited partnership must deliver to the Department for filing a certificate of amendment that is designated as a restatement and includes a statement that the restated certificate supersedes the original certificate and all previous amendments. Similarly, to restate its certificate of organization, a limited liability company must deliver to the Department for filing a certificate of amendment that is designated as a restatement and includes a statement that the restated certificate supersedes the original certificate and all

previous amendments.

Signature and Verification

An authorized representative of the association must sign the Certificate of Amendment. See 15 Pa.C.S. § 8623 and § 8823 (both relating to Signing of filed documents), for the required signatures for documents submitted by limited partnerships and limited liability companies, respectively. Signing a document delivered to the Department for filing is an affirmation under the penalties provided in 18 Pa.C.S. § 4904 (relating to unsworn falsification to authorities) that the facts stated in the document are true in all material respects. **This field is required.**


Attachments

The following, in addition to the filing fee, shall accompany this form:

If the amendment effects a change of name,

- (1) One copy of a completed form DSCB:15-134B (Docketing Statement-Changes).
- (2) Any *necessary* copies of form DSCB:19-17.2 (Consent to Appropriation of Name).
- (3) Any *necessary* governmental approvals.

**PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
BUREAU OF CORPORATIONS AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**

<input type="checkbox"/> Return document by mail to: <hr/> Name <hr/> Address <hr/> City State Zip Code <hr/> <input type="checkbox"/> Return document by email to: _____	Certificate of Negation DSCB:15-8636 (2/2017)  8636
---	--

Read all instructions prior to completing.

Fee: \$70

In compliance with the requirements of 15 Pa.C.S. § 8636 (relating to person erroneously believing self to be limited partner), the undersigned person who erroneously but in good faith believed himself to be a limited partner, hereby states that:

1. The name of the limited partnership is: _____
2. The current registered office address as on file with the Department of State. *Complete part (a) OR (b) – not both:*
 - (a) _____
 Number and street City State Zip County
 - (b) c/o: _____
 Name of Commercial Registered Office Provider County
3. The name of the person delivering this certificate to the Department for filing: _____
4. The person named in paragraph 3 is not a general partner and withdraws from future participation as an owner in the enterprise.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the undersigned person has caused this Certificate of Negation to be executed this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

Name of Person

Signature

Title

DSCB:15-8636-Instructions

**Pennsylvania Department of State
Bureau of Corporations and Charitable Organizations
P.O. Box 8722
Harrisburg, PA 17105-8722
(717) 787-1057
Website: www.dos.pa.gov/corps**

General Information

Typewritten is preferred. If handwritten, the form must be legible and completed in black or blue-black ink in order to permit reproduction. The nonrefundable filing fee for this form is \$70.

Checks should be made payable to the Department of State. Checks must contain a commercially pre-printed name and address.

This form and all accompanying documents, including any necessary governmental approvals, shall be mailed to the address stated above.

Who should file this form?

A person that makes an investment in a business enterprise and erroneously but in good faith believes that the person has become a limited partner in the enterprise (but the certificate of limited partnership lists the person as a general partner) is not liable for the enterprise's obligations by reason of making the investment, receiving distributions from the enterprise or exercising any rights of or appropriate to a limited partner, if, on ascertaining the mistake, the person:

(1) causes an appropriate certificate of limited partnership, amendment or statement of correction to be signed and delivered to the department for filing;

(2) if a certificate of limited partnership is on file in the department, withdraws from future participation as an owner in the enterprise by delivering to the department for filing a Certificate of Negation.

Applicable Law

For requirements for Certificate of Negation, see 15 Pa.C.S. § 8636. Statutes are available on the Pennsylvania General Assembly website, www.legis.state.pa.us, by following the link for Statutes.

Form Instructions

Enter the name and mailing address to which any correspondence regarding this filing should be sent.

This field must be completed for the Bureau to return the filing. If the filing is to be returned by email, an email address must be provided. An email will be sent to address provided, containing a link and instructions on how a copy of the filed document or correspondence may be downloaded. Any email or mailing addresses provided on this form will become part of the filed document and therefore public record.

1. Give the exact name of the limited partnership. The name on this line must match exactly the association name as shown in Department's records at the time the Certificate of Negation is submitted for filing. **This field is required.**

2. Current address. The address provided must be the limited partnership's registered office address (a) or Commercial Registered Office Provider (b) as on file with the Department of State at the time the Certificate of Negation is submitted for filing. **This field is required.**

Post office boxes are not acceptable for any address. Under 15 Pa.C.S. § 135(c) (relating to addresses) an actual street or rural route box number must be used as an address, and the Department of State is required to refuse to receive or file any document that sets forth only a post office box address.

3. Set forth the name of the person delivering the Certificate of Negation to the Department of State for filing.

4. Mandatory statement. **This field is required.**


Signature and Verification

A Certificate of Negation must be signed by the person erroneously believing himself to be a limited partner.

Signing a document delivered to the Department for filing is an affirmation under the penalties provided in 18 Pa.C.S. § 4904 (relating to unsworn falsification to authorities) that the facts stated in the document are true in all material respects.

This field is required.

**PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
BUREAU OF CORPORATIONS AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**

<input type="checkbox"/> Return document by mail to: <hr/> Name <hr/> Address <hr/> City State Zip Code <input type="checkbox"/> Return document by email to: _____	Voluntary Termination [Never Transacted Business] Domestic Limited Partnership DSCB:15-8681.1 (2/2017)  8681.1
---	--

Read all instructions prior to completing.

Fee: \$70

In compliance with the requirements of the applicable provisions 15 Pa.C.S. § 8681.1 (relating to voluntary termination by partners for a limited partnership that has never transacted business), the undersigned, desiring that the limited partnership should be terminated, hereby states that:

1. The name of the limited partnership is: _____
2. The current registered office address of the partnership as on file with the Department of State.
*Complete part (a) **OR** (b) – not both:*
 - (a) _____
 Number and street City State Zip County
 - (b) c/o: _____
 Name of Commercial Registered Office Provider County
3. The partnership has never transacted business or held assets other than money received as capital contributions.
4. The amounts, if any, actually paid in as contributions, less any part disbursed for necessary expenses, have been returned to those entitled to the return of the amounts.
5. A majority of the general partners elect that the limited partnership be terminated.
6. *Check one of the following:*
 - All liabilities of the partnership have been discharged.
 - Adequate provision has been made for the payment of the liabilities of the partnership.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, at least a majority of the general partners of the above-named limited partnership has hereunto set their hands this _____ day of _____, _____.

Signature

Signature

Signature

DSCB:15-8681.1 - Instructions

**Pennsylvania Department of State
Bureau of Corporations and Charitable Organizations
P.O. Box 8722
Harrisburg, PA 17105-8722
(717) 787-1057
Website: www.dos.pa.gov/corps**

General Information

Typewritten is preferred. If handwritten, the form must be legible and completed in black or blue-black ink in order to permit reproduction. The nonrefundable filing fee for this form is \$70, made payable to the Department of State. Checks must contain a commercially pre-printed name and address.

This form and all accompanying documents, including any necessary governmental approvals, shall be mailed to the address stated above.

Who should file this form?

This form may be used to terminate a domestic limited partnership that has never transacted business or held assets other than money received as capital contributions.

If a domestic limited partnership has transacted business, it must use form DSCB:15-8682(e) (Certificate of Termination – Limited Partnership) to terminate the limited partnership.

Applicable Law

For termination, dissolution, and winding up requirements by general partners, in general, see 15 Pa.C.S. §§ 8681-8690. Statutes are available on the Pennsylvania General Assembly website, www.legis.state.pa.us, by following the link for Statutes.

Form Instructions

Enter the name and mailing address to which any correspondence regarding this filing should be sent. This field must be completed for the Bureau to return the filing. If the filing is to be returned by email, an email address must be provided. An email will be sent to address provided, containing a link and instructions on how a copy of the filed document or correspondence may be downloaded. Any email or mailing addresses provided on

this form will become part of the filed document and therefore public record.

1. Name. Give the exact name of the limited partnership. The name on this line must match exactly the association name as shown in Department's records at the time the Voluntary Termination [Never Transacted Business] is submitted for filing. **This field is required.**

2. Address. The address provided must be the association's registered office address (a) or Commercial Registered Office Provider (b) as on file with the Department of State at the time the Voluntary Termination [Never Transacted Business] is submitted for filing. **This field is required.**

3-5. Mandatory statement. This field is required.

6. Check the appropriate box. A response to this field is required.

Signature and Verification


The Voluntary Termination [Never Transacted Business] must be executed by a majority of general partners. When the partnership has more than three executing general partners, additional signature lines should be added as appropriate. Signing a document delivered to the Department for filing is an affirmation under the penalties provided in 18 Pa.C.S. § 4904 (relating to unsworn falsification to authorities) that the facts stated in the document are true in all material respects. **This field is required.**

Attachments

The following, in addition to the filing fee, shall accompany this form:

(1) One copy of a completed form DSCB:15-134B (Docketing Statement-Changes).

**PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
BUREAU OF CORPORATIONS AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**

<input type="checkbox"/> Return document by mail to: <hr/> Name <hr/> Address <hr/> City State Zip Code <hr/> <input type="checkbox"/> Return document by email to: _____	Certificate of Termination Limited Partnership DSCB:15-8682(e) (rev. 2/2017)  8682E
---	--

Read all instructions prior to completing. This form may be submitted online at <https://www.corporations.pa.gov/>.

Fee: \$70

In compliance with the requirements of 15 Pa.C.S. § 8682(e) (relating to certificate of termination), the undersigned limited partnership, desiring to terminate, hereby states that:

1. The name of the limited partnership is: _____
2. The current registered office address as on file with the Department of State. *Complete part (a) OR (b) – not both:*
 - (a) _____
 Number and street City State Zip County
 - (b) c/o: _____
 Name of Commercial Registered Office Provider County
3. Check one of the following:
 - All debts, obligations and other liabilities of the limited partnership have been paid and discharged.
 - Adequate provision has been made for the payment and discharge of the debts, obligations and other liabilities of the limited partnership.
4. All the remaining property and assets of the limited partnership have been distributed among its partners in accordance with their respective rights and interests.
5. Check one of the following:
 - There are no actions pending against the limited partnership in any court.
 - Adequate provision has been made for the satisfaction of any judgment that may be entered against the limited partnership in any pending action.
6. The limited partnership is terminated.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the undersigned limited partnership has caused this Certificate of Termination to be signed by a duly authorized representative thereof this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

Name of Limited Partnership

Signature

Title

DSCB:15-8682(e)-Instructions

**Pennsylvania Department of State
Bureau of Corporations and Charitable Organizations
P.O. Box 8722
Harrisburg, PA 17105-8722
(717) 787-1057
Website: www.dos.pa.gov/corps**

General Information

Typewritten is preferred. If handwritten, the form must be legible and completed in black or blue-black ink in order to permit reproduction.

The nonrefundable filing fee for this form is \$70. Checks should be made payable to the Department of State. Checks must contain a commercially pre-printed name and address.

This form and all accompanying documents shall be mailed to the address stated above.

Who should file this form?

When all debts, obligations and other liabilities of the limited partnership have been paid and discharged or adequate provision has been made therefor and all of the remaining property and assets of the company have been distributed to the partners, a domestic limited partnership shall execute a Certificate of Termination and deliver it to the Department of State for filing, along with the certificates required by section 139 (relating to tax clearance of certain fundamental transactions).

A Certificate of Termination will serve to remove the limited partnership from the rolls of active associations in the records of the Department. Upon the filing of a Certificate of Termination, the existence of the limited partnership shall cease, except for the purpose of legal actions, other proceedings and appropriate action as provided by law.

Applicable Law

For dissolution, winding up and termination of limited partnerships, in general, see 15 Pa.C.S. §§ 8681-8690. Statutes are available on the Pennsylvania General Assembly website, www.legis.state.pa.us, by following the link for Statutes.

Attachments

The following, in addition to the filing fee, shall accompany this form:

- (1) Tax clearance certificates from the Department of Revenue and the Department of Labor and Industry evidencing payment of all taxes and charges payable to the Commonwealth as described in the following paragraph.
- (2) Any *necessary* governmental approvals.

Tax clearance certificates:

A domestic limited partnership may not file a Certificate of Termination unless the document is accompanied by tax clearance certificates from the Department of Revenue and the Department of Labor and Industry evidencing the payment by the association of all taxes and charges due the

Commonwealth required by law. To obtain these clearance certificates, a Form REV-181 (Application for Tax Clearance Certificate) must be completed and submitted to both the Department of Revenue and the Department of Labor and Industry. The application and instructions may be downloaded from the Department of Revenue website at www.revenue.pa.gov or obtained by calling 717-783-6052.

Form Instructions


Enter the name and mailing address to which any correspondence regarding this filing should be sent. This field must be completed for the Bureau to return the filing. If the filing is to be returned by email, an email address must be provided. An email will be sent to address provided, containing a link and instructions on how a copy of the filed document or correspondence may be downloaded. Any email or mailing addresses provided on this form will become part of the filed document and therefore public record.

1. Give the exact name of the limited partnership as on file with the Department of State. **This field is required.**
2. Current address. The address provided must be the limited partnership's registered office address (a) or Commercial Registered Office Provider (b) as on file with the Department of State at the time the Certificate of Termination is submitted for filing. **This field is required.**
3. Check only one of the boxes, based on the status or situation of the terminating limited partnership. **This field is required.**
4. Mandatory statement. **This field is required.**
5. Check only one of the boxes, based on the status or situation of the terminating limited partnership. **This field is required.**
6. Mandatory statement. **This field is required.**

Signature and Verification

A Certificate of Termination must be signed by all general partners listed in the certificate of limited partnership or, if the certificate of a dissolved limited partnership lists no general partners, by the person appointed under 15 Pa.C.S. § 8682(c) or (d) to wind up the dissolved limited partnership's activities and affairs. Signing a document delivered to the Department for filing is an affirmation under the penalties provided in 18 Pa.C.S. § 4904 (relating to unsworn falsification to authorities) that the facts stated in the document are true in all material respects. **This field is required.**

**PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
BUREAU OF CORPORATIONS AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**

<input type="checkbox"/> Return document by mail to: <hr/> Name <hr/> Address <hr/> City State Zip Code <hr/> <input type="checkbox"/> Return document by email to: _____	Certificate of Organization Domestic Limited Liability Company DSCB:15-8821 (rev. 2/2017)  <small>8821</small>
---	---

Read all instructions prior to completing. This form may be submitted online at <https://www.corporations.pa.gov/>.

Fee: \$125 I qualify for a veteran/reservist-owned small business fee exemption (see instructions)

In compliance with the requirements of 15 Pa.C.S. § 8821 (relating to certificate of organization), the undersigned desiring to organize a limited liability company, hereby certifies that:

1. The name of the limited liability company is: _____
(designator is required, e.g., "company," "limited" or "limited liability company" or any abbreviation thereof)

2. Complete part (a) or (b) – not both:

(a) The address of this limited liability company’s registered office in this Commonwealth is:
(post office box alone is not acceptable)

 Number and Street City State Zip County

(b) The name of this limited liability company’s commercial registered office provider and county of venue is:

c/o: _____
 Name of Commercial Registered Office Provider County

3. The name and address, including street and number, if any, of each organizer is *(all organizers must sign on page 2)*:

Name	Address
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

4. Effective date of Certificate of Organization *(check, and if appropriate complete, one of the following)*:

- The Certificate of Organization shall be effective upon filing in the Department of State.
- The Certificate of Organization shall be effective on: _____ at _____.
Date (MM/DD/YYYY) Hour (if any)

DSCB:15-8821-2

5. Restricted professional companies only.

Check the box if the limited liability company is organized to render a restricted professional service and check the type of restricted professional service(s).

The company is a restricted professional company organized to render the following restricted professional service(s):

- Chiropractic
- Dentistry
- Law
- Medicine and surgery
- Optometry
- Osteopathic medicine and surgery
- Podiatric medicine
- Public accounting
- Psychology
- Veterinary medicine

6. Benefit companies only.

Check the box immediately below if the limited liability company is organized as a benefit company:

This limited liability company shall have the purpose of creating general public benefit.

Optional specific public benefit purpose. Check the box immediately below if the benefit company is organized to have one or more specific public benefits and supply the specific public benefit(s). See instructions for examples of specific public benefit.

This limited liability company shall have the purpose of creating the enumerated specific public benefit(s):

7. For additional provisions of the certificate, if any, attach 8½ x 11 sheet(s).

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the organizer(s) has (have) executed this Certificate of Organization this

_____ day of _____, 20_____.

Signature

Signature

Signature

DSCB:15-8821–Instructions

**Pennsylvania Department of State
Bureau of Corporations and Charitable Organizations
P.O. Box 8722
Harrisburg, PA 17105-8722
(717) 787-1057
Website: www.dos.pa.gov/corps**

General Information

Typewritten is preferred. If handwritten, the form must be legible and completed in black or blue-black ink in order to permit reproduction.

The nonrefundable filing fee for this form is \$125. Checks should be made payable to the Department of State. Checks must contain a commercially pre-printed name and address. Filers requesting a veteran/reservist-owned small business fee exemption should attach proof of the veteran's or reservist's status to the Certificate of Organization form when submitted. For more information on the fee exemption, see [Fees and Payments](#).

This form and all accompanying documents shall be mailed to the address stated above.

Who should file this form?

One or more persons acting as organizers to form a limited liability company must file a certificate of organization in the Department of State.

Applicable Law

See 15 Pa.C.S. § 8821 for general information on Formation of Limited Liability Company and Certificate of Organization. Statutes are available on the Pennsylvania General Assembly website, www.legis.state.pa.us, by following the link for Statutes. See also 15 Pa.C.S. § 8898 and § 8998 for provisions on annual reports/registrations that are required of benefit companies and restricted professional companies, respectively.

Limited Liability Company Name Requirements

Generally, the name of an association may not be the same as the name of another association which is already on the records of the Department of State. Depending on the type of association, certain designators must be used in the association name. Designators are the words or abbreviations used at the end of the association name which designate the type of association. The minimum requirements for limited liability company names can be found at 15 Pa.C.S. §§ 201, 202 and 204.

The name of a domestic limited liability company must contain:

- (1) the term "company," "limited" or "limited liability comp any" or an abbreviation of one of those terms, or
- (2) words or abbreviations of like import used in a jurisdiction other than this Commonwealth.

The name of a limited liability company may not contain any words implying that it is a business corporation, such as "corporation" or "incorporated" or an abbreviation of these terms.

Restricted words and/or approvals:

Association names may not contain words, phrases or abbreviations prohibited or restricted by statute or regulation, unless in compliance with the restriction, generally with the consent or approval of a government agency, board or commission. These may include certain professional and occupational boards or commissions of the Bureau of Professional and Occupational Affairs, the Department of Education, the Department of Banking and Securities, the Insurance Department or the Public Utility Commission. There are also words and abbreviations that may be restricted, prohibited, or may be permitted in certain instances as provided in various federal statutes, Attorney General opinions and Bureau regulations.

Attachments

The following, in addition to the filing fee, shall accompany this form:

- (1) One copy of a completed form DSCB:15-134A (Docketing Statement).
- (2) Any *necessary* copies of form DSCB:19-17.2 (Consent to Appropriation of Name).
- (3) Any *necessary* governmental approvals.

Form Instructions

Enter the name and mailing address to which any correspondence regarding this filing should be sent. This field must be completed for the Bureau to return the filing. If the filing is to be returned by email, an email address must be provided. An email will be sent to address provided, containing a link and instructions on how a copy of the filed document or correspondence may be downloaded. Any email or mailing addresses provided on this form will become part of the filed document and therefore public record.

1. Give the exact name of the limited liability company. This should include the exact spelling, punctuation and a permissible designator. **This field is required.**
2. Address. This address must be in Pennsylvania. Give one of the following: the registered office address in the Commonwealth in (a) or the name of a Commercial Registered Office Provider in (b) and the county of venue.

Listing a Commercial Registered Office Provider in lieu of providing a registered office address is an option for any association that does not have a physical location or mailing address in Pennsylvania. Prior to listing a Commercial Registered Office Provider address, the association should enter into a contract for the services of the Commercial Registered Office Provider.

Post office boxes are not acceptable for any address. Under 15 Pa.C.S. § 135(c) (relating to addresses), an actual street or rural route box number must be used as an address, and the Department of State is required to refuse to receive or file any document that sets forth only a post office box address.

This field is required.

3. An organizer is a person that acts to form a limited liability company. "Person" is defined to include a corporation, partnership, limited liability company, business trust, other association, government entity (other than the Commonwealth), estate, trust, foundation or natural person. When the limited liability company has more than three organizers, additional lines should be added as appropriate.

An actual street or rural route box number must be used as an address, and the Department of State is required to refuse to receive or file any document that sets forth only a post office box address. **This field is required.**

4. Effective date. Any date specified as the effective date of the Certificate of Organization must be a future effective date (after the date and time of its delivery to the Department). A specified effective date may not be retroactive (prior to the date and time of the Certificate's delivery to the Department). If a delayed effective date is specified, but no time is given, then the time used will be 12:01 a.m. on the date specified. If no effective date is provided, it will be presumed that no specified delayed effective date is intended and the document will be effective upon filing. **This field is required.**

5. Restricted professional services are identified as the following professional services: chiropractic, dentistry, law, medicine and surgery, optometry, osteopathic medicine and surgery, podiatric medicine, public accounting, psychology or veterinary medicine. If the limited liability company is organized to render any of the identified restricted professional services, the box before the statement "The company is a restricted professional company organized to render the following restricted professional service(s)" must be checked and the appropriate restricted professional service(s) must be checked. If the limited liability company is not organized to render any of the identified restricted professional services, do not check the box or list a profession.

Note that restricted professional companies must file certificates of annual registration and pay annual registration fees in accordance with 15 Pa.C.S. § 8998.

6. A benefit company shall be formed in accordance with 15 Pa.C.S. § 8821, except that its certificate of organization shall also state that it is a benefit company.

A benefit company shall have a purpose of creating general public benefit. A "general public benefit" is defined as a material positive impact on society and the environment, taken as a whole and assessed against a third-party standard, from the business and operations of a benefit company. This purpose is in addition to its purpose under 15 Pa.C.S. § 8818(b).

The certificate of organization of a benefit company may identify one or more specific public benefits that it is the purpose of the benefit company to create in addition to its general public benefit purpose under 15 Pa.C.S. § 8894(a) and its purpose under 15 Pa.C.S. § 8818(b). "Specific public benefit" includes:

- (1) providing low-income or underserved individuals or communities with beneficial products or services;
- (2) promoting economic opportunity for individuals or communities beyond the creation of jobs in the normal course of business;
- (3) preserving the environment;
- (4) improving human health;
- (5) promoting the arts, sciences or advancement of knowledge;
- (6) promoting economic development through support of initiatives that increase access to capital for emerging and growing technology enterprises, facilitate the transfer and commercial adoption of new technologies, provide technical and business support to emerging and growing technology enterprises or form support partnerships that support those objectives;
- (7) increasing the flow of capital to entities with a public benefit purpose; and
- (8) the accomplishment of any other particular benefit for society or the environment.

Note that benefit companies must file annual benefit reports in accordance with 15 Pa.C.S. § 8898.

If the limited liability company is organized as a benefit company, the box before the statement "This limited liability company shall have the purpose of creating general public benefit" should be checked. If the limited liability company is organized as a benefit company, a specific public benefit purpose is optional. If the box before the statement "This limited liability company shall have the purpose of creating the enumerated specific public benefit(s)" is checked, one or more specific public benefits must be listed. If the limited liability company is not organized as a benefit company, do not check any of the boxes or list any specific public benefits.

7. Additional provisions. A certificate of organization may contain statements as to matters other than those required by 15 Pa.C.S. § 8821(b), but may not vary or otherwise affect the provisions specified under § 8815(c) and (d) (relating to contents of operating agreement) in a manner inconsistent with that section.

Signature and Verification

All organizers must sign the Certificate of Organization. If an organizer is not a natural person, an authorized representative of the organizing association must sign the Certificate. When the limited liability company has more than three executing organizers, additional signature lines should be added as appropriate. Signing a document delivered to the Department for filing is an affirmation under the penalties provided in 18 Pa.C.S. § 4904 (relating to unsworn falsification to authorities) that the facts stated in the document are true in all material respects. **This field is required.**

DSCB:15-8832 – 2

2. The following named person (i.e., John Smith) _____ has the authority to do the following: *Check all that apply. For additional persons, attach additional pages as needed.*

Sign an instrument transferring real property held in the name of the company. Other specification or limitation may be provided. *Additional pages may be attached as needed.*

Enter into other transactions on behalf of, or otherwise act for or bind, the company. Other specification or limitation may be provided. *Additional pages may be attached as needed.*

III. Amendment to Certificate of Company Authority

If amending a Certificate of Authority previously filed in the Department of State, check the box below and complete the following:

The Certificate of Company Authority that became effective on _____ is amended.
Date (MM/DD/YYYY)

The contents of the amendment are stated below. *Additional pages may be attached as needed.*

IV. Cancellation of Certificate of Company Authority

If cancelling a Certificate of Authority previously filed in the Department of State, check the box below and complete the following.

The Certificate of Company Authority that became effective _____ is cancelled.
Date (MM/DD/YYYY)

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the undersigned has caused this Certificate of Company Authority to be signed by a person duly authorized by the company thereof this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

Name of Limited Liability Company

Signature

Title

DSCB:15-8433 – Instructions

**Pennsylvania Department of State
Bureau of Corporations and Charitable Organizations
P.O. Box 8722
Harrisburg, PA 17105-8722
(717) 787-1057
Website: www.dos.pa.gov/corps**

General Information

Typewritten is preferred. If handwritten, the form must be legible and completed in black or blue-black ink in order to permit reproduction. The nonrefundable filing fee for this form is \$70.

Checks should be made payable to the Department of State. Checks must contain a commercially pre-printed name and address.

This form and all accompanying documents, including any necessary governmental approvals, shall be mailed to the address stated above.

Who should file this form?

This form may be used by a limited liability company to set forth, amend or cancel company authority. With the exception of manager-managed limited liability companies identified as such in their certificates of organization, other law – especially the common law of agency – determines the apparent authority to bind a limited liability company. This apparent authority may be altered by the filing or recording of a Certificate of Company Authority under 15 Pa.C.S. § 8832, which establishes the mechanics for and the legal effect of filing or recording a Certificate of Company Authority.

Applicable Law

For relations of members and managers to persons dealing with limited liability company, in general, see 15 Pa.C.S. §§ 8831-8835. Statutes are available on the Pennsylvania General Assembly website, www.legis.state.pa.us, by following the link for Statutes.

Form Instructions

Enter the name and mailing address to which any correspondence regarding this filing should be sent. This field must be completed for the Bureau to return the filing. If the filing is to be returned by email, an email address must be provided. An email will be sent to address provided, containing a link and instructions on how a copy of the filed document or correspondence may be downloaded. Any email or mailing addresses provided on this form will become part of the filed document and therefore public record.

Section I. is required whether setting forth, amending or cancelling company authority. To state company authority, complete **Section I** and **Section II**. To amend company authority, complete **Section I** and **Section III**. To cancel company authority, complete **Section I** and **Section IV**. Do not complete any combination of **Section II, III, or IV**.

Section I. This field is always required.

I. 1. Give the exact name of the limited liability company. The name on this line must match exactly the company name as on file with the Department at the time the Certificate of Company Authority is submitted for filing. **This field is required.**

I. 2. Current address. The address provided must be the company's registered office address on file with the Department of State at the time the Certificate of Company Authority is submitted for filing. **This field is required.**

Post office boxes are not acceptable for any address. Under 15 Pa.C.S. § 135(c) (relating to addresses) an actual street or rural route box number must be used as an address, and the Department of State is required to refuse to receive or file any document that sets forth only a post office box address.

Section II. This field is required in addition to **Section I** only if the company is stating company authority.

II. 1. This field is required if the company is delegating authority to a position, rather than a specific person. List the title of the position that will possess the delegated authority. Check one or both boxes indicating which authority will be delegated to the listed position. Other specifications or limitations may be provided, per the company's preference. Additional pages may be attached as needed. If the company would like to delegate authority to multiple positions, attach additional pages as needed.

II. 2. This field is required if the company is delegating authority to a specific individual, rather than a position. Provide the name of the individual that will possess the delegated authority. Check one or both boxes indicating which authority will be delegated to the listed individual. Other specifications or limitations may be provided, per the company's preference. Additional pages may be attached as needed. If the company would like to delegate authority to multiple individuals, attach additional pages as needed.

Section III. This field is required in addition to **Section I** only if the company is amending a Certificate of Company Authority which is already on file with the Department of State.

Check the box. List the date that the Certificate of Company Authority that is being amended became effective. List verbatim, the content of the amendment. Additional pages may be attached as needed.


Section IV. This field is required in addition to **Section I** only if the company is canceling a Certificate of Company Authority which is already on file with the Department of State.

Check the box. List the date that the Certificate of Company Authority that is being canceled became effective.

Signature and Verification

An authorized representative of the limited liability company must sign the Certificate of Company Authority (or amendment or cancellation thereto). Signing a document delivered to the Department for filing is an affirmation under the penalties provided in 18 Pa.C.S. § 4904 (relating to unsworn falsification to authorities) that the facts stated in the document are true in all material respects. **This field is required.**

**PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
BUREAU OF CORPORATIONS AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**

<input type="checkbox"/> Return document by mail to: <hr/> Name <hr/> Address <hr/> City State Zip Code <hr/> <input type="checkbox"/> Return document by email to: _____	Certificate of Denial - Limited Liability Company DSCB:15-8833 (2/2017)  8833
---	--

Read all instructions prior to completing.

Fee: \$70

In compliance with the requirements of the applicable provisions of 15 Pa.C.S. § 8833 (relating to certificate of denial of limited liability company authority), the undersigned person desiring to effect a certificate of denial of limited liability company authority hereby states that:

1. The name of the limited liability company is: _____
2. The current registered office address as on file with the Department of State. *Complete part (a) OR (b) – not both:*
 - (a) _____
 Number and street City State Zip County
 - (b) c/o: _____
 Name of Commercial Registered Office Provider County
3. The date the Certificate of Authority to which this denial pertains was filed: _____
Date (MM/DD/YYYY)
4. I deny the grant of authority in the Certificate of Authority listed above.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the undersigned has caused this Certificate of Denial of Limited Liability Company Authority to be signed thereof this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

Name of Limited Liability Company

Signature

Title

DSCB:15-8833 – Instructions

**Pennsylvania Department of State
Bureau of Corporations and Charitable Organizations
P.O. Box 8722
Harrisburg, PA 17105-8722
(717) 787-1057
Website: www.dos.pa.gov/corps**

General Information

Typewritten is preferred. If handwritten, the form must be legible and completed in black or blue-black ink in order to permit reproduction. The nonrefundable filing fee for this form is \$70.

Checks should be made payable to the Department of State. Checks must contain a commercially pre-printed name and address.

This form and all accompanying documents, including any necessary governmental approvals, shall be mailed to the address stated above.

Who should file this form?

This form may be used by a person named in a filed Certificate of Authority pertaining to a limited liability company to deny such authority. The Certificate of Denial operates as a restrictive amendment to the Certificate of Company Authority and a certified copy may be recorded by the company or the person that delivered the Certificate of Denial to the Department of State for filing. The Certificate of Denial affects only the authority of a person to bind a company with respect to persons that are not partners.

Applicable Law

For relations of members and managers to persons dealing with limited liability company, in general, see 15 Pa.C.S. §§ 8831-8835. Statutes are available on the Pennsylvania General Assembly website, www.legis.state.pa.us, by following the link for Statutes.

Form Instructions

Enter the name and mailing address to which any correspondence regarding this filing should be sent. This field must be completed for the Bureau to return the filing. If the filing is to be returned by email, an email address must be provided. An email will be sent to address provided, containing a link and instructions on how a copy of the filed document or correspondence may be downloaded. Any email or mailing addresses provided on this form will become part of the filed document and therefore public record.

1. Give the exact name of the limited liability company. The name on this line must match exactly the company name as on file with the Department at the time the Certificate of Denial of Company Authority is submitted for filing. **This field is required.**

2. Current address. The address provided must be the company's registered office address on file with the Department of State at the time the Certificate of Denial of Company Authority is submitted for filing. **This field is required.**

Post office boxes are not acceptable for any address. Under 15 Pa.C.S. § 135(c) (relating to addresses) an actual street or rural route box number must be used as an address, and the Department of State is required to refuse to receive or file any document that sets forth only a post office box address.


3. This field should give the date the Certificate of Authority to which the denial pertains was filed in the Department of State. **This field is required.**

4. Mandatory statement. **This field is required.**

Signature and Verification

A Certificate of Denial of Company Authority by a person must be signed by that person. Signing a document delivered to the Department for filing is an affirmation under the penalties provided in 18 Pa.C.S. § 4904 (relating to unsworn falsification to authorities) that the facts stated in the document are true in all material respects. **This field is required.**

**PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
BUREAU OF CORPORATIONS AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**

<input type="checkbox"/> Return document by mail to: <hr/> Name <hr/> Address <hr/> City State Zip Code <hr/> <input type="checkbox"/> Return document by email to: _____	Certificate of Dissolution Domestic Limited Liability Company DSCB:15-8872(b)(2)(i) (2/2017)  8872B2i
---	---

Read all instructions prior to completing.

Fee: \$70

Caution: This form does not end the existence of the limited liability company or remove the limited liability company from the rolls of active associations in the records of the Department. Compare to DSCB:15-8872(f) (relating to Certificate of Termination).

In compliance with the requirements of the applicable provisions of 15 Pa.C.S. § 8872(b)(2)(i) (relating to certificate of dissolution), the undersigned limited liability company, desiring to wind up its activities and affairs, hereby states that:

1. The name of the limited liability company is: _____
2. The current registered office address as on file with the Department of State. *Complete part (a) OR (b) – not both:*
 - (a) _____
 Number and street City State Zip County
 - (b) c/o: _____
 Name of Commercial Registered Office Provider County
3. The company is dissolved.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the undersigned limited liability company has caused this Certificate of Dissolution to be signed by a duly authorized representative thereof this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

Name of Limited Liability Company

Signature

Title

DSCB:15-8872(b)(2)–Instructions

**Pennsylvania Department of State
Bureau of Corporations and Charitable Organizations
P.O. Box 8722
Harrisburg, PA 17105-8722
(717) 787-1057
Website: www.dos.pa.gov/corps**

General Information

Typewritten is preferred. If handwritten, the form must be legible and completed in black or blue-black ink in order to permit reproduction.

The nonrefundable filing fee for this form is \$70. Checks should be made payable to the Department of State. Checks must contain a commercially pre-printed name and address.

This form and all accompanying documents shall be mailed to the address stated above.

Who should file this form?

A dissolved limited liability company shall wind up its activities and affairs and the company continues after dissolution only for the purpose of winding up. In winding up its activities and affairs, a limited liability company shall discharge the company's debts, obligations and other liabilities, settle and close the company's activities and affairs, and marshal and distribute the assets of the company. It may deliver to the Department of State for filing a Certificate of Dissolution.

The term "dissolution" indicates the beginning of the end for unincorporated associations such as partnerships and limited liability companies. The end itself is labeled "termination." See 15 Pa.C.S. § 8872(f).

A Certificate of Dissolution will not serve to remove the limited liability company from the rolls of active associations in the records of the Department. Upon the filing of a Certificate of Dissolution, the limited liability company may preserve the company's activities, affairs and property as a going concern for a reasonable time; prosecute and defend actions and proceedings, whether civil, criminal or administrative; transfer the company's property; settle disputes by mediation or arbitration; and perform other acts necessary or appropriate to the winding up.

Applicable Law

For dissolution, winding up and termination of limited liability companies, in general, see 15 Pa.C.S. §§ 8871-8878. Statutes are available on the Pennsylvania General Assembly website, www.legis.state.pa.us, by following the link for Statutes.

Attachments

The following, in addition to the filing fee, shall accompany this form:

- (1) Any *necessary* governmental approvals.

Form Instructions

Enter the name and mailing address to which any correspondence regarding this filing should be sent. This field must be completed for the Bureau to return the filing. If the filing is to be returned by email, an email address must be provided. An email will be sent to address provided, containing a link and instructions on how a copy of the filed document or correspondence may be downloaded. Any email or mailing addresses provided on this form will become part of the filed document and therefore public record.

1. Give the exact name of the limited liability company as on file with the Department of State. **This field is required.**

2. Current address. The address provided must be the limited liability company's registered office address (a) or Commercial Registered Office Provider (b) as on file with the Department of State at the time the Certificate of Dissolution is submitted for filing. **This field is required.**


3. Mandatory statement. **This field is required.**

Signature and Verification

An authorized representative of the limited liability company must sign the Certificate of Dissolution. Signing a document delivered to the Department for filing is an affirmation under the penalties provided in 18 Pa.C.S. § 4904 (relating to unsworn falsification to authorities) that the facts stated in the document are true in all material respects.

This field is required.

**PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
BUREAU OF CORPORATIONS AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**

<input type="checkbox"/> Return document by mail to: <hr/> Name <hr/> Address <hr/> City State Zip Code <hr/> <input type="checkbox"/> Return document by email to: _____	Certificate of Termination Domestic Limited Liability Company DSCB:15-8872(f) (rev. 2/2017)  8872F
---	---

Read all instructions prior to completing. This form may be submitted online at <https://www.corporations.pa.gov/>.

Fee: \$70

In compliance with the requirements of the applicable provisions of 15 Pa.C.S. § 8872(f) (relating to certificate of termination), the undersigned limited liability company, desiring to terminate, hereby states that:

1. The name of the limited liability company is: _____
2. The current registered office address as on file with the Department of State. *Complete part (a) OR (b) – not both:*
 - (a) _____
 Number and street City State Zip County
 - (b) c/o: _____
 Name of Commercial Registered Office Provider County
3. Check one of the following:
 - All debts, obligations and other liabilities of the limited liability company have been paid and discharged.
 - Adequate provision has been made for the payment and discharge of the debts, obligations and other liabilities of the limited liability company.
4. All the remaining property and assets of the limited liability company have been distributed among its members in accordance with their respective rights and interests.
5. Check one of the following:
 - There are no actions pending against the limited liability company in any court.
 - Adequate provision has been made for the satisfaction of any judgment that may be entered against the limited liability company in any pending action.
6. The limited liability company is terminated.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the undersigned limited liability company has caused this Certificate of Termination to be signed by a duly authorized representative thereof this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

Name of Limited Liability Company

Signature

Title

DSCB:15-8872(f)-Instructions

**Pennsylvania Department of State
Bureau of Corporations and Charitable Organizations
P.O. Box 8722
Harrisburg, PA 17105-8722
(717) 787-1057
Website: www.dos.pa.gov/corps**

General Information

Typewritten is preferred. If handwritten, the form must be legible and completed in black or blue-black ink in order to permit reproduction.

The nonrefundable filing fee for this form is \$70. Checks should be made payable to the Department of State. Checks must contain a commercially pre-printed name and address.

This form and all accompanying documents shall be mailed to the address stated above.

Who should file this form?

When all debts, obligations and other liabilities of the limited liability company have been paid and discharged or adequate provision has been made therefor and all of the remaining property and assets of the company have been distributed to the members, a domestic limited liability company shall execute a Certificate of Termination and deliver it to the Department of State for filing, along with the certificates required by 15 Pa.C.S. § 139 (relating to tax clearance of certain fundamental transactions).

A Certificate of Termination will serve to remove the limited liability company from the rolls of active associations in the records of the Department. Upon the filing of a Certificate of Termination, the existence of the limited liability company shall cease, except for the purpose of legal actions, other proceedings and appropriate action as provided by law.

Applicable Law

For dissolution, winding up and termination of limited liability companies, in general, see 15 Pa.C.S. §§ 8871-8878. Statutes are available on the Pennsylvania General Assembly website, www.legis.state.pa.us, by following the link for Statutes.

Attachments

The following, in addition to the filing fee, shall accompany this form:

- (1) Tax clearance certificates from the Department of Revenue and the Department of Labor and Industry evidencing payment of all taxes and charges payable to the Commonwealth as described in the following paragraph.
- (2) Any *necessary* governmental approvals.

Tax clearance certificates:

A domestic limited liability company may not file a Certificate of Termination unless the document is accompanied by tax clearance certificates from the Department of Revenue and the Department of Labor and Industry evidencing the payment by the association of all taxes and charges due the Commonwealth required by law. To obtain these clearance

certificates, a Form REV-181 (Application for Tax Clearance Certificate) must be completed and submitted to both the Department of Revenue and the Department of Labor and Industry. The application and instructions may be downloaded from the Department of Revenue website at www.revenue.pa.gov or obtained by calling 717-783-6052.

Form Instructions

Enter the name and mailing address to which any correspondence regarding this filing should be sent. This field must be completed for the Bureau to return the filing. If the filing is to be returned by email, an email address must be provided. An email will be sent to address provided, containing a link and instructions on how a copy of the filed document or correspondence may be downloaded. Any email or mailing addresses provided on this form will become part of the filed document and therefore public record.

1. Give the exact name of the limited liability company as on file with the Department of State. **This field is required.**
2. Current address. The address provided must be the limited liability company's registered office address (a) or Commercial Registered Office Provider (b) as on file with the Department of State at the time the Certificate of Termination is submitted for filing. **This field is required.**
3. Check only one of the boxes, based on the status or situation of the terminating company. **This field is required.**
4. Mandatory statement. **This field is required.**
5. Check only one of the boxes, based on the status or situation of the terminating company. **This field is required.**
6. Mandatory statement. **This field is required.**

Signature and Verification

An authorized representative of the limited liability company must sign the Certificate of Termination. Signing a document delivered to the Department for filing is an affirmation under the penalties provided in 18 Pa.C.S. § 4904 (relating to unsworn falsification to authorities) that the facts stated in the document are true in all material respects.

This field is required.

DSCB:15-8878 - Instructions

**Pennsylvania Department of State
Bureau of Corporations and Charitable Organizations
P.O. Box 8722
Harrisburg, PA 17105-8722
(717) 787-1057
Website: www.dos.pa.gov/corps**

General Information

Typewritten is preferred. If handwritten, the form must be legible and completed in black or blue-black ink in order to permit reproduction. The nonrefundable filing fee for this form is \$70, made payable to the Department of State. Checks must contain a commercially pre-printed name and address.

This form and all accompanying documents, including any necessary governmental approvals, shall be mailed to the address stated above.

Who should file this form?

This form may be used to terminate a domestic limited liability company that has never transacted business or held assets other than money received as capital contributions.

If a domestic limited liability company has transacted business, it must use form DSCB:15-8872(f) (Certificate of Termination - Domestic Limited Liability Company) to terminate the company.

Applicable Law

For termination, dissolution, and winding up requirements of a limited liability company, in general, see 15 Pa.C.S. §§ 8871-8878. Statutes are available on the Pennsylvania General Assembly website, www.legis.state.pa.us, by following the link for Statutes.

Form Instructions

Enter the name and mailing address to which any correspondence regarding this filing should be sent. This field must be completed for the Bureau to return the filing. If the filing is to be returned by email, an email address must be provided. An email will be sent to address provided, containing a link and instructions on how a copy of the filed document or correspondence may be downloaded. Any email or mailing addresses provided on this form will become part of the filed document and therefore public record.

1. Name. Give the exact name of the company. The name on this line must match exactly the association name as shown in Department's records at the time the Voluntary Termination [Never Transacted Business] is submitted for filing. **This field is required.**

2. Address. The address provided must be the association's registered office address (a) or Commercial Registered Office Provider (b) as on file with the Department of State at the time the Voluntary Dissolution [Never Transacted Business] is submitted for filing. **This field is required.**

3. Mandatory statement. **This field is required.**

4. Mandatory statement. **This field is required.**

5. Mandatory statement. **This field is required.**

6. Check the appropriate box. **A response to this field is required.**

Signature and Verification


The Voluntary Termination [Never Transacted Business] must be executed by a majority of the organizers or a majority in interest of the members. When the company has more than three executing organizers or members, additional signature lines should be added as appropriate. Signing a document delivered to the Department for filing is an affirmation under the penalties provided in 18 Pa.C.S. § 4904 (relating to unsworn falsification to authorities) that the facts stated in the document are true in all material respects. **This field is required.**

Attachments

The following, in addition to the filing fee, shall accompany this form:

- (1) One copy of a completed form DSCB:15-134B (Docketing Statement-Changes).

**PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
BUREAU OF CORPORATIONS AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**

<input type="checkbox"/> Return document by mail to: <hr/> Name <hr/> Address <hr/> City State Zip Code <hr/> <input type="checkbox"/> Return document by email to: _____	Annual Benefit Report Benefit Limited Liability Company DSCB:15-8898 (2/2017)  8898
---	--

Read all instructions prior to completing.

Fee: \$70

In compliance with the requirements of 15 Pa.C.S. § 8898 (relating to annual benefit report), the undersigned benefit company hereby states that:

1. The name of the limited liability company is:

2. Complete part (a) or (b) – not both:

(a) The address of this limited liability company’s current registered office in this Commonwealth is

Number and Street City State Zip County

(b) The name of this limited liability company’s commercial registered office provider and the county of venue is:

c/o: _____
Name of Commercial Registered Office Provider County

3. A narrative description of:

(i) the ways in which the benefit company pursued general public benefit during the year and the extent to which general public benefit was created;

(ii) the ways in which the benefit company pursued any specific public benefit that the certificate of organization states is the purpose of the benefit company to create and the extent to which that specific public benefit was created;

(iii) any circumstances that have hindered the creation by the benefit company of general or specific public benefit; and

(iv) the process and rationale for selecting or changing the third-party standard used to prepare the benefit report.

DSCB:15-8898 - 2

- 4. An assessment of the overall social and environmental performance of the benefit company against a third-party standard applied consistently with any application of that standard in prior benefit reports or accompanied by an explanation of the reasons for any inconsistent application.
-

- 5. A statement of any connection between the organization that established the third-party standard, or its directors, officers or any holder of 5% or more of the governance interests in the organization, and the benefit company or its members, managers or officers or any holder of 5% or more of the outstanding interests in the benefit company, including any financial or governance relationship which might materially affect the credibility of the use of the third-party standard.
-

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the undersigned benefit limited liability company has caused this Annual Benefit Report to be signed by a duly authorized officer this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

Name of Company

Signature

Title

DSCB:15-8898 – Instructions

**Pennsylvania Department of State
Bureau of Corporations and Charitable Organizations
P.O. Box 8722
Harrisburg, PA 17105-8722
(717) 787-1057
Website: www.dos.pa.gov/corps**

General Information

Typewritten is preferred. If handwritten, the form must be legible and completed in black or blue-black ink in order to permit reproduction. The nonrefundable filing fee for this form is \$70.

Checks should be made payable to the Department of State. Checks must contain a commercially pre-printed name and address.

This form and all accompanying documents, including any necessary governmental approvals, shall be mailed to the address stated above.

Who should file this form?

Every domestic limited liability which is a benefit company must deliver to each member an annual benefit report. Concurrently with the delivery of the benefit report to members, the benefit company must deliver a copy of the benefit report to the Department of State for filing.

Applicable Law

For annual benefit report requirements, see 15 Pa.C.S. § 8898. Statutes are available on the Pennsylvania General Assembly website, www.legis.state.pa.us, by following the link for Statutes.

Definitions

A **benefit company** is a limited liability company that has elected to become subject to Chapter 88, Subchapter I of the Pennsylvania Uniform Limited Liability Company Act of 2016. A benefit company shall have a purpose of creating general public benefit. This purpose is in addition to its purpose under 15 Pa.C.S. § 8818(b) (relating to characteristics of limited liability company). The certificate of organization of a benefit company may identify one or more specific public benefits that it is the purpose of the benefit company to create in addition to its general public benefit purpose under 15 Pa.C.S. § 8894(a) and its purpose under 15 Pa.C.S. § 8818(b).

Form Instructions

Enter the name and mailing address to which any correspondence regarding this filing should be sent. This field must be completed for the Bureau to return the filing. If the filing is to be returned by email, an email address must be provided. An email will be sent to address provided, containing a link and instructions on how a copy of the filed document or correspondence may be downloaded. Any email or mailing addresses provided on this form will become part of the filed document and therefore public record.

1. Give the exact name of the limited liability company. The name on this line must match exactly the association name as shown in Department's records at the time the Annual Benefit Report is submitted for filing. **This field is required.**

2. Current address. The address provided must be the company's registered office address (a) or Commercial Registered Office Provider (b) as on file with the Department of State at the time the Annual Benefit Report is submitted for filing. **This field is required.**

3 - 5. See 15 Pa.C.S. § 8898 for more information. Additional pages may be attached as needed.


A benefit company may change from year to year the standard it uses for assessing its performance. But if a benefit company uses the same standard for assessing its performance in more than one year, the standard must either be applied consistently or the benefit company must provide an explanation of the reasons for any inconsistent use of the standard.

Fields 3-5 are required with the exception that any financial or proprietary information may be omitted from the benefit report as filed with the Department of State.

Signature and Verification

An authorized representative of the benefit company must sign the Annual Benefit Report. Signing a document delivered to the Department for filing is an affirmation under the penalties provided in 18 Pa.C.S. § 4904 (relating to unsworn falsification to authorities) that the facts stated in the document are true in all material respects. **This field is required.**

**PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF STATE
BUREAU OF CORPORATIONS AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**

<input type="checkbox"/> Return document by mail to: <hr/> Name <hr/> Address <hr/> City State Zip Code <hr/> <input type="checkbox"/> Return document by email to: <hr/>	Registration of Fictitious Name DSCB:54-311 (rev. 2/2017)  311
---	---

Read all instructions prior to completing. This form may be submitted online at <https://www.corporations.pa.gov/>.

Fee: \$70 I qualify for a veteran/reservist-owned small business fee exemption (see instructions)

In compliance with the requirements of 54 Pa.C.S. § 311 (relating to registration), the undersigned entity(ies) desiring to register a fictitious name under 54 Pa.C.S. Ch. 3 (relating to fictitious names), hereby state(s) that:

1. The fictitious name is:

2. A brief statement of the character or nature of the business or other activity to be carried on under or through the fictitious name is:

3. The address, including number and street, if any, of the principal place of business (P.O. Box alone is **not** acceptable):

Number and street	City	State	Zip	County
-------------------	------	-------	-----	--------

4. The name and address, including number and street, if any, of each individual interested in the business is:

Name	Number and Street	City	State	Zip
------	-------------------	------	-------	-----

DSCB:54-311-2

5. Each entity, other than an individual, interested in such business is (are):

Name	Form of Organization	Organizing Jurisdiction
Principal Office Address		
PA Registered Office, if any		
Name	Form of Organization	Organizing Jurisdiction
Principal Office Address		
PA Registered Office, if any		

6. The applicant is familiar with the provisions of 54 Pa.C.S. § 332 (relating to effect of registration) and understands that filing under the Fictitious Names Act does not create any exclusive or other right in the fictitious name.

7. (Optional): The name(s) of the agent(s), if any, any one of whom is authorized to execute amendments to, withdrawals from or cancellation of this registration in behalf of all then existing parties to the registration, is (are):

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the undersigned have caused this Application for Registration of Fictitious Name to be executed this

_____ day of _____, _____.

Individual Signature	Individual Signature
Individual Signature	Individual Signature
Entity Name	Entity Name
Signature	Signature
Title	Title

DSCB:54-311–Instructions

**Pennsylvania Department of State
Bureau of Corporations and Charitable Organizations
P.O. Box 8722
Harrisburg, PA 17105-8722
(717) 787-1057
Website: www.dos.pa.gov/corps**

Instructions for Completion of Form:

- A. Typewritten is preferred. If handwritten, the form shall be legible and completed in black or blue-black ink in order to permit reproduction. The nonrefundable filing fee for this form is \$70 made payable to the Department of State. Checks must contain a commercially pre-printed name and address. Filers requesting a veteran/reservist-owned small business fee exemption should attach proof of the veteran's or reservist's status to the Registration of Fictitious Name form when submitted. For more information on the fee exemption, see [Fees and Payments](#).

Enter the name and mailing address to which any correspondence regarding this filing should be sent. This field must be completed for the Bureau to return the filing. If the filing is to be returned by email, an email address must be provided. An email will be sent to address provided, containing a link and instructions on how a copy of the filed document or correspondence may be downloaded. Any email or mailing addresses provided on this form will become part of the filed document and therefore public record.

- B. Under 15 Pa.C.S. § 135(c) (relating to addresses) an actual street or rural route box number must be used as an address, and the Department of State is required to refuse to receive or file any document that sets forth only a post office box address.
- C. The following, in addition to the filing fee, shall accompany this form:
- (1) Any necessary copies of form DSCB:19-17.2 (Consent to Appropriation of Name).
 - (2) Any necessary governmental approvals.
- D. For general instructions relating to fictitious name registration see 19 Pa. Code Subch. 17C (relating to fictitious names). These instructions relate to such matters as voluntary and mandatory registration, general restrictions on name availability, use of corporate designators, agent for effecting amendments, etc., execution, official advertising when an individual is a party to the registration, and effect of registration and non-registration.
- E. The name of a commercial registered office provider may not be used in Paragraph 3 in lieu of an address.
- F. Insert in Paragraph 5 for each entity which is not an individual the following information: (i) the name of the entity and a statement of its form of organization, e.g., corporation, general partnership, limited partnership, business trust, (ii) the name of the jurisdiction under the laws of which it is organized, (iii) the address, including street and number, if any, of its principal office under the laws of its domiciliary jurisdiction and (iv) the address, including street and number, if any, of its registered office, if any, in this Commonwealth. If any of the entities has an association which has designated the name of a commercial registered office provider in lieu of a registered office address as permitted by 15 Pa.C.S. § 109, the name of the provider and the venue county should be inserted in the last column.
- G. Every individual whose name appears in Paragraph 4 of the form **must sign** the form exactly as the name is set forth in Paragraph 4. The name of every other entity listed in Paragraph 5 shall be signed on its behalf by an officer, trustee or other authorized person. See 19 Pa. Code § 13.8(b) (relating to execution), which permits execution pursuant to power of attorney. A copy of the underlying power of attorney or other authorization should not be submitted to, and will not be received by or filed in, the Department.
- H. An entity (which includes an individual) that registers a fictitious name is required by 54 Pa.C.S. § 311(g) to advertise its intention to file or the filing of an application for registration of fictitious name. Proofs of publication of such advertising should not be submitted to the Department, and will not be received by or filed in the Department, but should be kept with the permanent records of the business.
- I. This form and all accompanying documents shall be mailed to the address stated above.

DSCB:54-502-Instructions

**Pennsylvania Department of State
Bureau of Corporations and Charitable Organizations
P.O. Box 8722
Harrisburg, PA 17105-8722
(717) 787-1057
Website: www.dos.pa.gov/corps**

General Information

Typewritten is preferred. If handwritten, the form must be legible and completed in black or blue-black ink in order to permit reproduction. The nonrefundable filing fee for this form is \$70. Checks should be made payable to the Department of State. Checks must contain a commercially pre-printed name and address.

This form and all accompanying documents, including any necessary governmental approvals, shall be mailed to the address stated above.

Who should file this form?

Any domestic unincorporated association seeking to register an association name for a period of up to one year may file this form. This form is only to be used when the association is not otherwise required to be formed or organized by another type of filing. This registration will NOT formally incorporate, organize or form an association. See the Department's [Registration Forms](#) page for necessary forms. This form also will NOT register a d/b/a or fictitious name. Use DSCB:54-311 (Registration of Fictitious Name).

Available names will be registered through December 31 of the year in which the registration is filed. Registrations may be renewed annually between October 1 and December 31 for the following calendar year. Initial registrations filed between October 1 and December 31 will expire on December 31 of the following calendar year.

Applicable Law

For registration of name of unincorporated association, 54 Pa.C.S. § 502; for names, in general, 15 Pa.C.S. §§ 201-209. Statutes are available on the Pennsylvania General Assembly website, www.legis.state.pa.us, by following the link for Statutes.

Association Name Requirements

Generally, the name of an association may not be the same as the name of another association which is already on the records of the Department of State. A name registered using this form may NOT use certain designators indicating it is incorporated or has limited liability (e.g. Inc., LLC, Limited, etc.)

Restricted word and/or approvals:

Association names may not contain words, phrases or abbreviations prohibited or restricted by statute or regulation, unless in compliance with the restriction, generally with the consent or approval of a government agency, board or commission. These may include certain professional and occupational boards or commissions of the Bureau of Professional and Occupational Affairs, the Department of

Education, the Department of Banking and Securities, the Insurance Department or the Public Utility Commission. There are also words and abbreviations that may be restricted, prohibited, or may be permitted in certain instances as provided in various federal statutes, Attorney General opinions and Bureau regulations.

Attachments

The following, in addition to the filing fee, shall accompany this form:

- (1) Any *necessary* copies of form DSCB:19-17.2 (Consent to Appropriation of Name).
- (2) Any *necessary* governmental approvals.

Form Instructions

Enter the name and mailing address to which any correspondence regarding this filing should be sent. This field must be completed for the Bureau to return the filing. If the filing is to be returned by email, an email address must be provided. An email will be sent to address provided, containing a link and instructions on how a copy of the filed document or correspondence may be downloaded. Any email or mailing addresses provided on this form will become part of the filed document and therefore public record.

Indicate whether the application is an initial registration or whether the application is being renewed. Renewals must be submitted for filing between October 1 and December 31 for the following calendar year.

1. Give the exact name of the association. This should include the exact spelling and punctuation. **This field is required.**
2. The street and mailing address of the association's principal office. This address should be located in this Commonwealth. Post office boxes are not acceptable for any address. Under 15 Pa.C.S. § 135(c) (relating to addresses), an actual street or rural route box number must be used as an address, and the Department of State is required to refuse to receive or file any document that sets forth only a post office box address. **This field is required.**
3. The length of time which the registrant has used the name. An exact date is preferred but not required.

Signature and Verification

An authorized representative of the domestic association must sign this form. Signing a document delivered to the Department for filing is an affirmation under the penalties provided in 18 Pa.C.S. § 4904 (relating to unsworn falsification to authorities) that the facts stated in the document are true in all material respects. **This field is required.**

[Pa.B. Doc. No. 17-185. Filed for public inspection January 27, 2017, 9:00 a.m.]

